

# CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES IN MEDICINE



## Celiac Disease



January 1986  
through  
March 2004

2382 Citations

CBM 2004-2

# Celiac Disease

January 1986 through March 2004

2382 Citations

Prepared by

Karen Patrias, M.L.S., National Library of Medicine

Carolyn C. Willard, M.L.S., National Library of Medicine

Frank A. Hamilton, M.D., M.P.H., National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases

2004 June

**US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
AND HUMAN SERVICES**

Public Health Service  
National Institutes of Health

National Library of Medicine  
Reference Section  
8600 Rockville Pike  
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

## SERIES NOTE

Each bibliography in the *Current Bibliographies in Medicine* (CBM) series covers a distinct subject area of biomedicine and fulfills a current awareness function. Online databases and the Internet are the primary sources for citations in these bibliographies. Relevance to the subject is the only criterion for inclusion of works in a CBM; the format, ownership, or location of the material are not considered.

Other publications in the *Current Bibliographies in Medicine* series are available through the Library's World Wide Web site at <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/resources.html> Comments and suggestions on this series may be addressed to:

Karen Patrias, Editor  
*Current Bibliographies in Medicine*  
Reference Section  
National Library of Medicine  
Bethesda, MD 20894  
Phone: 301-496-6097  
E-mail: [custserv@nlm.nih.gov](mailto:custserv@nlm.nih.gov)

### **PubMed®, LocatorPlus®, and the NLM Gateway**

The Library offers three interfaces to its databases; all are available on the World Wide Web. PubMed provides access primarily to the journal literature; LocatorPlus is an online catalog of the books, journal titles, and audiovisuals held by the Library; and the NLM Gateway serves as an entry point for a variety of databases and other Library products. Further information on PubMed, LocatorPlus, and the NLM Gateway may be found at <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/>.

For those users without access to the World Wide Web, please contact the Library's Customer Service Desk at 1-888-FINDNLM (301-594-5983 international) or e-mail [custserv@nlm.nih.gov](mailto:custserv@nlm.nih.gov) for information on alternative ways to search.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>page</i>
Introduction	v
Sample Citations	vi
<b>OVERVIEWS/BACKGROUND</b>	1
<b>DIAGNOSIS</b>	
General	27
Diagnostic Tests	
Anti-endomysial Antibodies (EMA)	35
Human Tissue Transglutaminase IgA Antibodies (TTG)	46
Anti-gliadin Antibodies (AGA)	57
Human Leukocyte Antigens (HLA)	68
Small Bowel Biopsy	79
Differential Diagnosis	89
Clinical Manifestations	
Dermatologic	94
Gastrointestinal	101
Neuropsychologic	103
Other	110
Other	121
<b>INCIDENCE AND PREVALENCE</b>	
Genetics	136
Special Populations	
An Affected Family Member	146
Type I Diabetes	148
Iron Deficiency Anemia	155
Osteoporosis	157
Geographic Distribution	161
Other	168
<b>ASSOCIATION WITH CANCER AND OTHER TUMORS</b>	
General	173
Lymphoma	175
Adenocarcinoma	178
Other Cancers/Tumors	179
<b>SCREENING</b>	
General	179
Asymptomatic Individuals	182
Special Populations	183
<b>THERAPY</b>	
Gluten-free Diet	185
Other	197
<b>REFRACTORY SPRUE</b>	199



## INTRODUCTION

Celiac disease is a disorder primarily affecting the gastrointestinal tract that is characterized by chronic inflammation of the mucosa, which leads to atrophy of intestinal villi, malabsorption, and protean clinical manifestations which may begin either in childhood or adult life. Symptoms can include abdominal cramping, bloating, and distention, and untreated celiac disease may lead to vitamin and mineral deficiencies, osteoporosis and other problems. The disease is also strongly associated with the skin disorder, dermatitis herpetiformis. Celiac disease's major genetic risk factors (HLA-DQ2 and HLA-DQ8), and environmental trigger (specific peptides present in wheat, rye and barley) have been identified and most patients experience complete remission after exclusion of these grains from the diet. Thus, there has been considerable scientific progress in understanding this complex disease and in preventing or curing its manifestations by dietary interventions.

At the present time, celiac disease is widely considered to be a rare disease in the United States. However, recent studies, primarily in Europe but also in the United States, suggest that its prevalence is much higher than previous estimates, raising the concern that the disease is widely under-recognized. Recent progress in identification of autoantigens in celiac disease have led to the development of new serological diagnostic tests, but the appropriate use of testing strategies has not been well defined. Some patients with celiac disease may be at risk for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, a rare cancer affecting the gastrointestinal tract. It is not yet clear, however, what the impact of this observation should be on diagnostic and treatment strategies.

This bibliography has been prepared for a National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference on Celiac Disease held June 28-30, 2004, in Bethesda, Maryland. This conference was sponsored by the National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (NIDDK) and the Office of Medical Applications of Research (OMAR). Specifically, the conference will address the following key questions:

- How is celiac disease diagnosed?
- How prevalent is celiac disease?
- What are the manifestations and long-term consequences of celiac disease?
- Who should be tested for celiac disease?
- What is the management of celiac disease?
- What are the recommendations for future research on celiac disease and related conditions?

Citations for this bibliography were selected from a search of relevant online databases. It contains references to English-language journal articles published from 1986 through March 2004. Letters to the editor, meeting abstracts, and single case reports were excluded. References have been arranged into subject categories that reflect the topics discussed at the Conference; a citation may appear under more than one category.

The compilers wish to thank Phyllis Levine, National Library of Medicine, for her valuable production assistance.

This bibliography is not copyrighted and may be freely reproduced. However any reproductions of this bibliography, in whole or in part, should include all credits. If you wish to cite this bibliography, the correct format is:

Patrias, Karen; Willard, Carolyn C.; Hamilton, Frank A., compilers. Celiac disease [bibliography]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine (US); 2004 Jun. 2382 citations from January 1986 through March 2004.

## SAMPLE CITATIONS

Citations are formatted according to the rules established for *Index Medicus*®\*. A sample journal citation appears below.

Note also for journal articles that an availability statement follows many citations. This statement contains the identification number (PMID) for the citation in the NLM PubMed retrieval system. The user may enter this number in PubMed on the NLM Web site (<http://pubmed.gov/>) to retrieve the record, which includes an abstract for most articles and may also provide a link to the publisher's Internet site.

### Journal Article:

Auricchio S, Greco L, Troncone R. Gluten-sensitive enteropathy in childhood. *Pediatr Clin North Am.* 1988 Feb;35 (1):157-87. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3277130

Order, with separating punctuation:

Author 1, Author 2, Author 3. Article Title. Abbreviated Journal Title.

Date;Volume(Issue):Pages. Availability.

---

\* For details of the formats used for references, see the following publications:

Patrias, Karen. National Library of Medicine recommended formats for bibliographic citation. Bethesda (MD): The Library; 1991 Apr. Available from:  
<http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/formats/recommendedformats.html>

Patrias, Karen. National Library of Medicine recommended formats for bibliographic citation. Supplement: Internet formats. Bethesda (MD): The Library; 2001 Jul. Available from:  
<http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/formats/recommendedformats.html>

## OVERVIEWS/BACKGROUND

Abdulkarim AS, Murray JA. Celiac disease. *Curr Treat Options Gastroenterol*. 2002 Feb;5(1):27-38. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11792235

Abdulkarim AS, Murray JA. Review article: the diagnosis of coeliac disease. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther*. 2003 Apr 15;17(8):987-95. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12694080

Achyuthan KE, Goodell RJ, Kennedy JR, Lee KN, Henley A, Stiefer JR, Birckbichler PJ. Immunochemical analyses of human plasma fibronectin-cytosolic transglutaminase interactions. *J Immunol Methods*. 1995 Mar 13;180(1):69-79. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7534805

Aleanzi M, Demonte AM, Esper C, Garcilazo S, Waggener M. Celiac disease: antibody recognition against native and selectively deamidated gliadin peptides. *Clin Chem*. 2001 Nov;47(11):2023-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11673371

Alfonso P, Soto C, Albar JP, Camafeita E, Escobar H, Suarez L, Rico M, Bruix M, Mendez E. Beta structure motif recognition by anti-gliadin antibodies in coeliac disease. *FEBS Lett*. 1998 May 1;427(1):36-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9613595

Alpers DH. Another piece to the celiac puzzle. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):5-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3794933

Altmann DM, Sansom D, Marsh SG. What is the basis for HLA-DQ associations with autoimmune disease? *Immunol Today*. 1991 Aug;12(8):267-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1910448

American Gastroenterological Association medical position statement: Celiac Sprue. *Gastroenterology*. 2001 May;120(6):1522-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11313323

American Gastroenterological Association medical position statement: guidelines on osteoporosis in gastrointestinal diseases. *Gastroenterology*. 2003 Mar;124(3):791-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12612916

Anderson RP, Degano P, Godkin AJ, Jewell DP, Hill AV. In vivo antigen challenge in celiac disease identifies a single transglutaminase-modified peptide as the dominant A-gliadin T-cell epitope. *Nat Med*. 2000 Mar;6(3):337-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10700238

Antonoli DA. Celiac disease: a progress report. *Mod Pathol*. 2003 Apr 1;16(4):342-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12692199

Are your GI symptoms linked to wheat? *Johns Hopkins Med Lett Health After 50*. 2003 Jul;15(5):3,7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12838912

Ascher H. Paediatric aspects of coeliac disease: old challenges and new ones... *Dig Liver Dis*. 2002 Mar;34(3):216-24. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11990395

Ashkenazi A. Living with celiac disease. *Child Hosp Q*. 1989;1(3):265-71.

Astill TP, Ellis RJ, Arif S, Tree TI, Peakman M. Promiscuous binding of proinsulin peptides to Type 1 diabetes-permissive and -protective HLA class II molecules. *Diabetologia*. 2003 Apr;46(4):496-503. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12684749

Auricchio S, Greco L, Troncone R. Gluten-sensitive enteropathy in childhood. *Pediatr Clin North Am*. 1988 Feb;35(1):157-87. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3277130

Auricchio S, Troncone R, Maurano F. Coeliac disease in the year 2000. *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1999 Nov;31(8):773-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10730570



Austin AS, Logan RF, Thomason K, Holmes GK. Cigarette smoking and adult coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Aug;37(8):978-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12229976

Bai J, Moran C, Martinez C, Niveloni S, Crosetti E, Sambuelli A, Boerr L. Celiac sprue after surgery of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Report of 10 patients with special attention to diagnosis, clinical behavior, and follow-up. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 1991 Oct;13(5):521-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1744387

Balas A, Garcia-Novo MD, Martinez J, Garcia-Sanchez F, Santos S, Vicario JL. Intestinal alphabeta T cells of symptomatic celiac disease patients show oligoclonal TCRBV repertoire but polyclonal rearrangement patterns. *Hum Immunol.* 2000 Mar;61(3):247-54. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10689114

Bansal AS, Bruce J, Thomson A, Kerlin P. Serum levels of sCD23, interleukin-10 and interferon-gamma in patients with coeliac disease. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1997 Oct;12(9-10):685-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9407334

Barbato M, Miglietta MR, Viola F, Iulianella VR, Frediani T, Lucarelli S, Tozzi AE, Cardi E. Impact of modification of diagnostic techniques and criteria on the presentation of celiac disease in the last 16 years. Observation in Rome. *Minerva Pediatr.* 1996 Sep;48(9):359-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8968150

Barnes RM, Harvey MM, Blears J, Finn R, Johnson PM. IgG subclass of human serum antibodies reactive with dietary proteins. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol.* 1986;81(2):141-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3759257

Barr G, Cameron D, King S, Ryan J, Selby W, Shepherd S, Tobin J, Pan C. Current status and management of coeliac disease. *Med Today.* 2003 Jun;4(6):30-9.

Barr GD, Grehan MJ. Coeliac disease. *Med J Aust.* 1998 Jul 20;169(2):109-14. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9700349

Beaumont DM, Mian MS. Coeliac disease in old age: 'a catch in the rye'. *Age Ageing.* 1998 Jul;27(4):535-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9884015

Beckett CG, Ciclitira PJ. Celiac disease. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol.* 1997;13(2):107-11.

Beckett CG, Dell'Olio D, Ellis HJ, Rosen-Bronson S, Ciclitira PJ. The detection and localization of inducible nitric oxide synthase production in the small intestine of patients with coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1998 Aug;10(8):641-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9744691

Beckett CG, Dell'Olio D, Schidrawi RG, Rosen-Bronson S, Ciclitira PJ. Gluten-induced nitric oxide and pro-inflammatory cytokine release by cultured coeliac small intestinal biopsies. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1999 May;11(5):529-35. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10755257

Bentley AC. A survey of celiac-sprue patients: effect of dietary restrictions on religious practices. *J Gen Psychol.* 1988 Jan;115(1):7-14. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3351491

Bernstein CN, Leslie WD. The pathophysiology of bone disease in gastrointestinal disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2003 Aug;15(8):857-64. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12867794

Biagi F, Corazza GR. Clinical features of coeliac disease. *Dig Liver Dis.* 2002 Mar;34(3):225-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11990396

Biagi F, Corazza GR. Gene and gliadin/gut and kidney. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Oct;97(10):2486-8. Comment on: *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Oct;97(10):2572-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12385427

- Biagi F, Ellis HJ, Parnell ND, Shidrawi RG, Thomas PD, O'Reilly N, Corazza GR, Ciclitira PJ. A non-toxic analogue of a coeliac-activating gliadin peptide: a basis for immunomodulation? *Aliment Pharmacol Ther.* 1999 Jul;13(7):945-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10383530
- Biagi F, Zimmer KP, Thomas PD, Ellis HJ, Ciclitira PJ. Is gliadin mispresented to the immune system in coeliac disease? A hypothesis. *QJM.* 1999 Feb;92(2):119-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10209663
- Bianchi ML, Bardella MT. Bone and coeliac disease. *Calcif Tissue Int.* 2002 Dec;71(6):465-71. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12232681
- Black KE, Murray JA, David CS. HLA-DQ determines the response to exogenous wheat proteins: a model of gluten sensitivity in transgenic knockout mice. *J Immunol.* 2002 Nov 15;169(10):5595-600. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12421937
- Bontems P, Deprettere A, Cadranel S, Vandenas Y. The coeliac iceberg: a consensus in paediatrics. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg.* 2000 Apr-Jun;63(2):157-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10925451
- Borch K, Grodzinsky E, Petersson F, Jonsson K-A, Mardh S, Valdimarsson T. Prevalence of coeliac disease and relations to *Helicobacter pylori* infection and duodenitis in a Swedish adult population sample: A histomorphological and serological survey. *Inflammopharmacology.* 2000;8(4):341-50.
- Borner H, Osman AA, Meergans T, Weiske T, Mothes T. Isolation of antigens recognized by coeliac disease autoantibodies and their use in enzyme immunoassay of endomysium and reticulin antibody-positive human sera. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 1996 Nov;106(2):344-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8918583
- Bottaro G, Failla P, Rotolo N, Sanfilippo G, Azzaro F, Spina M, Patane R. Changes in coeliac disease behaviour over the years. *Acta Paediatr.* 1993 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):566-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8338991
- Braegger CP, MacDonald TT. The immunologic basis for coeliac disease and related disorders. *Semin Gastrointest Dis.* 1996 Jul;7(3):124-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8817764
- Brandtzaeg P. Immunologic basis for coeliac disease, inflammatory bowel disease, and type B chronic gastritis. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol.* 1991;7(3):450-62.
- Branski D, Troncone R. Coeliac disease: a reappraisal. *J Pediatr.* 1998 Aug;133(2):181-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9709703
- Camarero C, Eiras P, Asensio A, Leon F, Olivares F, Escobar H, Roy G. Intraepithelial lymphocytes and coeliac disease: permanent changes in CD3-/CD7+ and T cell receptor gamma/delta subsets studied by flow cytometry. *Acta Paediatr.* 2000 Mar;89(3):285-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10772275
- Cardenas A, Kelly CP. Coeliac sprue. *Semin Gastrointest Dis.* 2002 Oct;13(4):232-44. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12462708
- Carlsson AK, Lindberg BA, Bredberg AC, Hyoty H, Ivarsson S-A. Enterovirus infection during pregnancy is not a risk factor for coeliac disease in the offspring. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2002 Nov;35(5):649-52. Comment on: *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2002 Nov;35(5):597-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12454580
- Carter MJ, Willcocks MM, Mitchison HC, Record CO, Madeley CR. Is a persistent adenovirus infection involved in coeliac disease? *Gut.* 1989 Nov;30(11):1563-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2557269
- Caspary WF, Stein J. Diseases of the small intestine. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1999 Jan;11(1):21-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10495167

Catassi C, Fabiani E. The spectrum of coeliac disease in children. *Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol.* 1997 Sep;11(3):485-507. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9448912

Catassi C, Fornaroli F, Fasano A. Celiac disease: from basic immunology to bedside practice. *Clin Appl Immunol Rev.* 2002;3(1-2):61-71.

Catassi C, Ratsch IM, Fabiani E, Rossini M, Bordicchia F, Candela F, Coppa GV, Giorgi PL. Coeliac disease in the year 2000: exploring the iceberg. *Lancet.* 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):200-3. Comment in: *Lancet.* 1994 Apr 16; 343(8903):984; *Lancet.* 1994 Jan 22; 343(8891):188; *Lancet.* 1994 Mar 12; 343(8898):675; *Lancet.* 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):57-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7904667

Catassi C, Rossini M, Ratsch IM, Bearzi I, Santinelli A, Castagnani R, Pisani E, Coppa GV, Giorgi P L. Dose dependent effects of protracted ingestion of small amounts of gliadin in coeliac disease children: a clinical and jejunal morphometric study. *Gut.* 1993 Nov;34(11):1515-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8244135

Celiac disease and how to live with it. *Harv Womens Health Watch.* 2001 May;8(9):3-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11410454

Challacombe D. When is a coeliac? *Lancet.* 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):188. Comment on: *Lancet.* 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):200-3. Comment in: *Lancet.* 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):675; *Lancet.* 1994 Mar 12;343(8898):675-6; *Lancet.* 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):57-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7904663

Ciacci C, Cirillo M, Sollazzo R, Savino G, Sabbatini F, Mazzacca G. Gender and clinical presentation in adult celiac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1995 Nov;30(11):1077-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8578167

Ciacci C, Di Vizio D, Seth R, Insabato G, Mazzacca G, Podolsky DK, Mahida YR. Selective reduction of intestinal trefoil factor in untreated coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 2002 Dec;130(3):526-31. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12452845

Ciccocioppo R, D'Alo S, Di Sabatino A, Parroni R, Rossi M, Doglioni C, Cifone MG, Corazza GR. Mechanisms of villous atrophy in autoimmune enteropathy and coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 2002 Apr;128(1):88-93. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11982595

Ciccocioppo R, Di Sabatino A, Parroni R, D'alo S, Pistoia MA, Doglioni C, Cifone MG, Corazza GR. Cytolytic mechanisms of intraepithelial lymphocytes in coeliac disease (CoD). *Clin Exp Immunol.* 2000 May;120(2):235-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10792370

Ciccocioppo R, Di Sabatino A, Parroni R, Muzi P, D'Alo S, Ventura T, Pistoia MA, Cifone MG, Corazza GR. Increased enterocyte apoptosis and Fas-Fas ligand system in celiac disease. *Am J Clin Pathol.* 2001 Apr;115(4):494-503. Comment in: *Am J Clin Pathol.* 2001 Oct;116(4):616-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11293896

Ciclitira PJ. Coeliac disease: foreword. *Dig Liver Dis.* 2002 Mar;34(3):214-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11990394

Ciclitira PJ. Recent advances in coeliac disease. *Clin Med.* 2003 Mar-Apr;3(2):166-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12737376

Ciclitira PJ, Ellis HJ. In vivo gluten ingestion in coeliac disease. *Dig Dis.* 1998 Nov-Dec;16(6):337-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10207218

Ciclitira PJ, Hall MA. Coeliac disease. *Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol.* 1990 Mar;4(1):43-59. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1976395

Ciclitira PJ, King AL, Fraser JS. AGA technical review on Celiac Sprue. American Gastroenterological Association. *Gastroenterology*. 2001 May;120(6):1526-40. Erratum in: *Gastroenterology* 2001 Jul;121(1):234. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11313324

Ciclitira PJ, Moodie SJ. Transition of care between paediatric and adult gastroenterology. *Coeliac disease. Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol*. 2003 Apr;17(2):181-95. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12676114

Ciclitira PJ, Sturgess R. Clinicopathologic mechanisms in celiac disease. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. 1992;8(2):262-7.

Clemente MG, Musu MP, Frau F, Brusco G, Sole G, Corazza GR, De Virgiliis S. Immune reaction against the cytoskeleton in coeliac disease. *Gut*. 2000 Oct;47(4):520-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10986212

Collin P, Kaukinen K, Maki M. Clinical features of celiac disease today. *Dig Dis*. 1999;17(2):100-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10545715

Collin P, Kaukinen K, Valimaki M, Salmi J. Endocrinological disorders and celiac disease. *Endocr Rev*. 2002 Aug;23(4):464-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12202461

Collin P, Pukkala E, Reunala T. Malignancy and survival in dermatitis herpetiformis: a comparison with coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1996 Apr;38(4):528-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8707082

Collin P, Reunala T, Pukkala E, Laippala P, Keyrilainen O, Pasternack A. Coeliac disease--associated disorders and survival. *Gut*. 1994 Sep;35(9):1215-8. Comment in: *Gut*. 1995 Mar;36(3):475-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7959226

Collin P, Reunala T, Rasmussen M, Kyronpalo S, Pehkonen E, Laippala P, Maki M. High

incidence and prevalence of adult coeliac disease. Augmented diagnostic approach. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1997 Nov;32(11):1129-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9399394

Colombel JF, Torpier G, Janin A, Klein O, Cortot A, Capron M. Activated eosinophils in adult coeliac disease: evidence for a local release of major basic protein. *Gut*. 1992 Sep;33(9):1190-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1427370

Colston KW, Mackay AG, Finlayson C, Wu JC, Maxwell JD. Localisation of vitamin D receptor in normal human duodenum and in patients with coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1994 Sep;35(9):1219-25. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7959227

Cook HB, Burt MJ, Collett JA, Whitehead MR, Frampton CM, Chapman BA. Adult coeliac disease: prevalence and clinical significance. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2000 Sep;15(9):1032-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11059933

Coppo R, Mazzucco G, Martina G, Roccatoello D, Amore A, Novara R, Bargoni A, Piccoli G, Sena LM. Gluten-induced experimental IgA glomerulopathy. *Lab Invest*. 1989 Apr;60(4):499-506. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2709812

Corazza G, Valentini RA, Frisoni M, Volta U, Corrao G, Bianchi FB, Gasbarrini G. Gliadin immune reactivity is associated with overt and latent enteropathy in relatives of celiac patients. *Gastroenterology*. 1992 Nov;103(5):1517-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1426870

Corazza GR, Andreani ML, Biagi F, Corrao G, Pretolani S, Giulianelli G, Ghironzi G, Gasbarrini G. The smaller size of the 'coeliac iceberg' in adults. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1997 Sep;32(9):917-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9299671

Corazza GR, Biagi F, Volta U, Andreani ML, De Franceschi L, Gasbarrini G. Autoimmune enteropathy and villous atrophy in adults. *Lancet*. 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):106-9. Comment

in: *Lancet*. 1997 Sep27;350(9082):959-60.  
Available from: PubMed; PMID 9228963

Corazza GR, Frisoni M, Treggiari EA, Valentini RA, Filipponi C, Volta U, Gasbarrini G. Subclinical celiac sprue. Increasing occurrence and clues to its diagnosis. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1993 Jan;16(1):16-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8421137

Corazza GR, Gasbarrini G. Coeliac disease in adults. *Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol*. 1995 Jun;9(2):329-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7549030

Cornell HJ. Amino acid composition of peptides remaining after in vitro digestion of a gliadin sub-fraction with duodenal mucosa from patients with coeliac disease. *Clin Chim Acta*. 1988 Sep 15;176(3):279-89. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3180479

Cronin C, Shanahan F. A significant step in the celiac puzzle. *Gastroenterology*. 1998 Jun;114(6):1339-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9618654

Cronin CC, Shanahan F. Exploring the iceberg - the spectrum of celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2003 Mar;98(3):518-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12650779

Cronin CC, Shanahan F. Why is celiac disease so common in Ireland? *Perspect Biol Med*. 2001 Summer;44(3):342-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11482004

Cummins AG, Thompson FM, Butler RN, Cassidy JC, Gillis D, Lorenzetti M, Southcott EK, Wilson PC. Improvement in intestinal permeability precedes morphometric recovery of the small intestine in coeliac disease. *Clin Sci*. 2001 Apr;100(4):379-86. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11256975

Damoiseaux JG, Bouten B, Linders AM, Austen J, Roozendaal C, Russel MG, Forget PP, Tervaert JW. Diagnostic value of anti-

*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies for inflammatory bowel disease: high prevalence in patients with celiac disease. *J Clin Immunol*. 2002 Sep;22(5):281-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12405161

Delco F, El-Serag HB, Sonnenberg A. Celiac sprue among US military veterans: associated disorders and clinical manifestations. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1999 May;44(5):966-72. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10235605

Dewar D, Pereira SP, Ciclitira PJ. The pathogenesis of coeliac disease. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol*. 2004 Jan;36(1):17-24. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14592529

Di Sabatino A, Bertrandi E, Casadei Maldini M, Pennese F, Proietti F, Corazza GR. Phenotyping of peripheral blood lymphocytes in adult coeliac disease. *Immunology*. 1998 Dec;95(4):572-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9893047

Di Sabatino A, Ciccocioppo R, D'Alo S, Parroni R, Millimaggi D, Cifone MG, Corazza GR. Intraepithelial and lamina propria lymphocytes show distinct patterns of apoptosis whereas both populations are active in Fas based cytotoxicity in coeliac disease. *Gut*. 2001 Sep;49(3):380-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11511560

Dickey W, McConnell JB. How many hospital visits does it take before celiac sprue is diagnosed? *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1996 Jul;23(1):21-3. Comment in: *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1997 Jul;25(1):404-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8835894

Dickey W, McMillan SA, Hughes DF. Identification of coeliac disease in primary care. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1998 May;33(5):491-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9648987

Dieterich W, Esslinger B, Schuppan D. Pathomechanisms in celiac disease. *Int Arch Allergy Immunol*. 2003 Oct;132(2):98-108. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14600421

- Domschke S, Bloom SR, Adrian TE, Lux G, Bryant MG, Domschke W. Coeliac sprue: abnormalities of the hormone profile of gastroduodenal mucosa. *Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl.* 1989;167:86-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2482534
- Drago S, Di Pierro M, Catassi C, Fasano A. Recent developments in the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of celiac disease. *Expert Opin Ther Pat.* 2002;12(1):45-51.
- Drut R, Rua EC. The histopathology of pediatric celiac disease: order must prevail out of chaos. *Int J Surg Pathol.* 2001 Oct;9(4):261-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12574840
- Duggan JM. Recent developments in our understanding of adult coeliac disease. *Med J Aust.* 1997 Mar 17;166(6):312-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9087190
- Eliakim R, Sherer DM. Celiac disease: fertility and pregnancy. *Gynecol Obstet Invest.* 2001;51(1):3-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11150866
- Falk MC, NG G, Zhang GY, Fanning GC, Kamath KR, Knight JF. Predominance of T cell receptor V delta 3 in small bowel biopsies from coeliac disease patients. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 1994 Oct;98(1):78-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7923889
- Falth-Magnusson K, Franzen L, Jansson G, Laurin P, Stenhammar L. Infant feeding history shows distinct differences between Swedish celiac and reference children. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol.* 1996 Feb;7(1):1-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8792377
- Farrell RJ, Kelly CP. Celiac sprue. *New Engl J Med.* 2002 Jan 17;346(3):180-8. Comment in: *N Engl J Med.* 2002 Aug 8;347(6):446-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11796853
- Farrell RJ, Kelly CP. Diagnosis of celiac sprue. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2001 Dec;96(12):3237-46. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Oct;97(10):2679-80; discussion 2680. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11774931
- Fasano A. Where have all the American celiacs gone? *Acta Paediatr Suppl.* 1996 May;412:20-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783750
- Fasano A, Catassi C. Current approaches to diagnosis and treatment of celiac disease: an evolving spectrum. *Gastroenterology.* 2001 Feb;120(3):636-51. Comment in: *Gastroenterology.* 2001 Dec;121(6):1527-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11179241
- Feighery C. Coeliac disease. *BMJ.* 1999 Jul 24;319(7204):236-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10417090
- Ferguson A. Coeliac disease. *Prescr J.* 1997;37(4):206-12.
- Ferguson A. Coeliac disease research and clinical practice: maintaining momentum into the twenty-first century. *Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol.* 1995 Jun;9(2):395-412. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7549033
- Ferguson A. The immune system and mucosal transformation - historical perspective. *Digestion.* 1990;46 Suppl 2:255-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2262058
- Ferguson A, Arranz E, O'Mahony S. Clinical and pathological spectrum of coeliac disease - active, silent, latent, potential. *Gut.* 1993 Feb;34(2):150-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8432463
- Ferguson A, Arranz E, O'Mahony S. Spectrum of expression of intestinal cellular immunity: proposal for a change in diagnostic criteria of celiac disease. *Ann Allergy.* 1993 Jul;71(1):29-32. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8328709
- Ferguson A, Gillett H, Humphreys K, Kingstone K. Heterogeneity of celiac disease: clinical, pathological, immunological, and genetic. *Ann N*

Y Acad Sci. 1998 Nov 17;859:112-20.

Available from: PubMed; PMID 9928374

Fluge O, Sletten K, Fluge G, Aksnes L, Elsayed S. In vitro toxicity of purified gluten peptides tested by organ culture. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1994 Feb;18(2):186-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8014766

Forsberg G, Hernell O, Melgar S, Israelsson A, Hammarstrom S, Hammarstrom ML. Paradoxical coexpression of proinflammatory and down-regulatory cytokines in intestinal T cells in childhood celiac disease. *Gastroenterology.* 2002 Sep;123(3):667-78. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12198691

Fraser JS, Ciclitira PJ. Pathogenesis of coeliac disease: implications for treatment. *World J Gastroenterol.* 2001 Dec;7(6):772-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11854898

Freedman AR, Macartney JC, Nelufer JM, Ciclitira PJ. Timing of infiltration of T lymphocytes induced by gluten into the small intestine in coeliac disease. *J Clin Pathol.* 1987 Jul;40(7):741-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2957394

Freeman H, Lemoyne M, Pare P. Coeliac disease. *Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol.* 2002 Feb;16(1):37-49. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11977927

Freeman HJ. Clinical spectrum of biopsy defined celiac disease in the elderly. *Can J Gastroenterol.* 1995;9(1):42-6.

Freeman HJ. Survey of gastroenterologists on the diagnosis and treatment of adult patients with celiac disease in British Columbia. *Can J Gastroenterol.* 1998 Mar;12(2):149-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9559209

Freeman HJ. Topography of lectin binding sites in celiac sprue. *Can J Gastroenterol.* 1992;6(5):271-6.

Friis S, Dabelsteen E, Sjoström H, Noren O, Jarnum S. Gliadin uptake in human enterocytes. Differences between coeliac patients in remission and control individuals. *Gut.* 1992 Nov;33(11):1487-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1452073

Friis SU. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of cereal proteins toxic in coeliac disease. *Clin Chim Acta.* 1988 Dec 30;178(3):261-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3240601

Frye M, Bargon J, Lembcke B, Wagner TO, Gropp R. Differential expression of human alpha- and beta-defensins mRNA in gastrointestinal epithelia. *Eur J Clin Invest.* 2000 Aug;30(8):695-701. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10964161

Gallagher RB, Kelly CP, Neville S, Sheils O, Weir DG, Feighery CF. Complement activation within the coeliac small intestine is localised to Brunner's glands. *Gut.* 1989 Nov;30(11):1568-73. Comment in: *Gut.* 1990 May;31(5):583-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2599443

Gasbarrini G, Ciccocioppo R, De Vitis I, Corazza GR. Coeliac disease in the elderly. A multicentre Italian study. *Gerontology.* 2001 Nov-Dec;47(6):306-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11721143

Gentile V, Violante V, D'Amico B, Illiano M, Luongo A. Tissue transglutaminase and coeliac disease pathogenesis: potential molecular mechanisms for other human diseases. *Neurochem Int.* 2002 Jan;40(1):79-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11738474

George EK, Jansen TL, Mearin ML, Mulder CJ. Epidemiology of celiac disease in The Netherlands. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1997 May;24(5):S7-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9161967

George EK, Mearin ML, Franken HC, Houwen RH, Hirasing RA, Vandenbroucke JP. Twenty

years of childhood coeliac disease in The Netherlands: a rapidly increasing incidence? *Gut*. 1997 Jan;40(1):61-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9155577

Gianfrani C, Troncone R, Mugione P, Cosentini E, De Pascale M, Faruolo C, Senger S, Terrazzano G, Southwood S, Auricchio S, Sette A. Celiac disease association with CD8+ T cell responses: identification of a novel gliadin-derived HLA-A2-restricted epitope. *J Immunol*. 2003 Mar 1;170(5):2719-26. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12594302

Giovannini C, Sanchez M, Straface E, Scazzocchio B, Silano M, De Vincenzi M. Induction of apoptosis in caco-2 cells by wheat gliadin peptides. *Toxicology*. 2000 Apr 7;145(1):63-71. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10771132

Giusti J. What you should know about celiac disease. *Diabetes Self Manag*. 2003 Jan-Feb;20(1):66,68-9,71-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12632560

Gjertsen HA, Sollid LM, Ek J, Thorsby E, Lundin KE. T cells from the peripheral blood of coeliac disease patients recognize gluten antigens when presented by HLA-DR, -DQ, or -DP molecules. *Scand J Immunol*. 1994 Jun;39(6):567-74. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8009173

Godkin A, Jewell D. The pathogenesis of celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 1998 Jul;115(1):206-10. Comment in: *Gastroenterology*. 1999 May;116(5):1277-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9649476

Godkin AJ, Davenport MP, Willis A, Jewell DP, Hill AV. Use of complete eluted peptide sequence data from HLA-DR and -DQ molecules to predict T cell epitopes, and the influence of the nonbinding terminal regions of ligands in epitope selection. *J Immunol*. 1998 Jul 15;161(2):850-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9670963

Goggins M, Kelleher D. Celiac disease and other nutrient related injuries to the gastrointestinal tract. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1994 Aug;89(8 Suppl):S2-17. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8048412

Goggins M, Whelan A, Kelleher D. The immunology of coeliac disease. *Ann Med Interne*. 1996;147(1):40-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8763089

Greco L, Auricchio S, Mayer M, Grimaldi M. Case control study on nutritional risk factors in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1988 May-Jun;7(3):395-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3385552

Green PH, Jabri B. Coeliac disease. *Lancet*. 2003 Aug 2;362(9381):383-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12907013

Green PH, Stavropoulos SN, Panagi SG, Goldstein SL, McMahon DJ, Absan H, Neugut AI. Characteristics of adult celiac disease in the USA: results of a national survey. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Jan;96(1):126-31. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11197241

Griffiths CE, Barrison IG, Leonard JN, Caun K, Valdimarsson H, Fry L. Preferential activation of CD4 T lymphocytes in the lamina propria of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1988 May;72(2):280-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3261663

Groisman GM, Sabo E, Meir A, Polak-Charcon S. Enterocyte apoptosis and proliferation are increased in microvillous inclusion disease (familial microvillous atrophy). *Hum Pathol*. 2000 Nov;31(11):1404-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11112216

Guandalini S. Celiac disease. *School Nurse News*. 2003 Mar;20(2):24-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12683313

Guandalini S. Celiac disease in the new world. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2000 Oct;31(4):362-



4. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2000 Oct;31(4):381-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11045829

Gupte S. Changing concepts in celiac disease. JK Sci. 2001;3(3):103-4.

Hadziselimovic F, Emmons LR, Schaub U, Signer E, Burgin-Wolff A, Krstic R. Occurrence of large granular lymphocytes and natural killer cells in the epithelium of the gut distinguishes two different coeliac diseases. Gut. 1992 Jun;33(6):767-72. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1624157

Hallgren R, Colombel JF, Dahl R, Fredens K, Kruse A, Jacobsen NO, Venge P, Rambaud JC. Neutrophil and eosinophil involvement of the small bowel in patients with celiac disease and Crohn's disease: studies on the secretion rate and immunohistochemical localization of granulocyte granule constituents. Am J Med. 1989 Jan;86(1):56-64. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2535919

Hankey GL, Holmes GK. Coeliac disease in the elderly. Gut. 1994 Jan;35(1):65-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8307452

Hansson T, Dannaeus A, Klareskog L. Cytokine-producing cells in peripheral blood of children with coeliac disease secrete cytokines with a type 1 profile. Clin Exp Immunol. 1999 May;116(2):246-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10337014

Harvey RF, Shaw IS. Current thinking in coeliac disease. Practitioner. 2002 Sep;246(1638):596-602. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12233171

Hasler WL. Celiac sprue as a possible cause of symptoms in presumed irritable bowel syndrome. Gastroenterology. 2002 Jun;122(7):2086-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12078669

Hausch F, Shan L, Santiago NA, Gray GM, Khosla C. Intestinal digestive resistance of

immunodominant gliadin peptides. Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol. 2002 Oct;283(4):G996-1003. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12223360

Heederik D, Houba R. An exploratory quantitative risk assessment for high molecular weight sensitizers: wheat flour. Ann Occup Hyg. 2001 Apr;45(3):175-85. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11295140

Highly inheritable coeliac disease. Med Today. 2002;3(7):15.

Hill ID. Celiac disease - a never-ending story? J Pediatr. 2003 Sep;143(3):289-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14517506

Hill ID, Bhatnagar S, Cameron DJ, De Rosa S, Maki M, Russell GJ, Troncone R. Celiac disease: Working Group Report of the First World Congress of Pediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology, and Nutrition. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2002;35 Suppl 2:S78-88. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12192175

Holmgren PK, Falth-Magnusson K, Magnusson KE, Stenhammar L, Sundqvist T. Children with celiac disease express inducible nitric oxide synthase in the small intestine during gluten challenge. Scand J Gastroenterol. 1998 Sep;33(9):939-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9759949

Holt PR. Gastrointestinal diseases in the elderly. Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care. 2003 Jan;6(1):41-8. Comment in: Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care. 2003 Jan;6(1):3-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12496679

Horvath K, Mehta DI. Celiac disease--a worldwide problem. Indian J Pediatr. 2000 Oct;67(10):757-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11105427

Howat AJ, Mcphie JL, Smith DA, Aqel NM, Taylor AK, Cairns SA, Thomas WE, Underwood JC. Cavitation of mesenteric lymph nodes: A

- rare complication of coeliac disease, associated with a poor outcome. *Histopathology*. 1995 Oct;27(4):349-54. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8847065
- Howdle PD, Blair GE. Molecular biology and coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1992 May;33(5):573-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1612470
- Huff C. Celiac disease: helping families adapt. *Gastroenterol Nurs*. 1997 May-Jun;20(3):79-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9238934
- Hyams JS. Celiac disease: new thoughts an an old problem. *Curr Opin Pediatr*. 1997 Oct;9(5):487-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8946130
- Iltanen S, Holm K, Ashorn M, Ruuska T, Laippala P, Maki M. Changing jejunal gamma delta T cell receptor (TCR)-bearing intraepithelial lymphocyte density in coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1999 Jul;117(1):51-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10403915
- Iltanen S, Holm K, Partanen J, Laippala P, Maki M. Increased density of jejunal gammadelta+ T cells in patients having normal mucosa--marker of operative autoimmune mechanisms? *Autoimmunity*. 1999;29(3):179-87. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10433098
- Ivarsson A. On the multifactorial aetiology of coeliac disease. *Scand J Nutr*. 2001;45(4):184-5.
- Ivarsson A, Hernell O, Nystrom L, Persson LA. Children born in the summer have increased risk for coeliac disease. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2003 Jan;57(1):36-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12490646
- James SP. 19. Immunologic, gastroenterologic, and hepatobiliary disorders. *J Allergy Clin Immunol*. 2003 Feb;111(2 Suppl):S645-58. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12592310
- Jenkins D, Goodall A, Scott BB. T-lymphocyte populations in normal and coeliac small intestinal mucosa defined by monoclonal antibodies. *Gut*. 1986 Nov;27(11):1330-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3491776
- Jennings JS, Howdle PD. Celiac disease. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. 2001 Mar;17(2):118-26. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11224666
- Jennings JS, Howdle PD. New developments in celiac disease. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. 2003;19(2):118-29.
- Jeppesen PB, Mortensen PB. The influence of a preserved colon on the absorption of medium chain fat in patients with small bowel resection. *Gut*. 1998 Oct;43(4):478-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9824573
- Jewell DP. Celiac disease. *Can J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Sep;14(8):665-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11185528
- Johnston SD, Watson RG, McMillan SA, McMaster D, Evans A. Preliminary results from follow-up of a large-scale population survey of antibodies to gliadin, reticulins and endomysium. *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 1996 May;412:61-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783763
- Johnston SD, Watson RG, McMillan SA, Sloan J, Love AH. Coeliac disease detected by screening is not silent--simply unrecognized. *QJM*. 1998 Dec;91(12):853-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10024951
- Kaczmarek M, Kurzatowska B. The contribution of some environmental factors to the development of cow's milk and gluten intolerance in children. *Rocz Akad Med Bialymst*. 1988-89;33-34:151-65. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3154972
- Kagnoff MF. Celiac disease pathogenesis: the plot thickens. *Gastroenterology*. 2002 Sep;123(3):939-43. Comment on:

Gastroenterology. 2002 Sep;123(3):803-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12198718

Kagnoff MF. Immunopathogenesis of celiac disease. *Immunol Invest*. 1989 Jan-May;18(1-4):499-508. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2659519

Kagnoff MF. Understanding the molecular basis of coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1990 May;31(5):497-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2112501

Kalra KK, Jain N, Mittal SK. Management of celiac disease. *Indian J Pediatr*. 1999;66(1 Suppl):S32-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11132466

Kaukinen K, Maki M, Partanen J, Sievanen H, Collin P. Celiac disease without villous atrophy: revision of criteria called for. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2001 Apr;46(4):879-87. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11330428

Kelly CP, Feighery CF, Gallagher RB, Weir DG. Diagnosis and treatment of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Adv Intern Med*. 1990;35:341-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2405597

Kelly CP, O'Shea B, Kelly J, Feighery C, Weir DG. Atopy and childhood coeliac disease. *Lancet*. 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):109. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2885566

Kelly DA, Phillips AD, Elliott EJ, Dias JA, Walker-Smith JA. Rise and fall of coeliac disease 1960-85. *Arch Dis Child*. 1989 Aug;64(8):1157-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2782929

Kennedy NP, Feighery C. Clinical features of coeliac disease today. *Biomed Pharmacother*. 2000 Aug;54(7):373-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10989976

Kilmartin C, Lynch S, Abuzakouk M, Wieser H, Feighery C. Avenin fails to induce a Th1 response in coeliac tissue following in vitro

culture. *Gut*. 2003 Jan;52(1):47-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12477758

Klemetti P, Savilahti E, Ilonen J, Akerblom HK, Vaarala O. T-cell reactivity to wheat gluten in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Scand J Immunol*. 1998 Jan;47(1):48-53. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9467658

Kocak N, Varzikoglu M, Yuce A, Ozen H, Gurakan F, Akcoren Z. Celiac disease in childhood: analysis of 41 cases. *Turk J Gastroenterol*. 1997;8(2):201-5.

Kokkonen J, Viitanen A, Simila S. Coping with a coeliac diet after adolescence. *Helv Paediatr Acta*. 1989 Feb;43(4):261-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2708068

Koning F. Immunotherapy of celiac disease: fact or fallacy? *Neth J Med*. 2002 Aug;60(7):305-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12430585

Kontakou M, Przemioslo RT, Sturgess RP, Limb AG, Ciclitira PJ. Expression of tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6, and interleukin-2 mRNA in the jejunum of patients with coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1995 May;30(5):456-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7638572

Krupickova S, Tuckova L, Flegelova Z, Michalak M, Walters JR, Whelan A, Harries J, Vencovsky J, Tlaskalova-Hogenova H. Identification of common epitopes on gliadin, enterocytes, and calreticulin recognised by antigliadin antibodies of patients with coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1999 Feb;44(2):168-73. Comment in: *Gut*. 1999 Feb;44(2):151-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9895374

Kugathasan S, Czinn SJ. Gastrointestinal inflammation and related disorders in children. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. 1996;12(6):537-43.

Kuitunen M, Saukkonen T, Ilonen J, Akerblom HK, Savilahti E. Intestinal permeability to mannitol and lactulose in children with type 1

diabetes with the HLA-DQB1\*02 allele. Autoimmunity. 2002 Aug;35(5):365-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12515291

Kumar PJ. Clinical pathology of celiac disease. Curr Opin Gastroenterol. 1991;7(2):232-5.

Kumar PJ, Walker-Smith J, Milla P, Harris G, Colyer J, Halliday R. The teenage coeliac: follow up study of 102 patients. Arch Dis Child. 1988 Aug;63(8):916-20. Comment in: Arch Dis Child. 1989 Jul;64(7):1093-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3415327

Kumar R, Eastwood AL, Brown ML, Laurie GW. Human genome search in celiac disease: mutated gliadin T-cell-like epitope in two human proteins promotes T-cell activation. J Mol Biol. 2002 Jun 7;319(3):593-602. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12054857

Kumar V, Rajadhyaksha M, Wortsman J. Celiac disease-associated autoimmune endocrinopathies. Clin Diagn Lab Immunol. 2001 Jul;8(4):678-85. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11427410

Kutlu T, Brousse N, Rambaud C, Le Deist F, Schmitz J, Cerf-Bensussan N. Numbers of T cell receptor (TCR) alpha beta+ but not of TcR gamma delta+ intraepithelial lymphocytes correlate with the grade of villous atrophy in coeliac patients on a long term normal diet. Gut. 1993 Feb;34(2):208-14. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8432475

La Seta F, Salerno G, Buccellato A, Tine F, Furnari G. Radiographic indicators of adult celiac disease assessed by double-contrast small bowel enteroclysis. Eur J Radiol. 1992 Sep;15(2):157-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1425755

Lad R, Jacobson K. The changing face of celiac disease. Paediatr Child Health. 2001;6(9):644-51.

Lahdeaho ML, Lehtinen M, Rissa HR, Hyoty H, Reunala T, Maki M. Antipeptide antibodies to

adenovirus E1b protein indicate enhanced risk of celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Int Arch Allergy Immunol. 1993;101(3):272-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8324388

Lang CC, Brown RM, Kinirons MT, Deathridge MA, Guengerich FP, Kelleher D, O'Briain DS, Ghishan FK, Wood AJ. Decreased intestinal CYP3A in celiac disease: reversal after successful gluten-free diet: a potential source of interindividual variability in first-pass drug metabolism. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 1996 Jan;59(1):41-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8549032

Lavo B, Knutson L, Loof L, Odland B, Hallgren R. Signs of increased leakage over the jejunal mucosa during gliadin challenge of patients with coeliac disease. Gut. 1990 Feb;31(2):153-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2179068

Lawler M, Humphries P, O'Farrelly C, Hoey H, Sheils O, Jeffers M, O'Briain DS, Kelleher D. Adenovirus 12 E1A gene detection by polymerase chain reaction in both the normal and coeliac duodenum. Gut. 1994 Sep;35(9):1226-32. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7959228

Lebenthal E, Branski D. Celiac disease: an emerging global problem. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2002 Oct;35(4):472-4. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2002 Oct;35(4):508-12. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12394370

Lehto M, Palosuo K, Varjonen E, Majuri ML, Andersson U, Reunala T, Alenius H. Humoral and cellular responses to gliadin in wheat-dependent, exercise-induced anaphylaxis. Clin Exp Allergy. 2003 Jan;33(1):90-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12534555

Lerner A. Factors affecting the clinical presentation and time of diagnosis of celiac disease: the Jerusalem and the West Bank-Gaza experience. Isr J Med Sci. 1994 Apr;30(4):294-5. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci. 1994 Apr;30(4):271-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8175334

- Lerner A, Blank M, Lahat N, Shoenfeld Y. Increased prevalence of autoantibodies in celiac disease. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1998 Apr;43(4):723-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9558026
- Lio D, Bonanno CT, D'Anna C, De Luca S, Gervasi F, Cavataio F, Iacono F, Salerno A. Gluten stimulation induces an in vitro expansion of peripheral blood T gamma delta cells from HLA-DQ2-positive subjects of families of patients with celiac disease. *Exp Clin Immunogenet*. 1998;15(1):46-55. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9619399
- Lionetti P. The enteropathy of celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2002 May-Jun;34 Suppl 1:S18-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12082382
- Littlewood JM. Coeliac disease in childhood. *Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol*. 1995 Jun;9(2):295-327. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7549029
- Lo W, Sano K, Lebwohl B, Diamond B, Green PH. Changing presentation of adult celiac disease. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2003 Feb;48(2):395-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12643621
- Loft DE, Nwokolo CU, Ciclitira PJ. The diagnosis of gluten sensitivity and coeliac disease--the two are not mutually inclusive. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1998 Nov;10(11):911-3. Comment on: *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1998 Nov;10(11):919-23. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9872611
- Logan RF, Rifkind EA, Busuttil A, Gilmour HM, Ferguson A. Prevalence and "incidence" of celiac disease in Edinburgh and the Lothian region of Scotland. *Gastroenterology*. 1986 Feb;90(2):334-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3484455
- Lohiniemi S. Coeliac disease. Tricky to find, hard to treat, impossible to cure. *Lancet*. 2001 Dec;358 Suppl:S14. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11784563
- Londei M, Quarantino S, Maiuri L. Celiac disease: a model autoimmune disease with gene therapy applications. *Gene Ther*. 2003 May;10(10):835-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12732869
- Ludvigsson JF, Ludvigsson J. Coeliac disease in the father affects the newborn. *Gut*. 2001 Aug;49(2):169-75. Comment in: *Gut*. 2001 Aug;49(2):163-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11454790
- Lundin KE. Coeliac disease--all questions answered? *Dig Liver Dis*. 2002 Mar;34(3):238-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11990398
- Lundin KE. HLA-DQ8 as an Ir gene in coeliac disease. *Gut*. 2003 Jan;52(1):7-8. Comment on: *Gut*. 2003 Jan;52(1):57-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12477747
- Luzza F, Mancuso M, Imeneo M, Mesuraca L, Contaldo A, Giancotti L, La Vecchia AM, Docimo C, Pensabene L, Strisciuglio P, Pallone F, Guandalini S. Helicobacter pylori infection in children with celiac disease: prevalence and clinicopathologic features. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1999 Feb;28(2):143-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9932844
- MacDonald TT. Epithelial proliferation in response to gastrointestinal inflammation. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 1992;664:202-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1456651
- MacDonald TT. The role of activated T lymphocytes in gastrointestinal disease. *Clin Exp Allergy*. 1990 May;20(3):247-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2194636
- MacDonald TT, Spencer J. Cell-mediated immune injury in the intestine. *Gastroenterol Clin North Am*. 1992 Jun;21(2):367-86. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1355077
- MacDonald TT, Spencer J. The role of activated T cells in transformed intestinal mucosa.

Digestion. 1990;46 Suppl 2:290-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2262061

Mahon J, Blair GE, Wood GM, Scott BB, Losowsky MS, Howdle PD. Is persistent adenovirus 12 infection involved in coeliac disease? A search for viral DNA using the polymerase chain reaction. *Gut*. 1991 Oct;32(10):1114-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1955164

Maiuri L, Auricchio S, Coletta S, De Marco G, Picarelli A, Di Tola M, Quarantino S, Londei M. Blockage of T-cell costimulation inhibits T-cell action in celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 1998 Sep;115(3):564-72. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9721153

Maiuri L, Ciacci C, Auricchio S, Brown V, Quarantino S, Londei M. Interleukin 15 mediates epithelial changes in celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 2000 Oct;119(4):996-1006. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11040186

Maiuri L, Ciacci C, Raia V, Vacca L, Ricciardelli I, Raimondi F, Auricchio S, Quarantino S, Londei M. FAS engagement drives apoptosis of enterocytes of coeliac patients. *Gut*. 2001 Mar;48(3):418-24. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11171836

Maiuri L, Ciacci C, Ricciardelli I, Vacca L, Raia V, Auricchio S, Picard J, Osman M, Quarantino S, Londei M. Association between innate response to gliadin and activation of pathogenic T cells in coeliac disease. *Lancet*. 2003 Jul 5;362(9377):30-7. Comment in: *Lancet*. 2003 Jul 5;362(9377):3-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12853196

Maiuri L, Ciacci C, Vacca L, Ricciardelli I, Auricchio S, Quarantino S, Londei M. IL-15 drives the specific migration of CD94+ and TCR-gammadelta+ intraepithelial lymphocytes in organ cultures of treated celiac patients. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Jan;96(1):150-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11197245

Maiuri L, Picarelli A, Boirivant M, Coletta S, Mazzilli MC, De Vincenzi M, Londei M, Auricchio S. Definition of the initial immunologic modifications upon in vitro gliadin challenge in the small intestine of celiac patients. *Gastroenterology*. 1996 May;110(5):1368-78. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8613040

Maiuri L, Troncone R, Fais S, Coletta S, Picarelli A, Pallone F. Crypt epithelial cells express the 4F2 antigen in untreated coeliac mucosa. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 1995;371B:1363-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7502818

Maiuri L, Troncone R, Mayer M, Coletta S, Picarelli A, De Vincenzi M, Pavone V, Auricchio S. In vitro activities of A-gliadin-related synthetic peptides: damaging effect on the atrophic coeliac mucosa and activation of mucosal immune response in the treated coeliac mucosa. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1996 Mar;31(3):247-53. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8833354

Maiuri MC, De Stefano D, Mele G, Fecarotta S, Greco L, Troncone R, Carnuccio R. Nuclear factor kappaB is activated in small intestinal mucosa of celiac patients. *J Mol Med*. 2003 Jun;81(6):373-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12743709

Maki M. Coeliac disease and autoimmunity due to unmasking of cryptic epitopes? *Lancet*. 1996 Oct 19;348(9034):1046-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8874452

Maki M. The humoral immune system in coeliac disease. *Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol*. 1995 Jun;9(2):231-49. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7549026

Maki M. Immunopathogenesis of coeliac disease. *Int J Immunopathol Pharmacol*. 1997;10(2 Suppl):81-2.

Malnick SD, Lurie Y, Beergabel M, Bass DD. Celiac disease. *Postgrad Med*. 1997 Jun;101(6):239-44. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9194877

Marsh MN. Gluten, major histocompatibility complex, and the small intestine: A molecular and immunobiologic approach to the spectrum of gluten sensitivity ('celiac sprue'). *Gastroenterology*. 1992 Jan;102(1):330-54. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1727768

Marsh MN. The immunopathology of the small intestinal reaction in gluten-sensitivity. *Immunol Invest*. 1989 Jan-May;18(1-4):509-31. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2786501

Marsh MN. The natural history of gluten sensitivity: defining, refining and re-defining. *QJM*. 1995 Jan;88(1):9-13. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7894995

Marsh MN. Screening for latent gluten sensitivity: questions many, but answers few. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1996 Jan;8(1):3-6. Comment on: *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1996 Jan;8(1):15-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8900901

Marsh MN. Studies of intestinal lymphoid tissue. XI--The immunopathology of cell-mediated reactions in gluten sensitivity and other enteropathies. *Scanning Microsc*. 1988 Sep;2(3):1663-84. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3201202

Marttinen A, Maki M. Purification of fibroblast-derived celiac disease autoantigen molecules. *Pediatr Res*. 1993 Oct;34(4):420-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8255670

Marttinen A, Sulkanen S, Maki M. Human fibroblast-derived molecules as antigens in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for coeliac disease-specific IgA. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 1997 Feb;27(2):135-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9061307

Mascart-Lemone F, Cadranet S, Van den Broek J, Dive C, Vaerman JP, Duchateau J. IgA immune response patterns to gliadin in serum. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol*.

1988;86(4):412-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3261718

Matysiak-Budnik T, Candalh C, Dugave C, Namane A, Cellier C, Cerf-Bensussan N, Heyman M. Alterations of the intestinal transport and processing of gliadin peptides in celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 2003 Sep;125(3):696-707. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12949716

Mayberry JF, Smart HL, Toghill PJ. Familial association between coeliac disease and ulcerative colitis: preliminary communication. *J R Soc Med*. 1986 Apr;79(4):204-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3701765

Mazzarella G, MacDonald TT, Salvati VM, Mulligan P, Pasquale L, Stefanile R, Lionetti P, Auricchio S, Pallone F, Troncone R, Monteleone G. Constitutive activation of the signal transducer and activator of transcription pathway in celiac disease lesions. *Am J Pathol*. 2003 Jun;162(6):1845-55. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12759242

Mazzarella G, Maglio M, Paparo F, Nardone G, Stefanile R, Greco L, van de Wal Y, Kooy Y, Koning F, Auricchio S, Troncone R. An immunodominant DQ8 restricted gliadin peptide activates small intestinal immune response in in vitro cultured mucosa from HLA-DQ8 positive but not HLA-DQ8 negative coeliac patients. *Gut*. 2003 Jan;52(1):57-62. Comment in: *Gut*. 2003 Jan;52(1):7-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12477760

McElvaney NG, Duignan R, Fielding JF. Coeliac disease: clinical presentations, correlations of dietary compliance, symptomatic response and repeat biopsy findings. *Ulster Med J*. 1992 Oct;61(2):134-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1481302

McManus R, Kelleher D. Celiac disease--the villain unmasked? *New Engl J Med*. 2003 Jun 19;348(25):2573-4. Comment on: *N Engl J Med*. 2003 Jun 19;348(25):2517-24. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12815145

- McNicholl B. Coeliac disease: ecology, life history and management. *Hum Nutr Appl Nutr*. 1986;40 Suppl 1:55-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3528073
- McPhillips J. Understanding coeliac disease: symptoms and long-term risks. *Br J Nurs*. 2000 Apr 27-May 10;9(8):479-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11143669
- Meini A, Pillan NM, Villanacci V, Monafò V, Ugazio AG, Plebani A. Prevalence and diagnosis of celiac disease in IgA-deficient children. *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol*. 1996 Oct;77(4):333-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8885812
- Mention JJ, Ben Ahmed M, Begue B, Barbe U, Verkarre V, Asnafi V, Colombel JF, Cugnenc PH, Ruemmele FM, McIntyre E, Brousse N, Cellier C, Cerf-Bensussan N. Interleukin 15: a key to disrupted intraepithelial lymphocyte homeostasis and lymphomagenesis in celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 2003 Sep;125(3):730-45. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12949719
- Messing B, Dutra SL, Thuillier F, Darmaun D, Desjeux JF. Whole-body protein metabolism assessed by leucine and glutamine kinetics in adult patients with active celiac disease. *Metabolism*. 1998 Dec;47(12):1429-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9867069
- Metcalf J. Coeliac disease and primary biliary cirrhosis: a case for mutual screening. *Gut*. 1998 Jan;42(1):9-10. Comment on: *Gut*. 1998 Jan;42(1):120-2; *Gut*. 1998 Jul;43(1):146-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9505876
- Michaelsen KF, Weile B, Larsen P, Samuelson G, Krasilnikoff PA. Does the low intake of wheat in Danish infants cause the low incidence rate of coeliac disease? *Acta Paediatr*. 1993 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):605-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8339001
- Michalski JP, McCombs CC. Celiac disease: clinical features and pathogenesis. *Am J Med Sci*. 1994 Mar;307(3):204-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8160711
- Miller KK. Mechanisms by which nutritional disorders cause reduced bone mass in adults. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2003 Mar;12(2):145-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12737712
- Molberg O, Solheim Flaete N, Jensen T, Lundin KE, Arentz-Hansen H, Anderson OD, Kjersti Uhlen A, Sollid LM. Intestinal T-cell responses to high-molecular-weight glutenins in celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 2003 Aug;125(2):337-44. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12891534
- Monteleone G, Pender SL, Alstead E, Hauer AC, Lionetti P, MacDonald TT. Role of interferon alpha in promoting T helper cell type 1 responses in the small intestine in coeliac disease. *Gut*. 2001 Mar;48(3):425-9. Erratum in: *Gut*. 2001 Apr;48(4):584. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11171837
- Monteleone G, Pender SL, Wathen NC, MacDonald TT. Interferon-alpha drives T cell-mediated immunopathology in the intestine. *Eur J Immunol*. 2001 Aug;31(8):2247-55. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11477536
- Moodie S, Ciclitira P. Recent developments in celiac disease. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. 2002;18(2):182-6.
- Morris MA, Ciclitira PJ. Celiac disease. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. 1998;14(2):107-11.
- Morris MA, Ciclitira PJ. Coeliac disease. *J R Coll Physicians Lond*. 1997 Nov-Dec;31(6):614-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9409492
- Moss SF, Attia L, Scholes JV, Walters JR, Holt PR. Increased small intestinal apoptosis in coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1996 Dec;39(96):811-7. Comment in: *Gut*. 1996 Dec;39(96):883-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9038662
- Mowat AM. Coeliac disease--a meeting point for genetics, immunology, and protein chemistry.



Lancet. 2003 Apr 12;361(9365):1290-2.  
Available from: PubMed; PMID 12699968

Moyana TN, Shukoor S. Gastrointestinal endocrine cell hyperplasia in celiac disease: a selective proliferative process of serotonergic cells. *Mod Pathol*. 1991 Jul;4(4):419-23.  
Available from: PubMed; PMID 1681534

Mulder CJ, van Bergeijk JD, Jansen TL, Uil JJ. Coeliac disease. Diagnostic and therapeutic pitfalls. *Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl*. 1993;200:42-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8016570

Murphy D. Celiac sprue. *Gastroenterol Nurs*. 1995 Jul-Aug;18(4):133-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7654809

Murphy MS, Walker WA. Celiac disease. *Pediatr Rev*. 1991 May;12(11):325-30.  
Available from: PubMed; PMID 2062743

Murray IA, Daniels I, Coupland K, Smith JA, Long RG. Increased activity and expression of iNOS in human duodenal enterocytes from patients with celiac disease. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol*. 2002 Aug;283(2):G319-26. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12121878

Murray JA. The widening spectrum of celiac disease. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1999 Mar;69(3):354-65. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10075317

Nakshabendi IM, Downie S, Russell RI, Rennie MJ. Increased rates of duodenal mucosal protein synthesis in vivo in patients with untreated coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1996 Aug;39(2):176-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8991854

Nash S. Does exclusive breast-feeding reduce the risk of coeliac disease in children? *Br J Community Nurs*. 2003 Mar;8(3):127-32.  
Available from: PubMed; PMID 12682607

Natter S, Granditsch G, Reichel GL, Baghestanian M, Valent P, Elfman L, Gronlund H, Kraft D, Valenta R. IgA cross-reactivity between a nuclear autoantigen and wheat proteins suggests molecular mimicry as a possible pathomechanism in celiac disease. *Eur J Immunol*. 2001 Mar;31(3):918-28. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11241297

Nehra V. New clinical issues in celiac disease. *Gastroenterol Clin North Am*. 1998 Jun;27(2):453-65. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9650027

Nelsen Jr DA. Gluten-sensitive enteropathy (celiac disease): more common than you think. *Am Fam Physician*. 2002 Dec 15;66(12):2259-66. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12507163

Nieuwenhuizen WF, Pieters RH, Knippels LM, Jansen MC, Koppelman SJ. Is *Candida albicans* a trigger in the onset of coeliac disease? *Lancet*. 2003 Jun 21;361(9375):2152-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12826451

Nilsen EM, Gjertsen HA, Jensen K, Brandtzaeg P, Lundin KE. Gluten activation of peripheral blood T cells induces a Th0-like cytokine pattern in both coeliac patients and controls. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1996 Feb;103(2):295-303. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8565315

Nilsen EM, Jahnsen FL, Lundin KE, Johansen FE, Fausa O, Sollid LM, Jahnsen J, Scott H, Brandtzaeg P. Gluten induces an intestinal cytokine response strongly dominated by interferon gamma in patients with celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 1998 Sep;115(3):551-63.  
Available from: PubMed; PMID 9721152

Nilsen EM, Lundin KE, Krajci P, Scott H, Sollid LM, Brandtzaeg P. Gluten specific, HLA-DQ restricted T cells from coeliac mucosa produce cytokines with Th1 or Th0 profile dominated by interferon gamma. *Gut*. 1995 Dec;37(6):766-76.  
Available from: PubMed; PMID 8537046

Novak P, Man P, Tuckova L, Tlaskalova-Hogenova H, Bezouska K, Havlicek V.

Monitoring of in vitro deamidation of gliadin peptic fragment by mass spectrometry may reflect one of the molecular mechanisms taking place in celiac disease development. *J Mass Spectrom.* 2002 May;37(5):507-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12112756

O'Gorman P, Bennett D, Kavanagh E, Twohig LB, O'Sullivan GC, O'Regan P, Shanahan F. MALTectomy (appendectomy/tonsillectomy) does not influence the occurrence or mode of presentation of adult celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1996 Apr;91(4):723-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8677937

O'Keefe SJ. Nutrition and gastrointestinal disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl.* 1996;220:52-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8898436

O'Keefe J, Mills K, Jackson J, Feighery C. T cell proliferation, MHC class II restriction and cytokine products of gliadin-stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC). *Clin Exp Immunol.* 1999 Aug;117(2):269-76. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10444257

O'Mahony S, Arranz E, Barton JR, Ferguson A. Dissociation between systemic and mucosal humoral immune responses in coeliac disease. *Gut.* 1991 Jan;32(1):29-35. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1991635

O'Mahony S, Barton J R, Crichton S, Ferguson A. Appraisal of gut lavage in the study of intestinal humoral immunity. *Gut.* 1990 Dec;31(12):1341-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2265775

Oberhuber G, Schwarzenhofer M, Vogelsang H. In vitro model of the pathogenesis of celiac disease. *Dig Dis.* 1998 Nov-Dec;16(6):341-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10207219

Odetti P, Valentini S, Aragno I, Garibaldi S, Pronzato MA, Rolandi E, Barreca T. Oxidative stress in subjects affected by celiac disease. *Free Radic Res.* 1998 Jul;29(1):17-24. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9733018

Olaussen RW, Johansen FE, Lundin KE, Jahnsen J, Brandtzaeg P, Farstad IN. Interferon-gamma-secreting T cells localize to the epithelium in coeliac disease. *Scand J Immunol.* 2002 Dec;56(6):652-64. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12472679

Olives PJ. Coeliac disease and gluten intolerance: new data for a new method of treatment. *Rev Med Liban.* 2000;12(3):127-8.

Osman AA, Gunnel T, Dietl A, Uhlig HH, Amin M, Fleckenstein B, Richter T, Mothes T. B cell epitopes of gliadin. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 2000 Aug;121(2):248-54. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10931138

Paranos S, Nikolic G. Lack of cross-reactivity between casein and gliadin in sera from coeliac disease patients. *Int Arch Allergy Immunol.* 1998 Oct;117(2):152-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9784660

Parnell ND, Ciclitira PJ. Review article: coeliac disease and its management. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther.* 1999 Jan;13(1):1-13. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9892874

Parrot I, Huang PC, Khosla C. Circular dichroism and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic analysis of immunogenic gluten peptides and their analogs. *J Biol Chem.* 2002 Nov 22;277(47):45572-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12324465

Patel AH, Loftus EV, Murray JA, Harmsen WS, Zinsmeister AR, Sandborn WJ. Cigarette smoking and celiac sprue: a case-control study. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2001 Aug;96(8):2388-91. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002 May;97(5):1258-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11513179

Patwari AK, Anand VK, Kapur G, Narayan S. Clinical and nutritional profile of children with celiac disease. *Indian Pediatr.* 2003

Apr;40(4):337-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12736407

Pena AS, Garrote JA, Crusius JB. Advances in the immunogenetics of coeliac disease. Clues for understanding the pathogenesis and disease heterogeneity. *Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl.* 1998;225:56-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9580314

Pena AS, Mearin ML. Aetiopathogenesis of coeliac disease. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg.* 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):428-34. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3107303

Penedo-Pita M, Peteiro-Cartelle J. Increased serum levels of interleukin-2 and soluble interleukin-2 receptor in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1991 Jan;12(1):56-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2061780

Peracchi M, Bamonti-Catena F, Faggioli P, Molteni N, Bardella MT, Bareggi B, Bianchi PA. Duodenal mucosa and extracellular cyclic nucleotide pattern in coeliac disease. *Gut.* 1993 Jun;34(6):769-73. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8100204

Perticarari S, Prodan M, Fragonas E, Canova S, Presani G. CD69 expression on alpha-gliadin-specific T cells in coeliac disease. *Eur J Histochem.* 2002;46(1):13-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12044043

Pesce G, Pesce F, Fiorino N, Barabino A, Villaggio B, Canonica GW, Bagnasco M. Intraepithelial gamma/delta-positive T lymphocytes and intestinal villous atrophy. *Int Arch Allergy Immunol.* 1996 Jul;110(3):233-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8688669

Picarelli A, Maiuri L, Frate A, Greco M, Auricchio S, Londei M. Production of antiendomysial antibodies after in-vitro gliadin challenge of small intestine biopsy samples from patients with coeliac disease. *Lancet.* 1996 Oct 19;348(9034):1065-7. Comment in: *Lancet.* 1996 Oct 19;348(9034):1046-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8874458

Picarelli A, Maiuri L, Mazzilli MC, Coletta S, Ferrante P, Di Giovambattista F, Greco M, Torsoli A, Auricchio S. Gluten-sensitive disease with mild enteropathy. *Gastroenterology.* 1996 Sep;111(3):608-16. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8780564

Poddar U. Celiac disease: clinical features and diagnostic criteria. *Indian J Pediatr.* 1999;66(1 Suppl):S21-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11132464

Polanco I, Mearin ML, Larrauri J, Biemond I, Wipkink-Bakker A, Pena AS. Effect of gluten supplementation in healthy siblings of children with celiac disease. *Gastroenterology.* 1987 Mar;92(3):678-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3817390

Polvi A, Maki M, Collin P, Partanen J. TNF microsatellite alleles a2 and b3 are not primarily associated with celiac disease in the Finnish population. *Tissue Antigens.* 1998 May;51(5):553-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9672155

Popat S, Hogberg L, McGuire S, Green H, Bevan S, Stenhammar L, Houlston RS. Germline mutations in TGM2 do not contribute to coeliac disease susceptibility in the Swedish population. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2001 Dec;13(12):1477-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11742196

Prasad S, Thomas P, Nicholas DS, Sharer NM, Snook JA. Adult endomysial antibody-negative coeliac disease and cigarette smoking. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2001 Jun;13(6):667-71. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11434592

Prisco A, Troncone R, Mazzarella G, Gianfrani C, Auricchio S, Even J, Tiberio C, Guardiola J, De Berardinis P. Identical T-cell receptor beta chain rearrangements are present in T cells infiltrating the jejunal mucosa of untreated celiac patients. *Hum Immunol.* 1997 Jun;55(1):22-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9328786

Pruessner HT. Detecting celiac disease in your patients. *Am Fam Physician*. 1998 Mar 1;57(5):1023-34,1039-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9518950

Przemioslo RT, Kontakou M, Nobili V, Ciclitira PJ. Raised pro-inflammatory cytokines interleukin 6 and tumour necrosis factor alpha in coeliac disease mucosa detected by immunohistochemistry. *Gut*. 1994 Oct;35(10):1398-403. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7959194

Przemioslo RT, Lundin KE, Sollid LM, Nelufer J, Ciclitira PJ. Histological changes in small bowel mucosa induced by gliadin sensitive T lymphocytes can be blocked by anti-interferon gamma antibody. *Gut*. 1995 Jun;36(6):874-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7615276

Quisel A, Gill JM, Westerberg D. Guideline for diagnosis of celiac disease. *Del Med J*. 2002 May;74(5):229-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12063834

Ramos-Arroyo MA, Feijoo E, Sanchez-Valverde F, Aranburu E, Irisarri N, Olivera JE, Valiente A. Heat-shock protein 70-1 and HLA class II gene polymorphisms associated with celiac disease susceptibility in Navarra (Spain). *Hum Immunol*. 2001 Aug;62(8):821-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11476906

Rautonen N, Rautonen J, Savilahti E. Influence of the G2m(n) allotype and age on IgG subclass distribution in antibodies to dietary proteins in children with coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1990 Aug;81(2):306-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2117511

Read M, O'Halloran ET, O'Sullivan C. Coeliac disease in adolescents/young adults: difficulties in monitoring. *Br J Biomed Sci*. 2000;57(3):217-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11050774

Roschmann E, Wienker TF, Volk BA. Role of T cell receptor delta gene in susceptibility to celiac

disease. *J Mol Med*. 1996 Feb;74(2):93-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8820404

Saalman R, Wold AE, Dahlgren UI, Fallstrom SP, Hanson LA, Ahlstedt S. Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to gliadin-coated cells with sera from children with coeliac disease. *Scand J Immunol*. 1998 Jan;47(1):37-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9467656

Salvati VM, Bajaj-Elliott M, Poulsom R, Mazzarella G, Lundin KE, Nilsen EM, Troncone R, MacDonald TT. Keratinocyte growth factor and coeliac disease. *Gut*. 2001 Aug;49(2):176-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11454791

Sanders DS. Coeliac disease. *Br J Surg*. 2002 Jun;89(6):676-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12027975

Schmitz J. Is celiac disease a lifelong disorder? *Clin Invest Med*. 1996 Oct;19(5):352-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8889273

Schulzke JD, Bentzel CJ, Schulzke I, Riecken EO, Fromm M. Epithelial tight junction structure in the jejunum of children with acute and treated celiac sprue. *Pediatr Res*. 1998 Apr;43(4 Pt 1):435-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9544995

Schulzke JD, Schulzke I, Fromm M, Riecken EO. Epithelial barrier and ion transport in coeliac sprue: electrical measurements on intestinal aspiration biopsy specimens. *Gut*. 1995 Dec;37(6):777-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8537047

Schutz SM, Stroebel J, Schutz EM, Leaseburge L, Baillie J. Celiac sprue. Diagnosis and diet: keys to recovery. *N C Med J*. 1994 Jan;55(1):32-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8121500

Scott H, Nilsen E, Sollid LM, Lundin KEA, Rugtveit J, Molberg O, Thorsby E, Brandtzaeg P. Immunopathology of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Springer Semin Immunopathol*. 1997;18(4):535-53. Available from: PubMed;

PMID 9144869

Selby W. Gluten enteropathy. *Aust Prescr*. 2001;24(2):38-40, 47.

Seraphin P, Mobarhan S. Mortality in patients with celiac disease. *Nutr Rev*. 2002 Apr;60(4):116-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12002682

Shan L, Molberg O, Parrot I, Hausch F, Filiz F, Gray GM, Sollid LM, Khosla C. Structural basis for gluten intolerance in celiac sprue. *Science*. 2002 Sep 27;297(5590):2275-9. Comment in: *Science*. 2002 Sep 27;297(5590):2218-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12351792

Shidrawi RG, Day P, Przemioslo R, Ellis HJ, Nelufer JM, Ciclitira PJ. In vitro toxicity of gluten peptides in coeliac disease assessed by organ culture. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1995 Aug;30(8):758-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7481543

Signore A, Chianelli M, Annovazzi A, Rossi M, Maiuri L, Greco M, Ronga G, Britton KE, Picarelli A. Imaging active lymphocytic infiltration in coeliac disease with iodine-123-interleukin-2 and the response to diet. *Eur J Nucl Med*. 2000 Jan;27(1):18-24. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10654142

Silva EM, Fernandes MI, Galvao LC, Sawamura R, Donadi EA. Human leukocyte antigen class II alleles in white Brazilian patients with celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2000 Oct;31(4):391-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11045836

Sjostrom H, Lundin KE, Molberg O, Korner R, McAdam SN, Anthonsen D, Quarsten H, Noren O, Roepstorff P, Thorsby E, Sollid LM. Identification of a gliadin T-cell epitope in coeliac disease: general importance of gliadin deamidation for intestinal T-cell recognition. *Scand J Immunol*. 1998 Aug;48(2):111-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9716100

Skerritt JH, Devery JM, Penttila IA, LaBrooy JT. Cellular and humoral responses in coeliac disease. 2. Protein extracts from different cereals. *Clin Chim Acta*. 1991 Dec 31;204(1-3):109-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1819454

Snook JA, Dwyer L, Lee-Elliott C, Khan S, Wheeler DW, Nicholas DS. Adult coeliac disease and cigarette smoking. *Gut*. 1996 Jul;39(1):60-2. Comment in: *Gut*. 1998 Nov;43(5):732. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8881810

Sollid LM. Coeliac disease: dissecting a complex inflammatory disorder. *Nat Rev Immunol*. 2002 Sep;2(9):647-55. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12209133

Sollid LM. Molecular basis of celiac disease. *Ann Rev Immunol*. 2000;18:53-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10837052

Sollid LM, Lundin KE. Coeliac disease. An inappropriate immune response. *Lancet*. 2001 Dec;358 Suppl:S13. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11784562

Srinivasan U, Jones E, Weir DG, Feighery C. Lactase enzyme, detected immunohistochemically, is lost in active celiac disease, but unaffected by oats challenge. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Oct;94(10):2936-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10520848

Stallmach A, Belitz HD, Gellermann B, Schafer H, Wieser H, Stern M. Effects of gliadin peptides B1-B4 in celiac disease. I. Organ culture studies. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1987 May-Jun;6(3):335-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3430242

Stevens FM, Egan-Mitchell B, Cryan E, McCarthy CF, McNicholl B. Decreasing incidence of coeliac disease. *Arch Dis Child*. 1987 May;62(5):465-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3606178

- Strupp M. The humoral response in the pathogenesis of "gluten ataxia". *J Neurol*. 2002 Jun;249(6):791-2.
- Stuber E, Buschenfeld A, Luttges J, Von Freier A, Arendt T, Folsch UR. The expression of OX40 in immunologically mediated diseases of the gastrointestinal tract (celiac disease, Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis). *Eur J Clin Invest*. 2000 Jul;30(7):594-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10886299
- Sturgess R, Ciclitira PJ. Pathogenesis and pathophysiology of celiac disease. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. 1993;9(2):242-5.
- Sturgess R, Day P, Ellis HJ, Lundin KE, Gjertsen HA, Kontakou M, Ciclitira PJ. Wheat peptide challenge in coeliac disease. *Lancet*. 1994 Mar 26;343(8900):758-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7907731
- Sturgess RP, Hooper LB, Spencer J, Hung CH, Nelufer JM, Ciclitira PJ. Effects of interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor-alpha on epithelial HLA class-II expression on jejunal mucosal biopsy specimens cultured in vitro. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1992 Nov;27(11):907-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1455186
- Sturgess RP, Macartney JC, Makgoba MW, Hung CH, Haskard DO, Ciclitira PJ. Differential upregulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1990 Dec;82(3):489-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1979938
- Sullivan A. Coeliac disease. *Nurs Stand*. 1999 Dec 1-7;14(11):48-52; quiz 54-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11209312
- Suman S, Williams EJ, Thomas PW, Surgenor SL, Snook JA. Is the risk of adult coeliac disease causally related to cigarette exposure? *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2003 Sep;15(9):995-1000. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12923372
- Suranyi Y, Freier S, Faber J, Dollberg L. Intestinal mast cells in different stages of celiac disease. *Isr J Med Sci*. 1986 May;22(5):370-5. Erratum in: *Isr J Med Sci* 1986 Jul-Aug;22(7-8):[precedingp.505]. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3744785
- Tabrez S, Roberts IM. Malabsorption and malnutrition. *Prim Care*. 2001 Sep;28(3):505-22,v. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11483441
- Talley NJ, Kephart GM, McGovern TW, Carpenter HA, Gleich GJ. Deposition of eosinophil granule major basic protein in eosinophilic gastroenteritis and celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 1992 Jul;103(1):137-45. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1612323
- Teahon K, Somasundaram S, Smith T, Menzies I, Bjarnason I. Assessing the site of increased intestinal permeability in coeliac and inflammatory bowel disease. *Gut*. 1996 Jun;38(6):864-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8984025
- Thapa BR. Celiac disease in children: recent concepts. *JK Sci*. 2001;3(1):3-12.
- Thimister PW, Hopman WP, Rosenbusch G, Jansen JB. Plasma cholecystokinin and gallbladder responses to increasing doses of bombesin in celiac disease. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1998 Mar;43(3):668-72. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9539666
- Thomson AB, Keelan M, Thiesen A, Clandinin MT, Ropeleski M, Wild GE. Small bowel review: diseases of the small intestine. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2001 Dec;46(12):2555-66. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11768246
- Thurley CA, Kwan WC, Freeman HJ, Gilks CB. T cell receptor gene expression and genotypes in celiac disease. *Pathobiology*. 1994;62(5-6):311-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7598800
- Tighe MR, Ciclitira PJ. The implications of recent advances in coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr*.

1993 Oct;82(10):805-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8241634

Tighe R, Ciclitira PJ. Molecular biology of coeliac disease. *Arch Dis Child*. 1995 Sep;73(3):189-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7492152

Tikhonov YV, Pimenov AM, Uzhevko SA, Toguzov RT. Ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography of purine compounds in the small intestinal mucosa of children with coeliac disease. *J Chromatog*. 1990 Nov 9;520:419-23. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2086590

Trejdosiewicz LK, Calabrese A, Smart CJ, Oakes DJ, Howdle PD, Crabtree JE, Losowsky MS, Lancaster F, Boylston AW. Gamma delta T cell receptor-positive cells of the human gastrointestinal mucosa: occurrence and V region gene expression in *Helicobacter pylori*-associated gastritis, coeliac disease and inflammatory bowel disease. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1991 Jun;84(3):440-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1828397

Troncone R, Gianfrani C, Mazzarella G, Greco L, Guardiola J, Auricchio S, De Berardinis P. Majority of gliadin-specific T-cell clones from celiac small intestinal mucosa produce interferon-gamma and interleukin-4. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1998 Jan;43(1):156-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9508518

Troncone R, Greco L, Auricchio S. The controversial epidemiology of coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr*. 2000 Feb;89(2):140-1. Comment on: *Acta Paediatr*. 2000 Feb;89(2):165-71. Comment in: *Acta Paediatr*. 2000 Jun;89(6):749-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10709880

Troncone R, Greco L, Auricchio S. Gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Pediatr Clin North Am*. 1996 Apr;43(2):355-73. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8614605

Troncone R, Mazzarella G, Leone N, Mayer M, De Vincenzi M, Greco L, Auricchio S. Gliadin activates mucosal cell mediated immunity in cultured rectal mucosa from coeliac patients and

a subset of their siblings. *Gut*. 1998 Oct;43(4):484-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9824574

Troncone R, Vitale M, Donatiello A, Farris E, Rossi G, Auricchio S. A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for wheat gliadin. *J Immunol Methods*. 1986 Aug 21;92(1):21-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3528299

Tshibassu M, Geboes K, Eggermont E, Desmet V. Jejunal mucosa lymphoid cell subsets and the expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens in children. *Eur J Pediatr*. 1987 May;146(3):251-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3595644

Vader W, Kooy Y, Van Veelen P, De Ru A, Harris D, Benckhuijsen W, Pena S, Mearin L, Drijfhout JW, Koning F. The gluten response in children with celiac disease is directed toward multiple gliadin and glutenin peptides. *Gastroenterology*. 2002 Jun;122(7):1729-37. Comment in: *Gastroenterology*. 2002 Jun;122(7):2072-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12055577

van de Wal Y, Kooy Y, van Veelen P, Pena S, Mearin L, Papadopoulos G, Koning F. Cutting edge: Selective deamidation by tissue transglutaminase strongly enhances gliadin-specific T cell reactivity. *J Immunol*. 1998 Aug 15;161(4):1585-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9712018

van de Wal Y, Kooy Y, van Veelen P, Pena S, Mearin L, Papadopoulos G, Koning F. Selective deamidation by tissue transglutaminase strongly enhances gliadin-specific T cell reactivity. *J Immunol*. 1998 Aug 15;161(4):1585-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9712018

van de Wal Y, Kooy YM, Drijfhout JW, Amons R, Koning F. Peptide binding characteristics of the coeliac disease-associated DQ ( $\alpha 1^*0501$ ,  $\beta 1^*0201$ ) molecule. *Immunogenetics*. 1996;44(4):246-53. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8753854

van de Wal Y, Kooy YM, van Veelen P, Vader W, August SA, Drijfhout JW, Pena SA, Koning F. Glutenin is involved in the gluten-driven mucosal T cell response. *Eur J Immunol*. 1999 Oct;29(10):3133-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10540324

van de Wal Y, Kooy YM, van Veelen PA, Pena SA, Mearin LM, Molberg O, Lundin KE, Sollid LM, Mutis T, Benckhuijsen WE, Drijfhout JW, Koning F. Small intestinal T cells of celiac disease patients recognize a natural pepsin fragment of gliadin. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1998 Aug 18;95(17):10050-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9707598

van Elburg RM, Uil JJ, Mulder CJ, Heymans HS. Intestinal permeability in patients with coeliac disease and relatives of patients with coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1993 Mar;34(3):354-7. Comment in: *Gut*. 2001 Oct;49(4):596. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8472983

Varkonyi A, Boda M, Endreffy E, Nemeth I, Timar E. Coeliac disease: always something to discover. *Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl*. 1998;228:122-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9867122

Vartdal F, Johansen BH, Friede T, Thorpe CJ, Stevanovic S, Eriksen JE, Sletten K, Thorsby E, Rammensee HG, Sollid LM. The peptide binding motif of the disease associated HLA-DQ (alpha 1\* 0501, beta 1\* 0201) molecule. *Eur J Immunol*. 1996 Nov;26(11):2764-72. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8921967

Vazquez H, Smecuol E, Flores D, Mazure R, Pedreira S, Niveloni S, Maurino E, Bai JC. Relation between cigarette smoking and celiac disease: evidence from a case-control study. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Mar;96(3):798-802. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2002 May;97(5):1258-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11280554

Ventura A, Martellosi S. The old and new coeliac disease. *Eur J Pediatr Dermatol*. 1995;5(2):87-94.

Verbeke S, Gotteland M, Fernandez M, Bremer J, Rios G, Brunser O. Basement membrane and connective tissue proteins in intestinal mucosa of patients with coeliac disease. *J Clin Pathol*. 2002 Jun;55(6):440-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12037027

Verkasalo MA, Arato A, Savilahti E, Tainio VM. Effect of diet and age on jejunal and circulating lymphocyte subsets in children with coeliac disease: persistence of CD4-8-intraepithelial T cells through treatment. *Gut*. 1990 Apr;31(4):422-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2338267

Vesy CJ, Greenson JK, Papp AC, Snyder PJ, Qualman SJ, Prior TW. Evaluation of celiac disease biopsies for adenovirus 12 DNA using a multiplex polymerase chain reaction. *Mod Pathol*. 1993 Jan;6(1):61-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8381233

Visakorpi JK, Maki M. Changing clinical features of coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 1994 Apr;83(395):10-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8025351

Vissers M, Doekes G, Heederik D. Exposure to wheat allergen and fungal alpha-amylase in the homes of bakers. *Clin Exp Allergy*. 2001 Oct;31(10):1577-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11678858

Vogelsang H. The changing features of celiac disease. Preface. *Dig Dis*. 1998 Nov-Dec;16(6):328-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10357615

Vogelsang H, Oberhuber G, Wyatt J. Lymphocytic gastritis and gastric permeability in patients with celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 1996 Jul;111(1):73-7. Comment in: *Gastroenterology*. 1997 Apr;112(4):1426-7; *Gastroenterology*. 1997 Jan;112(1):314-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8698227

Vogelsang H, Schwarzenhofer M, Oberhuber G. Changes in gastrointestinal permeability in celiac



disease. *Dig Dis*. 1998 Nov-Dec;16(6):333-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10207217

Vogelsang H, Schwarzenhofer M, Steiner B, Wyatt J, Oberhuber G. In vivo and in vitro permeability in coeliac disease. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther*. 2001 Sep;15(9):1417-25. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11552914

Walker-Smith JA. Immune function of small bowel and its related diseases. *Acta Paediatr Taiwan*. 2000 Jul-Aug;41(4):177-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11021001

Walker WA. Immunology: editorial overview. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. 1991;7(3):418-20.

Watson RG, McMillan SA, Dolan C, O'Farrelly C, Cuthbert RJ, Haire M, Weir DG, Porter KG. Gliadin antibody detection in gluten enteropathy. *Ulster Med J*. 1986 Oct;55(2):160-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3811015

Westerholm-Ormio M, Garioch J, Ketola I, Savilahti E. Inflammatory cytokines in small intestinal mucosa of patients with potential coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 2002 Apr;128(1):94-101. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11982596

Williams CN. Celiac disease: past, present and future. *Can J Gastroenterol*. 1997 Nov-Dec;11(8):647-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9459042

Williamson D, Marsh MN. Celiac disease. *Mol Biotechnol*. 2002 Nov;22(3):293-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12448883

Wingren U, Hallert C, Norrby K, Enerback L. Histamine and mucosal mast cells in gluten enteropathy. *Agents Actions*. 1986 Apr;18(1-2):266-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3728211

Witas HW, Mlynarski W, Niewiadomska H, Socha J, Rujner J, Bodalski J. Immune response

in coeliac disease: Involvement of costimulatory molecules during activation of lymphocytes infiltrating the intestine. *Cent Eur J Immunol*. 2000;25(4):180-4.

Zimmer KP, Naim H, Weber P, Ellis HJ, Ciclitira PJ. Targeting of gliadin peptides, CD8, alpha/beta-TCR, and gamma/delta-TCR to Golgi complexes and vacuoles within celiac disease enterocytes. *FASEB J*. 1998 Oct;12(13):1349-57. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9761778

Zimmer KP, Poremba C, Weber P, Ciclitira PJ, Harms E. Translocation of gliadin into HLA-DR antigen containing lysosomes in coeliac disease enterocytes. *Gut*. 1995 May;36(5):703-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7797120

Zoli G, Corazza GR, Parente R, Bartoli R, D'Amato G, Gasbarrini G. Defective phagocyte activity in adult coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1992;4(8):675-8.

## DIAGNOSIS

### General

Abdullah AM, Elrab MG, Al Herbish A, Al-Eissa Y, Al Sanie A. Serum antigliadin antibody as a marker of coeliac disease in children with chronic diarrhoea in Saudi Arabia. *Med Sci Res.* 1994;22(3):229.

Acalovschi M, Jayanthi V, Probert CS, Mayberry JF. Management of coeliac disease: a changing diagnostic approach but what value in follow up? *Qual Health Care.* 1992 Mar;1(1):26-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10136825

Altuntas B, Kansu A, Ensari A, Girgin N. Celiac disease in Turkish short-statured children and the value of antigliadin antibody in diagnosis. *Acta Paediatr Jpn.* 1998 Oct;40(5):457-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9821706

Amara W, Husebekk A. Improved method for serological testing in celiac disease--IgA anti-endomysium antibody test: a comparison between monkey oesophagus and human umbilical cord as substrate in indirect immunofluorescence test. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest.* 1998 Nov;58(7):547-54. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9890337

Ascher H, Holm K, Kristiansson B, Maki M. Different features of coeliac disease in two neighbouring countries. *Arch Dis Child.* 1993 Sep;69(3):375-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8215549

Ashabani A, Errabtea H, Shapan A, Tuckova L, Tlaskalova-Hogenova H. Serologic markers of untreated celiac disease in Libyan children: antigliadin, antitransglutaminase, antiendomysial, and anticalreticulin antibodies. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2001 Sep;33(3):276-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11593122

Bardella MT, Molteni N, Prampolini L, Giunta AM, Baldassarri AR, Morganti D, Bianchi PA. Need for follow up in coeliac disease. *Arch Dis*

*Child.* 1994 Mar;70(3):211-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8135565

Bardella MT, Trovato C, Cesana BM, Pagliari C, Gebbia C, Peracchi M. Serological markers for coeliac disease: is it time to change? *Dig Liver Dis.* 2001 Jun-Jul;33(5):426-31. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11529655

Basso D, Gallo N, Guariso G, Pittoni M, Piva M G, Plebani M. Role of anti-transglutaminase (anti-tTG), anti-gliadin, and anti-endomysium serum antibodies in diagnosing celiac disease: a comparison of four different commercial kits for anti-tTG determination. *J Clin Lab Anal.* 2001;15(3):112-5. Comment in: *J Clin Lab Anal.* 2001;15(3):105-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11344524

Bazzigaluppi E, Lampasona V, Barera G, Venerando A, Bianchi C, Chiumello G, Bonifacio E, Bosi E. Comparison of tissue transglutaminase-specific antibody assays with established antibody measurements for coeliac disease. *J Autoimmun.* 1999 Feb;12(1):51-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10028022

Bhatnagar S, Bhan MK. Serological diagnosis of celiac disease. *Indian J Pediatr.* 1999;66(1 Suppl):S26-31. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11132465

Biagi F, Corazza GR. Clinical features of coeliac disease. *Dig Liver Dis.* 2002 Mar;34(3):225-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11990396

Biagi F, Pezzimenti D, Campanella J, Vadacca GB, Corazza GR. Endomysial and tissue transglutaminase antibodies in coeliac sera: a comparison not influenced by previous serological testing. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2001 Sep;36(9):955-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11521986

Book LS. Diagnosing celiac disease in 2002: who, why, and how? *Pediatr.* 2002 May;109(5):952-4. Comment on: *Pediatrics.* 2002 May;109(5):833-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11986459

Bottaro G, Cataldo F, Rotolo N, Spina M, Corazza GR. The clinical pattern of subclinical/silent celiac disease: an analysis on 1026 consecutive cases. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Mar;94(3):691-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10086653

Bottaro G, Volta U, Spina M, Rotolo N, Sciacca A, Musumeci S. Antibody pattern in childhood celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1997 May;24(5):559-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9161952

Cataldo F, Lio D, Marino V, Picarelli A, Ventura A, Corazza GR. IgG(1) antiendomysium and IgG antitissue transglutaminase (anti-tTG) antibodies in coeliac patients with selective IgA deficiency. Working Groups on Celiac Disease of SIGEP and Club del Tenue. *Gut*. 2000 Sep;47(3):366-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10940273

Catassi C, Fabiani E, Ratsch IM, Coppa GV, Giorgi PL, Pierdomenico R, Alessandrini S, Iwanejko G, Domenici R, Mei E, Miano A, Marani M, Bottaro G, Spina M, Dotti M, Montanelli A, Barbato M, Viola F, Lazzari R, Vallini M, Guariso G, Plebani M, Cataldo F, Traverso G, Ventura A, et al. The coeliac iceberg in Italy. A multicentre antigliadin antibodies screening for coeliac disease in school-age subjects. *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 1996 May;412:29-35. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783752

Catassi C, Fanciulli G, D'Appello AR, El Asmar R, Rondina C, Fabiani E, Bearzi I, Coppa GV. Antiendomysium versus antigliadin antibodies in screening the general population for coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Jul;35(7):732-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10972177

Challacombe DN. Screening tests for coeliac disease. *Arch Dis Child*. 1995 Jul;73(1):3-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7639545

Collin P. New diagnostic findings in coeliac disease. *Ann Med*. 1999 Dec;31(6):399-405. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10680854

Collin P, Helin H, Maki M, Hallstrom O, Karvonen AL. Follow-up of patients positive in reticulín and gliadin antibody tests with normal small-bowel biopsy findings. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1993 Jul;28(7):595-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8362211

Corazza G, Valentini RA, Frisoni M, Volta U, Corrao G, Bianchi FB, Gasbarrini G. Gliadin immune reactivity is associated with overt and latent enteropathy in relatives of celiac patients. *Gastroenterology*. 1992 Nov;103(5):1517-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1426870

Corazza GR, Brusco G, Andreani ML, Biagi F, Stefano MD, Gasbarrini G. Previous misdiagnosis and diagnostic delay in adult celiac sprue. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1996 Jun;22(4):324-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8771434

Corazza GR, Di Sario A, Cecchetti L, Tarozzi C, Corrao G, Bernardi M, Gasbarrini G. Bone mass and metabolism in patients with celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 1995 Jul;109(1):122-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7797010

Corazza GR, Frisoni M, Treggiari EA, Valentini RA, Filipponi C, Volta U, Gasbarrini G. Subclinical celiac sprue. Increasing occurrence and clues to its diagnosis. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1993 Jan;16(1):16-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8421137

Corrao G, Corazza GR, Andreani ML, Torchio P, Valentini RA, Galatola G, Quaglino D, Gasbarrini G, di Orio F. Serological screening of coeliac disease: choosing the optimal procedure according to various prevalence values. *Gut*. 1994 Jun;35(6):771-5. Comment in: *Gut*. 2001 Oct;49(4):595. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8020803

Cremata JA, Sorell L, Montesino R, Garcia R, Mata M, Cabrera G, Galvan JA, Garcia G, Valdes R, Garrote JA. Hypogalactosylation of serum IgG in patients with coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 2003 Sep;133(3):422-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12930370

Dickey W. Endoscopy, serology and histology in the diagnosis of coeliac disease. *Dig Liver Dis*. 2002 Mar;34(3):172-4. Comment on: *Dig Liver Dis*. 2002 Mar;34(3):177-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11990387

Dieterich W, Storch WB, Schuppan D. Serum antibodies in celiac disease. *Clin Lab*. 2000;46(7-8):361-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10934583

Fasano A. Celiac disease--how to handle a clinical chameleon. *New Engl J Med*. 2003 Jun 19;348(25):2568-70. Comment on: *N Engl J Med*. 2003 Jun 19;348(25):2517-24. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12815143

Ferguson A. Celiac disease, an eminently treatable condition, may be underdiagnosed in the United States. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1997 Aug;92(8):1252-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9260784

Fitzpatrick KP, Sherman PM, Ipp M, Saunders N, Macarthur C. Screening for celiac disease in children with recurrent abdominal pain. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2001 Sep;33(3):250-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11593117

Fotoulaki M, Nousia-Arvanitakis S, Augoustidou-Savvopoulou P, Kanakoudi-Tsakalides F, Zaramboukas T, Vlachonikolis J. Clinical application of immunological markers as monitoring tests in celiac disease. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1999 Oct;44(10):2133-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10548368

Fraser-Reynolds KA, Butzner JD, Stephure DK, Trussell RA, Scott RB. Use of immunoglobulin A-antiendomysial antibody to screen for celiac disease in North American children with type 1 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 1998 Nov;21(11):1985-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9802755

Friis SU, Gudmand-Hoyer E. Screening for coeliac disease in adults by simultaneous determination of IgA and IgG gliadin antibodies.

*Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1986 Nov;21(9):1058-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3810005

Garrote JA, Arranz E, Blanco-Quiros A. The HLA-DRB4 gene is present in half of the Spanish HLA-DQ2-negative celiac patients. *Immunogenetics*. 2000 Oct;51(12):1045-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11061289

Gillett HR, Freeman HJ. Serological testing in screening for adult celiac disease. *Can J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Apr;13(3):265-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10331939

Guandalini S, Ventura A, Ansaldi N, Giunta AM, Greco L, Lazzari R, Mastella G, Rubino A. Diagnosis of coeliac disease: time for a change? *Arch Dis Child*. 1989 Sep;64(9):1320-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2817956

Harewood GC, Murray JA. Diagnostic approach to a patient with suspected celiac disease: a cost analysis. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2001 Nov;46(11):2510-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11713962

Heine RG, Catto-Smith AG. Antibodies in the diagnosis and management of coeliac disease. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 1993 Oct;29(5):331-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8240859

Hussain G, Ali S, Iqbal MM, Luqman M, Khan A. Study of coeliac disease in children. *J Coll Phys Surg Pak*. 1999;9(2):81-4.

Hyams JS. Celiac disease: new thoughts an an old problem. *Curr Opin Pediatr*. 1997 Oct;9(5):487-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8946130

James MW, Scott BB. Evidence-based clinical medicine: application of a diagnostic test using the example of coeliac disease. *CME J Gastroenterol Hepatol Nutr*. 2001;4(1):28-31.

Jessernigg G, Goriup U, Deutsch J, Granditsch G. The importance of antibodies in the guidance

of coeliac patients. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2000 Suppl 2;31:S65-6.

Johnston SD, Watson RG, McMillan SA, Evans AE, Love AH. Serological markers for coeliac disease: changes with time and relationship to enteropathy. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1998 May;10(3):259-64. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9585032

Kapadia C. The reliability of noninvasive tests for celiac disease. *Gastroenterology.* 1995 Feb;108(2):608-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7835607

Kaukinen K, Turjanmaa K, Maki M, Partanen J, Venalainen R, Reunala T, Collin P. Intolerance to cereals is not specific for coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Sep;35(9):942-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11063153

Kontinen S, Schlenzka A, Koskimies S, Rilva A, Maenpaa J. Autoantibodies and autoimmune diseases in young diabetics. *Diabetes Res.* 1990 Apr;13(4):151-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2134205

Kordonouri O, Dieterich W, Schuppan D, Webert G, Muller C, Sarioglu N, Becker M, Danne T. Autoantibodies to tissue transglutaminase are sensitive serological parameters for detecting silent coeliac disease in patients with Type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Diabet Med.* 2000 Jun;17(6):441-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10975212

Korponay-Szabo IR, Kovacs JB, Czinner A, Goracz G, Vamos A, Szabo T. High prevalence of silent celiac disease in preschool children screened with IgA/IgG antiendomysium antibodies. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1999 Jan;28(1):26-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9890464

Kowalska E, Wasowska-Krolikowska K, Toporowska-Kowalska E. Estimation of antithyroid antibodies occurrence in children with coeliac disease. *Med Sci Monit.* 2000 Jul-

Aug;6(4):719-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11208398

Kucera P, Novakova D, Behanova M, Novak J, Tlaskalova-Hogenova H, Andel M. Gliadin, endomysial and thyroid antibodies in patients with latent autoimmune diabetes of adults (LADA). *Clin Exp Immunol.* 2003 Jul;133(1):139-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12823288

Kumar V, Jarzabek-Chorzelska M, Sulej J, Karnewska K, Farrell T, Jablonska S. Celiac disease and immunoglobulin A deficiency: How effective are the serological methods of diagnosis? *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol.* 2002;9(6):1295-300. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12414763

Kumar V, Lerner A, Valeski J E, Beutner EH, Chorzelski TP, Rossi T. Endomysial antibodies in the diagnosis of celiac disease and the effect of gluten on antibody titers. *Immunol Invest.* 1989 Jan-May;18(1-4):533-44. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2499536

Labrooy JT, Hohmann AW, Davidson GP, Hetzel PA, Johnson RB, Shearman DJ. Intestinal and serum antibody in coeliac disease: a comparison using ELISA. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 1986 Dec;66(3):661-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3568454

Lagerqvist C, Ivarsson A, Juto P, Persson LA, Hernell O. Screening for adult coeliac disease - which serological marker(s) to use? *J Intern Med.* 2001 Sep;250(3):241-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11555129

Lahdeaho ML, Lehtinen M, Rissa HR, Hyoty H, Reunala T, Maki M. Antipeptide antibodies to adenovirus E1b protein indicate enhanced risk of celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. *Int Arch Allergy Immunol.* 1993;101(3):272-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8324388

Lankisch PG, Martinez Schramm A, Petersen F, Droge M, Lehnick D, Lembcke B. Diagnostic intervals for recognizing celiac disease. *Z*

Gastroenterol. 1996 Aug;34(8):473-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8794542

Latent coeliac disease. Arch Dis Child. 1990 Oct;65(10):1192.

Lerner A. The race for the diagnostic autoantibody in celiac disease. And the winner is... Isr Med Assoc J. Feb 2000;2(2):82-3. Comment on: Isr Med Assoc J. 2000 Feb;2(2):122-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10804922

Lerner A, Kumar V, Iancu TC. Immunological diagnosis of childhood coeliac disease: comparison between antigliadin, antireticulin and antiendomysial antibodies. Clin Exp Immunol. 1994 Jan;95(1):78-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8287612

Levine A, Bujanover Y, Reif S, Gass S, Vardinon N, Reifen R, Lehmann D. Comparison of assays for anti-endomysial and anti-transglutaminase antibodies for diagnosis of pediatric celiac disease. Isr Med Assoc J. 2000 Feb;2(2):122-5. Comment in: Isr Med Assoc J. 2000 Feb;2(2):82-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10804933

Lock RJ, Gilmour JE, Unsworth DJ. Anti-tissue transglutaminase, anti-endomysium and anti-R1-reticulin autoantibodies-the antibody trinity of coeliac disease. Clin Exp Immunol. 1999 May;116(2):258-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10337016

Lock RJ, Unsworth DJ. Identifying immunoglobulin-A--deficient children and adults does not necessarily help the serologic diagnosis of coeliac disease. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 1999 Jan;28(1):81-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9890474

M2A(R) capsule endoscopy common diseases & current data: including results from Digestive Disease Week (DDW) 2002, San Francisco, May 19th-22nd. Endoscopy. 2002;34(7):I-V.

Martini S, Mengozzi G, Aimo G, Giorda L, Pagni R, Guidetti CS. Comparative evaluation of serologic tests for celiac disease diagnosis and follow-up. Clin Chem. 2002 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):960-3. Comment in: Clin Chem. 2002 Nov;48(11):2082-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12029021

Mascart-Lemone F, Lambrechts A. Serology of coeliac disease: early diagnosis and therapeutic impact. Acta Gastroenterol Belg. 1995 Sep-Dec;58(5-6):388-96. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8775995

Mascart-Lemone F, Van den Broeck J, Cadranet S, Colombel JF. Serological aspects of coeliac disease. Acta Gastroenterol Belg. 1992 Mar-Apr;55(2):200-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1632137

McDevitt J, O'Farrelly C, Weir DG, Omary MB, Feighery C, Kelleher D. Proliferation-associated markers in the coeliac duodenum. Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol. 1994;6(3):223-8.

McMillan SA, Haughton DJ, Biggart JD, Edgar JD, Porter KG, McNeill TA. Predictive value for coeliac disease of antibodies to gliadin, endomysium, and jejunum in patients attending for jejunal biopsy. BMJ. 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1163-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1747612

McMillan SA, Watson RP, McCrum EE, Evans AE. Factors associated with serum antibodies to reticulin, endomysium, and gliadin in an adult population. Gut. 1996 Jul;39(1):43-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8881807

McPherson RA. Commentary: advances in the laboratory diagnosis of celiac disease. J Clin Lab Anal. 2001;15(3):105-7. Comment on: J Clin Lab Anal. 2001;15(3):108-11; J Clin Lab Anal. 2001;15(3):112-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11344522

Misra S, Ament ME. Diagnosis of coeliac sprue in 1994. Gastroenterol Clin North Am. 1995

Mar;24(1):133-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7729857

Mulder CJ. Do we have to screen the general population for coeliac disease instead of only patients with so-called associated diseases? *Dig Liver Dis.* 2000 Dec;32(9):780-1. Comment on: *Dig Liver Dis.* 2000 Dec;32(9):775-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11215558

Murray JA. It's not time to put away the biopsy forceps. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1999 Apr;94(4):869-71. Comment on: *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1999 Apr;94(4):888-94. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10201447

Nathavitharana KA, Lloyd DR, Raafat F, Brown GA, McNeish AS. Urinary mannitol: lactulose excretion ratios and jejunal mucosal structure. *Arch Dis Child.* 1988 Sep;63(9):1054-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3140738

Nowowiejska B, Kaczmarek M, Dabrowska EJ. A long-term study in children with a recognized gluten intolerance. *Rocz Akad Med Bialymst.* 1995;40(3):580-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8775310

O'Farrelly C, Graeme-Cook F, Hourihane DO, Feighery C, Weir DG. Histological changes associated with wheat protein antibodies in the absence of villous atrophy. *J Clin Pathol.* 1987 Oct;40(10):1228-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3680547

O'Mahony S, Nawroz IM, Ferguson A. Coeliac disease and collagenous colitis. *Postgrad Med J.* 1990 Mar;66(773):238-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2362896

Osman AA, Richter T, Stern M, Mothes T. The IgA subclass distributions of endomysium and gliadin antibodies in human sera are different. *Clin Chim Acta.* 1996 Nov 29;255(2):145-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8937757

Pare P, Douville P, Caron D, Lagace R. Adult celiac sprue: changes in the pattern of clinical recognition. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 1988 Aug;10(4):395-400. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3418086

Pozler O, Parizek J, Chylkova V, Nozicka Z, Fixa B, Belobradkova I, Kubikova K. Immunological aspects of diagnosis of celiac sprue in children. *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove.* 1989;32(2):169-233. Erratum in: *Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove.* 1989;32(3):following 35. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2604776

Revised criteria for diagnosis of coeliac disease. Report of Working Group of European Society of Paediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. *Arch Dis Child.* 1990 Aug;65(8):909-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2205160

Rossi TM, Tjota A. Serologic indicators of celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1998 Feb;26(2):205-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9481639

Rostami K, Mulder CJ, van Overbeek FM, Kerckhaert J, Meijer JW, von Blomberg MB, Heymans HS. Should relatives of coeliacs with mild clinical complaints undergo a small-bowel biopsy despite negative serology? *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2000 Jan;12(1):51-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10656210

Russo PA, Chartrand LJ, Seidman E. Comparative analysis of serologic screening tests for the initial diagnosis of celiac disease. *Pediatrics.* 1999 Jul;104(1 Pt 1):75-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10390263

Sacchetti L, Ferrajolo A, Salerno G, Esposito P, Lofrano M M, Oriani G, Micillo M, Paparo F, Troncone R, Auricchio S, Salvatore F. Diagnostic value of various serum antibodies detected by diverse methods in childhood celiac

disease. *Clin Chem.* 1996 Nov;42(11):1838-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8906085

Sanfilippo G, Patane R, Fusto A, Passanisi G, Valenti R, Russo A. Endoscopic approach to childhood coeliac disease. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg.* 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):401-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3577609

Sategna-Guidetti C, Grosso S, Bruno M, Grosso SB. Comparison of serum anti-gliadin, anti-endomysium, and anti-jejunum antibodies in adult celiac sprue. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 1995 Jan;20(1):17-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7884170

Sategna-Guidetti C, Grosso S B, Bruno M, Grosso S. Indirect immunofluorescence for of anti-jejunum antibody detection in celiac disease: comparison among different antigenic substrates. *Panminerva Med.* 1998 Dec;40(4):261-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9973817

Schuppan D, Dieterich W, Riecken EO. Exposing gliadin as a tasty food for lymphocytes. *Nat Med.* 1998 Jun;4(6):666-7. Comment on: *Nat Med.* 1998 Jun;4(6):713-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9623970

Shidrawi RG, Przemioslo R, Davies DR, Tighe MR, Ciclitira PJ. Pitfalls in diagnosing coeliac disease. *J Clin Pathol.* 1994 Aug;47(8):693-4. Comment in: *J Clin Pathol.* 1995 Aug;48(8):787. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7962617

Sollid LM, Scott H. New tool to predict celiac disease on its way to the clinics. *Gastroenterology.* 1998 Dec;115(6):1584-6. Comment on: *Gastroenterology.* 1998 Dec;115(6):1317-24; *Gastroenterology.* 1998 Dec;115(6):1322-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9834289

Sollid LM, Scott H, Kolberg J, Brandtzaeg P. Serum antibodies to wheat germ agglutinin and gluten in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *Arch Dermatol Res.* 1986;278(6):433-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3789802

Stern M, Teuscher M, Wechmann T. Serological screening for coeliac disease: methodological standards and quality control. *Acta Paediatr Suppl.* 1996 May;412:49-51. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783758

Taminiau JA. Celiac disease. *Curr Opin Pediatr.* 1996 Oct;8(5):483-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8946129

Trevisiol C, Not T, Berti I, Buratti E, Citta A, Neri E, Torre G, Martelossi S, Tommasini A, Alu A, Barillari G, Facchini S, Ventura A. Screening for coeliac disease in healthy blood donors at two immuno-transfusion centres in north-east Italy. *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1999 Oct;31(7):584-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10604097

Troncone R. Towards new diagnostic criteria for coeliac disease. *Ital J Pediatr.* 2002;28(4):245-8.

Troncone R, Greco L, Mayer M, Paparo F, Caputo N, Micillo M, Mugione P, Auricchio S. Latent and potential coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr Suppl.* 1996 May;412:10-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783748

Unsworth DJ, Brown DL. Serological screening suggests that adult coeliac disease is underdiagnosed in the UK and increases the incidence by up to 12%. *Gut.* 1994 Jan;35(1):61-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8307451

Visakorpi JK. The diagnosis of coeliac disease. *Ann Nestle.* 1993;51(2):43-9.

Vitoria JC, Arrieta A, Arranz C, Ayesta A, Sojo A, Maruri N, Garcia-Masdevall MD. Antibodies to gliadin, endomysium, and tissue transglutaminase for the diagnosis of celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1999 Nov;29(5):571-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10554125

Volta U, Bonazzi C, Baldoni AM, Lenzi M, Cassani F, Pisi E. Clinical presentation of adult



coeliac disease. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)*. 1988;139(2):123-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3395054

Young GP, Koberts SK. Diagnostic studies of the small intestine. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. 1991;7(2):256-62.

Wahab PJ, Meijer JW, Dumitra D, Goerres MS, Mulder CJ. Coeliac disease: more than villous atrophy. *Rom J Gastroenterol*. 2002;11(2):121-7.

Wahab PJ, Meijer JW, Goerres MS, Mulder CJ. Coeliac disease: changing views on gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl*. 2002;236:60-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12408506

Watson RG, McMillan SA, Dickey W, Biggart JD, Porter KG. Detection of undiagnosed coeliac disease with atypical features using antireticulin and antigliadin antibodies. *Q J Med*. 1992 Sep;84(305):713-8. Comment in: *Q J Med*. 1993 Feb;86(2):135-6; *Q J Med*. 1993 Jun;86(6):407. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1303650

Weile B, Hansen BF, Hagerstrand I, Hansen JP, Krasilnikoff PA. Interobserver variation in diagnosing coeliac disease. A joint study by Danish and Swedish pathologists. *APMIS*. 2000 May; 108(5):380-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10937777

West J, Logan RF, Hill PG, Lloyd A, Lewis S, Hubbard R, Reader R, Holmes GT, Khaw KT. Seroprevalence, correlates, and characteristics of undetected coeliac disease in England. *Gut*. 2003 Jul;52(7):960-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12801951

Wood GM, Shires S, Howdle PD, Losowsky MS. Immunoglobulin production by coeliac biopsies in organ culture. *Gut*. 1986 Oct;27(10):1151-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3781327

Young GP, Hebbard GS. Diagnostic techniques for small intestinal disease. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. 1992;8(2):232-8.

## Diagnostic Tests

### - Anti-endomysial Antibodies (EMA)

Agreus L, Svardsudd K, Tibblin G, Lavo B. Endomysium antibodies are superior to gliadin antibodies in screening for coeliac disease in patients presenting supposed functional gastrointestinal symptoms. *Scand J Prim Health Care*. 2000 Jun;18(2):105-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10944065

Ascher H, Hahn-Zoric M, Hanson LA, Kilander AF, Nilsson LA, Tlaskalova H. Value of serologic markers for clinical diagnosis and population studies of coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1996 Jan;31(1):61-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8927942

Atkinson K, Tokmakajian S, Watson W, Gregor J. Evaluation of the endomysial antibody for celiac disease: operating properties and associated cost implications in clinical practice. *Can J Gastroenterol*. 1997 Nov-Dec;11(8):673-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9459047

Bagnasco M, Montagna P, De Alessandri A, Castellano E, Pesce GP, Gatti R. IgA antiendomysium antibodies in human umbilical cord sections as a screening test in relatives of patients with celiac disease. *Allergy*. 1997 Oct;52(10):1017-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9360755

Bardella MT, Fredella C, Prampolini L, Marino R, Conte D, Giunta AM. Gluten sensitivity in monozygous twins: a long-term follow-up of five pairs. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Jun;95(6):1503-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10894587

Barna M, Pinter E. Anti-gliadin and anti-endomysium antibodies in children with celiac disease consuming a gluten free diet. *Z Ernahrungswiss*. 1998;37 Suppl 1:103-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9558738

Berti I, Trevisiol C, Tommasini A, Citta A, Neri E, Geatti O, Giammarini A, Ventura A, Not T.

Usefulness of screening program for celiac disease in autoimmune thyroiditis. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2000;45(2):403-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10711459

Biagi F, Parnell ND, Ellis HJ, Ciclitira PJ. Endomysial antibody production is not related to histological damage after in vitro gluten challenge. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2000 Jan;12(1):57-60. Comment in: *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2001 Feb;13(2):213-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10656211

Biagi F, Pezzimenti D, Campanella J, Vadacca GB, Corazza GR. Endomysial and tissue transglutaminase antibodies in coeliac sera: a comparison not influenced by previous serological testing. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Sep;36(9):955-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11521986

Burgin-Wolff A, Gaze H, Hadziselimovic F, Huber H, Lentze MJ, Nussle D, Reymond-Berthet C. Antigliadin and antiendomysium antibody determination for coeliac disease. *Arch Dis Child*. 1991 Aug;66(8):941-7. Comment in: *Arch Dis Child*. 1992 Jan;67(1):152-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1819255

Calabuig M, Torregosa R, Polo P, Tuset L, Tomas C, Alvarez V, Garcia-Vila A, Brines J, Vilar P, Farre C, et al. Serological markers and celiac disease: a new diagnostic approach? *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1990 May;10(4):435-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2193137

Carlsson A, Axelsson I, Borulf S, Bredberg A, Forslund M, Lindberg B, Sjoberg K, Ivarsson S A. Prevalence of IgA-antigliadin antibodies and IgA-antiendomysium antibodies related to celiac disease in children with Down syndrome. *Pediatr*. 1998 Feb;101(2):272-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9445503

Carlsson AK, Axelsson IE, Borulf SK, Bredberg AC, Lindberg BA, Sjoberg KG, Ivarsson SA. Prevalence of IgA-antiendomysium and IgA-antigliadin autoantibodies at diagnosis of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Swedish children and adolescents. *Pediatr*. 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt

1):1248-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10353937

Carroccio A, Cavataio F, Iacono G, Agate V, Ippolito S, Kazmierska I, Campagna P, Soresi M, Montalto G. IgA antiendomysial antibodies on the umbilical cord in diagnosing celiac disease. Sensitivity, specificity, and comparative evaluation with the traditional kit. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1996 Aug;31(8):759-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8858743

Carroccio A, Iacono G, D'Amico D, Cavataio F, Teresi S, Caruso C, Di Prima L, Colombo A, D'Arpa F, Florena A, Notarbartolo A, Montalto G. Production of anti-endomysial antibodies in cultured duodenal mucosa: usefulness in coeliac disease diagnosis. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Jan;37(1):32-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11843032

Carroccio A, Vitale G, Di Prima L, Chifari N, Napoli S, La Russa C, Gulotta G, Averna MR, Montalto G, Mansueto S, Notarbartolo A. Comparison of anti-transglutaminase ELISAs and an anti-endomysial antibody assay in the diagnosis of celiac disease: a prospective study. *Clin Chem.* 2002 Sep;48(9):1546-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12194932

Castellino F, Scaglione N, Grosso SB, Sategna-Guidetti C. A novel method for detecting IgA endomysial antibodies by using human umbilical vein endothelial cells. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2000 Jan;12(1):45-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10656209

Cataldo F, Ventura A, Lazzari R, Balli F, Nassimbeni G, Marino V. Antiendomysium antibodies and coeliac disease: solved and unsolved questions. An Italian multicentre study. *Acta Paediatr.* 1995 Oct;84(10):1125-31. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8563223

Catassi C, Fanciulli G, D'Appello AR, El Asmar R, Rondina C, Fabiani E, Bearzi I, Coppa GV. Antiendomysium versus antigliadin antibodies in screening the general population for coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2000

Jul;35(7):732-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10972177

Catassi C, Ratsch IM, Gandolfi L, Pratesi R, Fabiani E, El Asmar R, Frijia M, Bearzi I, Vizzoni L. Why is coeliac disease endemic in the people of the Sahara? *Lancet.* 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):647-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10466670

Chan KN, Phillips AD, Mirakian R, Walker-Smith JA. Endomysial antibody screening in children. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1994 Apr;18(3):316-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8057214

Dahele A, Kingstone K, Bode J, Anderson D, Ghosh S. Anti-endomysial antibody negative celiac disease: does additional serological testing help? *Dig Dis Sci.* 2001 Jan;46(1):214-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11270789

Day AS, Cook HB, Whitehead M, Abbott GD. Anti-endomysial and anti-gliadin antibodies in screening for coeliac disease in children at greater risk of developing coeliac disease. *N Z Med J.* 2000 Oct 13;113(1119):412-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11127356

de Lecea A, Ribes-Koninckx C, Polanco I, Calvete JF. Serological screening (antigliadin and antiendomysium antibodies) for non-overt coeliac disease in children of short stature. *Acta Paediatr Suppl.* 1996 May;412:54-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783760

Del Rosario MA, Fitzgerald JF, Chong SK, Croffie JM, Gupta SK. Further studies of anti-endomysium and anti-gliadin antibodies in patients with suspected celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1998 Aug;27(2):191-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9702652

Dhar A, Goenka MK. Endomysial antibody and celiac disease. *Indian J Gastroenterol.* 1993 Oct;12(4):157-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8270300

- Di Leo M, Weisz G, Ansaldi Balocco N. Serum and salivary antiendomysium antibodies in the screening of coeliac disease. *Panminerva Med.* 1999 Mar;41(1):68-71. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10230262
- Dias J, Unsworth DJ, Walker-Smith JA. Antigliadin and antireticulin antibodies in screening for coeliac disease. *Lancet.* 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):157-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2885617
- Dickey W, Hughes DF, McMillan SA. Disappearance of endomysial antibodies in treated celiac disease does not indicate histological recovery. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Mar;95(3):712-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10710062
- Dickey W, Hughes DF, McMillan SA. Reliance on serum endomysial antibody testing underestimates the true prevalence of coeliac disease by one fifth. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Feb;35(2):181-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10720117
- Dickey W, McMillan SA, Hughes DF. Sensitivity of serum tissue transglutaminase antibodies for endomysial antibody positive and negative coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2001 May;36(5):511-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11346205
- Dickey W, McMillan SA, McCrum EE, Evans AE. Association between serum levels of total IgA and IgA class endomysial and antigliadin antibodies: implications for coeliac disease screening. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1997 Jun;9(6):559-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9222726
- Feighery C, Abuzakouk M, Liddy C, Jackson J, Whelan A, Willoughby R, Cronin C, Kumararatne DS. Endomysial antibody detection using human umbilical cord tissue as substrate: reactivity of cells in Wharton's jelly. *Br J Biomed Sci.* 1998 Jun;55(2):107-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10198467
- Feighery C, Weir DG, Whelan A, Willoughby R, Youngprapakorn S, Lynch S, O'Morain C, McEneaney P, O'Farrelly C. Diagnosis of gluten-sensitive enteropathy: is exclusive reliance on histology appropriate? *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1998 Nov;10(11):919-25. Comment in: *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1998 Nov;10(11):911-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9872613
- Feighery C, Whelan A, Weir DG. Endomysium: autoantigen in coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1997 Jul;9(7):655-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9262971
- Ferfaglia G, Pulitano R, Sategna-Guidetti C. Do dietary antibodies still play a role in the diagnosis and follow-up of coeliac disease? A comparison among different serological tests. *Panminerva Med.* 1995 Jun;37(2):55-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8637769
- Ferreira M, Davies SL, Butler M, Scott D, Clark M, Kumar P. Endomysial antibody: is it the best screening test for coeliac disease? *Gut.* 1992 Dec;33(12):1633-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1487164
- Fraser-Reynolds KA, Butzner JD, Stephure DK, Trussell RA, Scott RB. Use of immunoglobulin A-antiendomysial antibody to screen for celiac disease in North American children with type 1 diabetes. *Diabetes Care.* 1998 Nov;21(11):1985-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9802755
- Gandolfi L, Catassi C, Garcia S, Modelli IC, Campos D, Pratesi R. Antiendomysial antibody test reliability in children with frequent diarrhea and malnutrition: is it celiac disease? *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2001 Oct;33(4):483-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11698768
- Gillett HR, Freeman HJ. Comparison of IgA endomysium antibody and IgA tissue transglutaminase antibody in celiac disease. *Can J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Sep;14(8):668-71. Comment in: *Can J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Sep;14(8):665-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11185530

Giomi B, Cardinali C, Caproni M, Del Bianco E, D'Agata A, Fabbri P. Immunological markers in dermatitis herpetiformis: Anti-endomysium and anti-transglutaminase in association with increased myeloperoxidase and eosinophil cationic protein serum levels. *Int J Med Biol Environ.* 2001;29(2):149-53.

Gomez JC, Selvaggio G, Pizarro B, Viola MJ, La Motta G, Smecuol E, Castelletto R, Echeverria R, Vazquez H, Mazure R, Crivelli A, Sugai E, Maurino E, Bai JC. Value of a screening algorithm for celiac disease using tissue transglutaminase antibodies as first level in a population-based study. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Nov;97(11):2785-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12425549

Hallstrom O. Comparison of IgA-class reticulin and endomysium antibodies in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. *Gut.* 1989 Sep;30(9):1225-32. Comment in: *Gut.* 1990 May;31(5):585. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2806989

Halttunen T, Maki M. Serum immunoglobulin A from patients with celiac disease inhibits human T84 intestinal crypt epithelial cell differentiation. *Gastroenterology.* 1999 Mar;116(3):566-72. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10029615

Hansson T, Anneren G, Sjoberg O, Klareskog L, Dannaeus A. Celiac disease in relation to immunologic serum markers, trace elements, and HLA-DR and DQ antigens in Swedish children with Down syndrome. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1999 Sep;29(3):286-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10467993

Hin H, Bird G, Fisher P, Mahy N, Jewell D. Coeliac disease in primary care: case finding study. *BMJ.* 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):164-7. Erratum in: *BMJ* 1999 Mar 27;318(7187):857. Comment in: *BMJ.* 1999 May 1;318(7192):1214. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9888912

James MW, Scott BB. Coeliac disease: the cause of the various associated disorders? *Eur J*

*Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2001 Sep;13(9):1119-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11564967

Jameson S. Zinc status in pregnancy: the effect of zinc therapy on perinatal mortality, prematurity, and placental ablation. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 1993 Mar 15;678:178-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8494261

Jaskowski TD, Schroder C, Martins TB, Litwin CM, Hill HR. IgA antibodies against endomysium and transglutaminase: a comparison of methods. *J Clin Lab Anal.* 2001;15(3):108-11. Comment in: *J Clin Lab Anal.* 2001;15(3):105-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11344523

Johnston SD, McMillan SA, Collins JS, Tham TC, McDougall NI, Murphy P. A comparison of antibodies to tissue transglutaminase with conventional serological tests in the diagnosis of coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2003 Sep;15(9):1001-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12923373

Jokinen J, Peters U, Maki M, Miettinen A, Collin P. Celiac sprue in patients with chronic oral mucosal symptoms. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 1998 Jan;26(1):23-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9492858

Kallikorm R, Uibo O, Uibo R. Coeliac disease in spondyloarthritis: usefulness of serological screening. *Clin Rheumatol.* 2000;19(2):118-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10791622

Kapuscinska A, Zalewski T, Chorzelski TP, Sulej J, Beutner EH, Kumar V, Rossi T. Disease specificity and dynamics of changes in IgA class anti-endomysial antibodies in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):529-34. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3323442

Karpati S, Burgin-Wolff A, Krieg T, Meurer M, Stolz W, Braun-Falco O. Binding to human jejunum of serum IgA antibody from children with coeliac disease. *Lancet.* 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1335-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1978162

Karpati S, Meurer M, Stolz W, Burgin-Wolff A, Braun-Falco O, Krieg T. Ultrastructural binding sites of endomysium antibodies from sera of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1992 Feb;33(2):191-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1541414

Kasner J, Karczewska K, Sulej J, Porebska J, Zabka A, Janicka A, Barc-Czarnecka M, Sabat D. Diagnostic value of tissue transglutaminase antibodies ((dagger)TG) in celiac disease. *Pediatr Wspolcz*. 2002;4(3):269-72.

Kolho KL, Farkkila MA, Savilahti E. Undiagnosed coeliac disease is common in Finnish adults. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1998 Dec;33(12):1280-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9930391

Kolho KL, Savilahti E. IgA endomysium antibodies on human umbilical cord: an excellent diagnostic tool for celiac disease in childhood. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1997 May;24(5):563-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9161953

Korponay-Szabo I, Kovacs J, Lorincz M, Torok E, Goracz G. Families with multiple cases of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Z Gastroenterol*. 1998 Jul;36(7):553-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9738302

Korponay-Szabo IR, Kovacs JB, Czinner A, Goracz G, Vamos A, Szabo T. High prevalence of silent celiac disease in preschool children screened with IgA/IgG antiendomysium antibodies. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1999 Jan;28(1):26-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9890464

Korponay-Szabo IR, Kovacs JB, Lorincz M, Goracz G, Szabados K, Balogh M. Prospective significance of antiendomysium antibody positivity in subsequently verified celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1997 Jul;25(1):56-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9226528

Korponay-Szabo IR, Kovacs JB, Lorincz M, Torok E, Goracz G, Csitary F. The human appendix: a composite substrate for anti-endomysium, anti-reticulin and anti-bowel antibody testing in coeliac disease. *Med Sci Monit*. 1997;3(3):285-9.

Korponay-Szabo IR, Laurila K, Szondy Z, Halttunen T, Szalai Z, Dahlbom I, Rantala I, Kovacs JB, Fesus L, Maki M. Missing endomysial and reticulin binding of coeliac antibodies in transglutaminase 2 knockout tissues. *Gut*. 2003 Feb;52(2):199-204. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12524400

Kotze LM, Utiyama SR, Nisihara RM, de Camargo VF, Ioshii SO. IgA class anti-endomysial and anti-tissue transglutaminase antibodies in relation to duodenal mucosa changes in coeliac disease. *Pathology*. 2003 Feb;35(1):56-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12701686

Kotze LM, Utiyama SR, Nisihara RM, Zeni MP, de Sena MG, Amarante HM. Antiendomysium antibodies in Brazilian patients with celiac disease and their first-degree relatives. *Arq Gastroenterol*. 2001 Apr-Jun;38(2):94-103. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11793949

Kumar V, Beutner EH, Chorzelski TP. Antiendomysial antibody--useful serological indicator of dermatitis herpetiformis. *Arch Dermatol Res*. 1987;279(7):454-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3435174

Kumar V, Hemedinger E, Chorzelski TP, Beutner EH, Valeski JE, Kowalewski C. Reticulin and endomysial antibodies in bullous diseases. Comparison of specificity and sensitivity. *Arch Dermatol*. 1987 Sep;123(9):1179-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3307639

Kumar V, Jain N, Beutner EH, Chorzelski TP. Detection of antigliadin antibodies in bullous diseases and their recognition of similar antigenic polypeptides. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol*. 1987;83(2):155-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3294600

- Kumar V, Jarzabek-Chorzelska M, Sulej J, Rajadhyaksha M, Jablonska S. Tissue transglutaminase and endomysial antibodies- diagnostic markers of gluten-sensitive enteropathy in dermatitis herpetiformis. *Clin Immunol*. 2001 Mar;98(3):378-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11237562
- Kumar V, Lerner A, Valeski J E, Beutner EH, Chorzelski TP, Rossi T. Endomysial antibodies in the diagnosis of celiac disease and the effect of gluten on antibody titers. *Immunol Invest*. 1989 Jan-May;18(1-4):533-44. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2499536
- Kuncio GS, Tsyganskaya M, Zhu J, Liu SL, Nagy L, Thomazy V, Davies PJ, Zern MA. TNF-alpha modulates expression of the tissue transglutaminase gene in liver cells. *Am J Physiol*. 1998 Feb;274(2 Pt 1):G240-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9486175
- Ladinsler B, Rossipal E, Pittschieler K. Endomysium antibodies in coeliac disease: an improved method. *Gut*. 1994 Jun;35(6):776-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8020804
- Lagerqvist C, Ivarsson A, Juto P, Persson LA, Hernell O. Screening for adult coeliac disease - which serological marker(s) to use? *J Intern Med*. 2001 Sep;250(3):241-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11555129
- Lahteenoja H, Toivanen A, Raiha I, Syrjanen S, Viander M. Salivary antigliadin and antiendomysium antibodies in coeliac disease. *Scand J Immunol*. 1999 Nov;50(5):528-35. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10564556
- Lapini M, Lasagni D, Ferrari R. Detection of anti-smooth muscle antibodies in the sera of patients with celiac disease: Relationship with anti-endomysium antibodies. *Eur J Lab Med*. 1998;6(3):174-6.
- Lasagni D, Ferrari R, Lapini M. Unmasking anti-endomysial antibodies in coeliac subjects positive for anti-smooth muscle antibodies. *Acta Paediatr*. 1999 Apr;88(4):462-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10342549
- Le Quellec A, Clapie M, Callamand P, Lehmann M, Kervran A, Bataille D, Rieu D. Circulating oxyntomodulin-like immunoreactivity in healthy children and children with celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1998 Nov;27(5):513-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9822314
- Lebenthal E, Branski D. Serum anti-endomysial and anti-tissue transglutaminase for screening of celiac disease. *Isr Med Assoc J*. 2002 Aug;4(8):627-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12183869
- Levine A, Bujanover Y, Reif S, Gass S, Vardinon N, Reifen R, Lehmann D. Comparison of assays for anti-endomysial and anti-transglutaminase antibodies for diagnosis of pediatric celiac disease. *Isr Med Assoc J*. 2000 Feb;2(2):122-5. Comment in: *Isr Med Assoc J*. 2000 Feb;2(2):82-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10804933
- Lindquist BL, Rogozinski T, Moi H, Danielsson D, Olcen P. Endomysium and gliadin IgA antibodies in children with coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1994 May;29(5):452-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8036461
- Lock RJ, Gilmour JE, Unsworth DJ. Anti-tissue transglutaminase, anti-endomysium and anti-R1-reticulin autoantibodies-the antibody trinity of coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1999 May;116(2):258-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10337016
- Maki M, Sulkanen S, Collin P. Antibodies in relation to gluten intake. *Dig Dis*. 1998 Nov-Dec;16(6):330-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10207216
- Mantzaris GJ, Tsirogianni A, Perivolioti E, Archavlis E, Amberiadis P, Koumentakis N, Papasteriadi Chr, Avgerinos A, Triantafyllou G, Economidou I. Sensitivity and specificity of serum IgA class endomysial antibody in the

diagnosis of coeliac disease. *Hell J Gastroenterol.* 1996;8(4):308-11.

Martin-Villa JM, Lopez-Suarez JC, Perez-Blas M, Martinez-Laso J, Ferre-Lopez S, Garcia-Torre C, Lledo G, Manzanares J, Arnaiz-Villena A. Coeliac- and enteropathy-associated autoantibodies in Spanish insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients and their relation to HLA antigens. *J Diabetes Complications.* 2001 Jan-Feb;15(1):38-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11259925

Mascart-Lemone F. Strategy for serological screening of celiac disease. *Gastroenterol Int.* 1998;11(3):144-8.

Mather KJ, Meddings JB, Beck PL, Scott RB, Hanley DA. Prevalence of IgA-antiendomysial antibody in asymptomatic low bone mineral density. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2001 Jan;96(1):120-5. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2001 Nov;96(11):3205-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11197240

McCord ML, Hall RP. IgA antibodies against reticulin and endomysium in the serum and gastrointestinal secretions of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *Dermatology.* 1994;189 Suppl 1:60-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8049567

McMillan SA, Haughton DJ, Biggart JD, Edgar JD, Porter KG, McNeill TA. Predictive value for coeliac disease of antibodies to gliadin, endomysium, and jejunum in patients attending for jejunal biopsy. *BMJ.* 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1163-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1747612

Micetic-Turk D, Umek-Bradac S, Dolinsek J, Gorenjak M, Turk Z, Skalicky M. Ultrasonographic assessment of celiac disease in children: comparison with antiendomysium antibodies and histology. *Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl.* 2001;113(3):27-31.

Not T, Citta A, Lucchesi A, Torre G, Martellosi S, Ventura A. Anti-endomysium antibody on

human umbilical cord vein tissue: an inexpensive and sensitive diagnostic tool for the screening of coeliac disease. *Eur J Pediatr.* 1997 Aug;156(8):616-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9266192

Not T, Horvath K, Hill ID, Partanen J, Hammed A, Magazzu G, Fasano A. Celiac disease risk in the USA: high prevalence of antiendomysium antibodies in healthy blood donors. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1998 May;33(5):494-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9648988

O'Mahony S, Vestey JP, Ferguson A. Similarities in intestinal humoral immunity in dermatitis herpetiformis without enteropathy and in coeliac disease. *Lancet.* 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1487-90. Comment in: *Lancet.* 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):378-9; *Lancet.* 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):824-5; *Lancet.* 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):633. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1972433

Ozgenç F, Aksu G, Aydogdu S, Akman S, Genel F, Kutukculer N, Alkanat MB, Vural Yagci R. Association between anti-endomysial antibody and total intestinal villous atrophy in children with coeliac disease. *J Postgrad Med.* 2003 Jan-Mar;49(1):21-4; discussion 24. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12865566

Pacht A, Sinai N, Hornstein L, Kumar V, Ish-Shalom N, Lerner A. The diagnostic reliability of anti-endomysial antibody in celiac disease: the north Israel experience. *Isr J Med Sci.* 1995 Apr;31(4):218-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7721558

Peticarari S, Presani G, Trevisan M, Savoini A, Cauci S. Serum IgA and IgG antibodies to alpha-gliadin: comparison between two ELISA methods. *Ric Clin Lab.* 1987 Oct-Dec;17(4):323-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3438667

Picarelli A, Di Tola M, Sabbatella L, Anania MC, Di Cello T, Greco R, Silano M, De Vincenzi M. 31-43 amino acid sequence of the alpha-gliadin induces anti-endomysial antibody production during in vitro challenge. *Scand J*



Gastroenterol. 1999 Nov;34(11):1099-102.  
Available from: PubMed; PMID 10582760

Picarelli A, Di Tola M, Sabbatella L, Gabrielli F, Di Cello T, Anania MC, Mastracchio A, Silano M, De Vincenzi M. Immunologic evidence of no harmful effect of oats in celiac disease. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2001 Jul;74(1):137-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11451729

Picarelli A, di Tola M, Sabbatella L, Mastracchio A, Trecca A, Gabrielli F, di Cello T, Anania MC, Torsoli A. Identification of a new coeliac disease subgroup: antiendomysial and anti-transglutaminase antibodies of IgG class in the absence of selective IgA deficiency. *J Intern Med.* 2001 Feb;249(2):181-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11240848

Picarelli A, Sabbatella L, Di Tola M, Di Cello T, Vetrano S, Anania MC. Antiendomysial antibody detection in fecal supernatants: in vivo proof that small bowel mucosa is the site of antiendomysial antibody production. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Jan;97(1):95-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11808976

Picarelli A, Sabbatella L, Di Tola M, Gabrielli F, Greco R, Di Cello T, Mastracchio A, Anania MC. Celiac disease diagnosis in misdiagnosed children. *Pediatr Res.* 2000 Nov;48(5):590-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11044476

Prasad S, Thomas P, Nicholas DS, Sharer NM, Snook JA. Adult endomysial antibody-negative coeliac disease and cigarette smoking. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2001 Jun;13(6):667-71. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11434592

Reeves GE, Burns C, Hall ST, Gleeson M, Lemmert K, Clancy RL. The measurement of IgA and IgG transglutaminase antibodies in celiac disease: a comparison with current diagnostic methods. *Pathology.* 2000 Aug;32(3):181-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10968391

Reunala T, Chorzelski TP, Viander M, Sulej J, Vainio E, Kumar V, Beutner EH. IgA anti-

endomysial antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis: correlation with jejunal morphology, gluten-free diet and anti-gliadin antibodies. *Br J Dermatol.* 1987 Aug;117(2):185-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3651340

Rossi TM, Albini CH, Kumar V. Incidence of celiac disease identified by the presence of serum endomysial antibodies in children with chronic diarrhea, short stature, or insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *J Pediatr.* 1993 Aug;123(2):262-4. Comment in: *J Pediatr.* 1994 Jun;124(6):993-4; *J Pediatr.* 1994 Jun;124(6):994. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8345423

Rossi TM, Kumar V, Lerner A, Heitlinger LA, Tucker N, Fisher J. Relationship of endomysial antibodies to jejunal mucosal pathology: specificity towards both symptomatic and asymptomatic celiacs. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):858-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3199273

Rostami K, Kerckhaert J, Tiemessen R, von Blomberg BM, Meijer JW, Mulder CJ. Sensitivity of antiendomysium and anti-gliadin antibodies in untreated celiac disease: disappointing in clinical practice. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1999 Apr;94(4):888-94. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1999 Apr;94(4):869-71; *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2000 May;95(5):1366-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10201452

Rostami K, Kerckhaert J, von Blomberg BM, Meijer JW, Wahab P, Mulder CJ. SAT and serology in adult coeliacs, seronegative coeliac disease seems a reality. *Neth J Med.* 1998 Jul;53(1):15-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9718937

Rostami K, Kerckhaert JP, Tiemessen R, Meijer JW, Mulder CJ. The relationship between anti-endomysium antibodies and villous atrophy in coeliac disease using both monkey and human substrate. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1999 Apr;11(4):439-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10321762

- Rostami K, Mulder CJ, Stapell S, Von Blomberg BM, Kerekhaert J, Meijer JW, Pena SA, Heymans HS. Autoantibodies and histogenesis of celiac disease. *Rom J Gastroenterol.* 2003;12(2):101-6.
- Rujner J, Brett-Chrusciel J, Piontek E, Witkowski D. Negative results for serum antiendomysial antibodies do not exclude late developing jejunal mucosal atrophy - a case of latent coeliac disease in a 12-year old boy with type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Pediatr Wspolcz.* 2002;4(3):331-3.
- Rujner J, Socha J, Barra E, Gregorek H, Madalinski K, Wozniewicz B, Giera B. Serum and salivary antigliadin antibodies and serum IgA anti-endomysium antibodies as a screening test for coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr.* 1996 Jul;85(7):814-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8819547
- Sardy M, Karpati S, Peterfy F, Rasky K, Tomsits E, Zagoni T, Horvath A. Comparison of a tissue transglutaminase ELISA with the endomysium antibody test in the diagnosis of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Z Gastroenterol.* 2000 May;38(5):357-64. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10875144
- Sategna-Guidetti C, Bruno M, Pulitano R, Ferfoglia G. Disease specificity of IgA class anti-endomysium antibodies (IgA-EmA) in adult coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1991;3(3):251-4.
- Sategna-Guidetti C, Ferfoglia G, Bruno M, Pulitano R, Roccatello D, Amore A, Coppo R. Do IgA antigliadin and IgA antiendomysium antibodies show there is latent coeliac disease in primary IgA nephropathy? *Gut.* 1992 Apr;33(4):476-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1582590
- Sategna-Guidetti C, Grosso S, Bruno M, Grosso SB. Comparison of serum anti-gliadin, anti-endomysium, and anti-jejunum antibodies in adult celiac sprue. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 1995 Jan;20(1):17-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7884170
- Sategna-Guidetti C, Grosso SB, Bruno M, Grosso S. Is human umbilical cord the most suitable substrate for the detection of endomysium antibodies in the screening and follow-up of coeliac disease? *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1997 Jul;9(7):657-60. Comment in: *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1997 Jul;9(7):655-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9262972
- Sategna-Guidetti C, Pulitano R, Grosso S, Ferfoglia G. Serum IgA antiendomysium antibody titers as a marker of intestinal involvement and diet compliance in adult celiac sprue. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 1993 Sep;17(2):123-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8409314
- Schober E, Bittmann B, Granditsch G, Huber WD, Huppe A, Jager A, Oberhuber G, Rami B, Reichel G. Screening by anti-endomysium antibody for celiac disease in diabetic children and adolescents in Austria. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2000 Apr;30(4):391-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10776949
- Shamir R, Lerner A, Shinar E, Lahat N, Sobel E, Bar-or R, Kerner H, Eliakim R. The use of a single serological marker underestimates the prevalence of celiac disease in Israel: a study of blood donors. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Oct;97(10):2589-94. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12385444
- Sinclair D, Pearce CB, Saas MS, Poller D. A comparative study of tissue transglutaminase antibodies and endomysium antibody immunofluorescence in routine clinical laboratory practice. *Ann Clin Biochem.* 2003 Jul;40(4):411-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12880544
- Sulkanen S, Collin P, Laurila K, Maki M. IgA- and IgG-class antihuman umbilical cord antibody tests in adult coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1998 Mar;33(3):251-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9548617
- Szafarska-Szczepanik A. Assessment of correlation between the presence of

antiendomysial antibodies and small intestine mucosal villous atrophy in the diagnostics of celiac disease. *Med Sci Monit.* 2002 Mar;8(3):CR185-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11887033

Tarmure S, Grigorescu M, Cristea A, Toganel E, Dumitra D. Antiendomysial and antitissue transglutaminase antibodies in gluten-induced enteropathy. *Rom J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Jun;11(2):91-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12145663

Troncone R, Mayer M, Spagnuolo F, Maiuri L, Greco L. Endomysial antibodies as unreliable markers for slight dietary transgressions in adolescents with celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1995 Jul;21(1):69-72. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8576818

Tumer L, Hasanoglu A, Aybay C. Endomysium antibodies in the diagnosis of celiac disease in short-statured children with no gastrointestinal symptoms. *Pediatr Int.* 2001 Feb;43(1):71-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11208004

Tursi A, Brandimarte G, Giorgetti G, Gigliobianco A, Lombardi D, Gasbarrini G. Low prevalence of antigliadin and anti-endomysium antibodies in subclinical/silent celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2001 May;96(5):1507-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11374690

Uibo O, Lambrechts A, Mascart-Lemone F. Human oesophagus: a convenient antigenic substrate for the determination of anti-endomysium antibodies in the serological diagnosis of coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1995 Jan;7(1):37-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7866808

Unsworth DJ. Tissue transglutaminase: the major autoantigen in coeliac disease. *CPD Bull Immunol Allergy.* 2000;1(2):51-3.

Valdimarsson T, Franzen L, Grodzinsky E, Skogh T, Strom M. Is small bowel biopsy necessary in adults with suspected celiac disease and IgA anti-endomysium antibodies? 100%

positive predictive value for celiac disease in adults. *Dig Dis Sci.* 1996 Jan;41(1):83-7. Comment in: *Dig Dis Sci.* 1996 Aug;41(8):1655-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8565771

Valentini RA, Andreani ML, Corazza GR, Gasbarrini G. IgA endomysium antibody: a valuable tool in the screening of coeliac disease but not its follow-up. *Ital J Gastroenterol.* 1994 Jul-Aug;26(6):279-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7949263

Valeski JE, Kumar V, Beutner EH, Lerner A, Chorzelski TP. Immunology of celiac disease: tissue and species specificity of endomysial and reticulins antibodies. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol.* 1990;93(1):1-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2128295

Vogelsang H, Genser D, Wyatt J, Lochs H, Ferenci P, Granditsch G, Penner E. Screening for celiac disease: a prospective study on the value of noninvasive tests. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1995 Mar;90(3):394-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7872276

Vogelsang H, Schwarzenhofer M, Granditsch G, Oberhuber G. In vitro production of endomysial antibodies in cultured duodenal mucosa from patients with celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1999 Apr;94(4):1057-61. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1999 Dec;94(12):3656. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10201483

Vogelsang H, Wyatt J, Penner E, Lochs H. Screening for celiac disease in first-degree relatives of patients with celiac disease by lactulose/mannitol test. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1995 Oct;90(10):1838-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7572905

Volta U, Lazzari R, Guidetti CS, Valentini R, Sandri G, De Vitis I, Zaniboni MG, Forni M, Sollazzo R, Pasquale L, et al. Multicenter study on the reproducibility of antigliadin (AGA) and antiendomysial antibodies (EmA) in celiac sprue screening. The Tenue Club Group. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 1994 Jul;19(1):81-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7930442

Volta U, Molinaro N, de Franceschi L, Fratangelo D, Bianchi FB. IgA anti-endomysial antibodies on human umbilical cord tissue for celiac disease screening. Save both money and monkeys. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1995 Sep;40(9):1902-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7555440

Volta U, Molinaro N, De Franchis R, Forzenigo L, Landoni M, Fratangelo D, Bianchi FB. Correlation between IgA antiendomysial antibodies and subtotal villous atrophy in dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1992 Jun;14(4):298-301. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1607605

Volta U, Molinaro N, Fusconi M, Cassani F, Bianchi FB. IgA antiendomysial antibody test. A step forward in celiac disease screening. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1991 Jun;36(6):752-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2032516

Watson RG, McMillan SA, Dickey W, Biggart JD, Porter KG. Detection of undiagnosed coeliac disease with atypical features using antireticulin and anti gliadin antibodies. *Q J Med*. 1992 Sep;84(305):713-8. Comment in: *Q J Med*. 1993 Feb;86(2):135-6; *Q J Med*. 1993 Jun;86(6):407. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1303650

Weile B, Grodzinsky E, Skogh T, Jordal R, Cavell B, Krasilnikoff PA. Screening Danish blood donors for anti gliadin and antiendomysium antibodies. *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 1996 May;412:46. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783756

Weile B, Heegaard NH, Hoier-Madsen M, Wiik A, Krasilnikoff PA. Tissue transglutaminase and endomysial autoantibodies measured in an historical cohort of children and young adults in whom coeliac disease was suspected. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2002 Jan;14(1):71-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11782578

Westphal JR, Boerbooms AM, Schalwijk CJ, Kwast H, De Weijert M, Jacobs C, Vierwinden G, Ruiter DJ, Van de Putte LB, De Waal RM. Anti-endothelial cell antibodies in sera of patients with autoimmune diseases: comparison

between ELISA and FACS analysis. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1994 Jun;96(3):444-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8004814

Whelan A, Willoughby R, Weir D. Human umbilical vein endothelial cells: a new easily available source of endomysial antigens. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1996 Oct;8(10):961-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8930559

Yiannakou JY, Dell'Olio D, Saaka M, Ellis HJ, Rosen-Bronson S, Dumonde DC, Ciclitira PJ. Detection and characterisation of anti-endomysial antibody in coeliac disease using human umbilical cord. *Int Arch Allergy Immunol*. 1997 Feb;112(2):140-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9030093

**- Human Tissue  
Transglutaminase IgA  
Antibodies (TTG)**

Acerini CL, Ahmed ML, Ross KM, Sullivan PB, Bird G, Dunger DB. Coeliac disease in children and adolescents with IDDM: clinical characteristics and response to gluten-free diet. *Diabet Med*. 1998 Jan;15(1):38-44. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9472862

Agardh D, Borulf S, Lernmark A, Ivarsson SA. Tissue transglutaminase immunoglobulin isotypes in children with untreated and treated celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2003 Jan;36(1):77-82. Comment in: *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2003 Jan;36(1):9-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12500000

Agardh D, Nilsson A, Carlsson A, Kockum I, Lernmark A, Ivarsson SA. Tissue transglutaminase autoantibodies and human leucocyte antigen in Down's syndrome patients with coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr*. 2002;91(1):34-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11883815

Agardh D, Nilsson A, Tuomi T, Lindberg B, Carlsson AK, Lernmark A, Ivarsson SA. Prediction of silent celiac disease at diagnosis of childhood type 1 diabetes by tissue transglutaminase autoantibodies and HLA. *Pediatr Diabetes*. 2001 Jun;2(2):58-65. Available from: PubMed; PMID 15016199

Arentz-Hansen H, Korner R, Molberg O, Quarsten H, Vader W, Kooy YM, Lundin KE, Koning F, Roepstorff P, Sollid LM, McAdam SN. The intestinal T cell response to alpha-gliadin in adult celiac disease is focused on a single deamidated glutamine targeted by tissue transglutaminase. *J Exp Med*. 2000 Feb 21;191(4):603-12. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10684852

Badenhoop K, Donner H, Pani M, Rau H, Siegmund T, Braun J. Genetic susceptibility to type 1 diabetes: clinical and molecular heterogeneity of IDDM1 and IDDM12 in a German population. *Exp Clin Endocrinol*

*Diabetes*. 1999;107 Suppl 3:S89-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10522814

Bazzigaluppi E, Lampasona V, Barera G, Venerando A, Bianchi C, Chiumello G, Bonifacio E, Bosi E. Comparison of tissue transglutaminase-specific antibody assays with established antibody measurements for celiac disease. *J Autoimmun*. 1999 Feb;12(1):51-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10028022

Biagi F, Corazza GR. Tissue transglutaminase antibodies: is sensitivity more important than specificity? *Dig Liver Dis*. 2001 Jun-Jul;33(5):401-2. Comment on: *Dig Liver Dis*. 2001 Jun-Jul;33(5):420-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11529650

Biagi F, Ellis HJ, Yiannakou JY, Brusco G, Swift GL, Smith PM, Corazza GR, Ciclitira PJ. Tissue transglutaminase antibodies in celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Aug;94(8):2187-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10445548

Biagi F, Pezzimenti D, Campanella J, Vadacca GB, Corazza GR. Endomysial and tissue transglutaminase antibodies in celiac sera: a comparison not influenced by previous serological testing. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Sep;36(9):955-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11521986

Bilbao JR, Vitoria JC, Ortiz L, Corrales A, Hualde I, Preciado E, Castano L. Immunoglobulin G autoantibodies against tissue-transglutaminase. A sensitive, cost-effective assay for the screening of celiac disease. *Autoimmunity*. 2002 Jul;35(4):255-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12482193

Blackwell PJ, Hill PG, Holmes GK. Autoantibodies to human tissue transglutaminase: superior predictors of coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2002 Nov;37(11):1282-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12465726

- Boehm JE, Singh U, Combs C, Antonyak MA, Cerione RA. Tissue transglutaminase protects against apoptosis by modifying the tumor suppressor protein p110 Rb. *J Biol Chem*. 2002 Jun 7;277(23):20127-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11956182
- Bonamico M, Morellini M, Mariani P, Triglione P, Trabace S, Lulli P, Cappellacci S, Ballati G. HLA antigens and anti gliadin antibodies in coeliac disease. *Dis Markers*. 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):313-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1823310
- Bonamico M, Tiberti C, Picarelli A, Mariani P, Rossi D, Cipolletta E, Greco M, Tola MD, Sabbatella L, Carabba B, Magliocca FM, Strisciuglio P, Di Mario U. Radioimmunoassay to detect antitransglutaminase autoantibodies is the most sensitive and specific screening method for celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2001 May;96(5):1536-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11374695
- Brusco G, Izzi L, Corazza GR. Tissue transglutaminase antibodies for coeliac disease screening. *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1998 Oct;30(5):496-7. Comment in: *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1998 Oct;30(5):498-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9836104
- Brusco G, Muzi P, Ciccocioppo R, Biagi F, Cifone MG, Corazza GR. Transglutaminase and coeliac disease: endomysial reactivity and small bowel expression. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1999 Dec;118(3):371-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10594554
- Carroccio A, Giannitrapani L, Soresi M, Not T, Iacono G, Di Rosa C, Panfili E, Notarbartolo A, Montalto G. Guinea pig transglutaminase immunolinked assay does not predict coeliac disease in patients with chronic liver disease. *Gut*. 2001 Oct;49(4):506-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11559647
- Carroccio A, Vitale G, Di Prima L, Chifari N, Napoli S, La Russa C, Gulotta G, Averna MR, Montalto G, Mansueto S, Notarbartolo A. Comparison of anti-transglutaminase ELISAs and an anti-endomysial antibody assay in the diagnosis of celiac disease: a prospective study. Working Groups on Celiac Disease of SIGEP and Club del Tenue. *Clin Chem*. 2002 Sep;48(9):1546-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12194932
- Cataldo F, Lio D, Marino V, Picarelli A, Ventura A, Corazza GR. IgG(1) antiendomysium and IgG antitissue transglutaminase (anti-tTG) antibodies in coeliac patients with selective IgA deficiency. *Gut*. 2000 Sep;47(3):366-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10940273
- Chan AW, Butzner JD, McKenna R, Fritzler MJ. Tissue transglutaminase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay as a screening test for celiac disease in pediatric patients. *Pediatr*. 2001 Jan;107(1):E8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11134472
- Ciacci C, Cavallaro R, della Valle N, D'argenio G. The use of serum tTG-ab assay in patients on gluten-free diet as a measure of dietetic compliance. *Gastroenterology*. 2002 Feb;122(2):588. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11845804
- Clemente MG, Musu MP, Frau F, Lucia C, De Virgiliis S. Antitissue transglutaminase antibodies outside celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2002 Jan;34(1):31-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11753161
- Collin P. Serologic screening for coeliac disease-time for tissue transglutaminase test? *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1998 Oct;30(5):498-9. Comment on: *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1998 Oct;30(5):496-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9836105
- D'Argenio G, Biancone L, Cosenza V, Della Valle N, D'Armiento FP, Boirivant M, Pallone F, Mazzacca G. Transglutaminases in Crohn's disease. *Gut*. 1995 Nov;37(5):690-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8549947
- D'Argenio G, Sorrentini I, Ciacci C, Spagnuolo S, Ventriglia R, de Chiara A, Mazzacca G.

Human serum transglutaminase and coeliac disease: correlation between serum and mucosal activity in an experimental model of rat small bowel enteropathy. *Gut*. 1989 Jul;30(7):950-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2569434

da Rosa Utiyama SR, da Silva Kotze LM, Nishihara RM, Carvalho RF, de Carvalho EG, de Sena MG, de Messias Reason IJ. Spectrum of autoantibodies in celiac patients and relatives. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2001 Dec;46(12):2624-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11768251

Dahele A, Aldhous MC, Kingstone K, Humphreys K, Bode J, McIntyre M, Ghosh S. Gut mucosal immunity to tissue transglutaminase in untreated celiac disease and other gastrointestinal disorders. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2002 Oct;47(10):2325-35. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12395906

De Laurenzi V, Melino G. Gene disruption of tissue transglutaminase. *Mol Cell Biol*. 2001 Jan;21(1):148-55. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11113189

de Lecea A, Ribes-Koninckx C, Polanco I, Calvete JF. Serological screening (antigliadin and antiendomysium antibodies) for non-overt coeliac disease in children of short stature. *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 1996 May;412:54-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783760

Del Rosario MA, Fitzgerald JF, Chong SK, Croffie JM, Gupta SK. Further studies of anti-endomysium and anti-gliadin antibodies in patients with suspected celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1998 Aug;27(2):191-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9702652

Dickey W, McMillan SA, Hughes DF. Sensitivity of serum tissue transglutaminase antibodies for endomysial antibody positive and negative coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2001 May;36(5):511-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11346205

Dickey W, McMillan SA, McCrum EE, Evans AE. Association between serum levels of total

IgA and IgA class endomysial and antigliadin antibodies: implications for coeliac disease screening. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1997 Jun;9(6):559-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9222726

Dieterich W, Ehnis T, Bauer M, Donner P, Volta U, Riecken EO, Schuppan D. Identification of tissue transglutaminase as the autoantigen of celiac disease. *Nat Med*. 1997 Jul;3(7):797-801. Comment in: *Nat Med*. 1997 Jul;3(7):725-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9212111

Dieterich W, Laag E, Bruckner-Tuderman L, Reunala T, Karpati S, Zagoni T, Riecken EO, Schuppan D. Antibodies to tissue transglutaminase as serologic markers in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Invest Dermatol*. 1999 Jul;113(1):133-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10417632

Dieterich W, Laag E, Schopper H, Volta U, Ferguson A, Gillett H, Riecken EO, Schuppan D. Autoantibodies to tissue transglutaminase as predictors of celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 1998 Dec;115(6):1317-21. Comment in: *Gastroenterology*. 1998 Dec;115(6):1584-94. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9834256

Dieterich W, Trapp D, Esslinger B, Leidenberger M, Piper J, Hahn E, Schuppan D. Autoantibodies of patients with coeliac disease are insufficient to block tissue transglutaminase activity. *Gut*. 2003 Nov;52(11):1562-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14570723

Dwinell MB, Kagnoff MF. Mucosal immunity. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. 1999;15(1):33-8.

Esposito C, Paparo F, Caputo I, Porta R, Salvati VM, Mazzarella G, Auricchio S, Troncone R. Expression and enzymatic activity of small intestinal tissue transglutaminase in celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2003 Aug;98(8):1813-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12907337

Esposito C, Paparo F, Caputo I, Rossi M, Maglio M, Sblattero D, Not T, Porta R, Auricchio S,

- Marzari R, Troncone R. Anti-tissue transglutaminase antibodies from coeliac patients inhibit transglutaminase activity both in vitro and in situ. *Gut*. 2002 Aug;51(2):177-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12117875
- Fasano A. Tissue transglutaminase: the Holy Grail for the diagnosis of celiac disease, at last? *J Pediatr*. 1999 Feb;134(2):134-5. Comment on: *J Pediatr*. 1999 Feb;134(2):166-71. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9931515
- Feighery L, Collins C, Feighery C, Mahmud N, Coughlan G, Willoughby R, Jackson J. Anti-transglutaminase antibodies and the serological diagnosis of coeliac disease. *Br J Biomed Sci*. 2003;60(1):14-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12680625
- Fleckenstein B, Molberg O, Qiao SW, Schmid DG, von der Mulbe F, Elgstoen K, Jung G, Sollid LM. Gliadin T cell epitope selection by tissue transglutaminase in celiac disease. Role of enzyme specificity and pH influence on the transamidation versus deamidation process. *J Biol Chem*. 2002 Sep 13;277(37):34109-16. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12093810
- Foldes-Papp Z, Demel U, Berry D, Domej W, Fuchs D, Tilz GP. Tissue transglutaminase antibody determination in celiac disease. Analysis of diagnostic specificity of anti-human IgA-type assays. *J Immunoassay Immunochem*. 2002;23(2):211-27. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12033644
- Freeman HJ. Solid-phase ELISA for tissue transglutaminase, an endomysial target for possible serological diagnosis of celiac disease. *Can J Gastroenterol*. 1998 Jul-Aug;12(5):323-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9773210
- Gaudry CA, Verderio E, Jones RA, Smith C, Griffin M. Tissue transglutaminase is an important player at the surface of human endothelial cells: evidence for its externalization and its colocalization with the beta(1) integrin. *Exp Cell Res*. 1999 Oct 10;252(1):104-13. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10502403
- Gentile V, Davies PJ, Baldini A. The human tissue transglutaminase gene maps on chromosome 20q12 by in situ fluorescence hybridization. *Genomics*. 1994 Mar 15;20(2):295-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7912692
- Gentile V, Sepe C, Calvani M, Melone MA, Cotrufo R, Cooper AJ, Blass JP, Peluso G. Tissue transglutaminase-catalyzed formation of high-molecular-weight aggregates in vitro is favored with long polyglutamine domains: a possible mechanism contributing to CAG-triplet diseases. *Arch Biochem Biophys*. 1998 Apr 15;352(2):314-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9587422
- Gentile V, Violante V, D'Amico B, Illiano M, Luongo A. Tissue transglutaminase and coeliac disease pathogenesis: potential molecular mechanisms for other human diseases. *Neurochem Int*. 2002 Jan;40(1):79-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11738474
- Gillett HR, Freeman HJ. Comparison of IgA endomysium antibody and IgA tissue transglutaminase antibody in celiac disease. *Can J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Sep;14(8):668-71. Comment in: *Can J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Sep;14(8):665-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11185530
- Gillett PM, Gillett HR, Israel DM, Metzger DL, Stewart L, Chanoine JP, Freeman HJ. High prevalence of celiac disease in patients with type 1 diabetes detected by antibodies to endomysium and tissue transglutaminase. *Can J Gastroenterol*. 2001 May;15(5):297-301. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11381296
- Gillett PM, Israel DM. Tissue transglutaminase: does the key fit the celiac lock? *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2000 Feb;30(2):222-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10697147
- Giomi B, Cardinali C, Caproni M, Del Bianco E, D'Agata A, Fabbri P. Immunological markers in dermatitis herpetiformis: Anti-endomysium and anti-transglutaminase in association with



increased myeloperoxidase and eosinophil cationic protein serum levels. *Int J Med Biol Environ.* 2001;29(2):149-53.

Gomez JC, Selvaggio G, Pizarro B, Viola MJ, La Motta G, Smecuol E, Castelletto R, Echeverria R, Vazquez H, Mazure R, Crivelli A, Sugai E, Maurino E, Bai JC. Value of a screening algorithm for celiac disease using tissue transglutaminase antibodies as first level in a population-based study. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Nov;97(11):2785-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12425549

Grabarek J, Ardelt B, Kunicki J, Darzynkiewicz Z. Detection of in situ activation of transglutaminase during apoptosis: correlation with the cell cycle phase by multiparameter flow and laser scanning cytometry. *Cytometry.* 2002 Oct 1;49(2):83-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12357464

Greco L, Romino R, Coto I, Di Cosmo N, Percopo S, Maglio M, Paparo F, Gasperi V, Limongelli M G, Cotichini R, D'Agate C, Tinto N, Sacchetti L, Tosi R, Stazi MA. The first large population based twin study of celiac disease. *Gut.* 2002 May;50(5):624-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11950806

Greenberg CS, Birckbichler PJ, Rice RH. Transglutaminases: multifunctional cross-linking enzymes that stabilize tissues. *FASEB J.* 1991 Dec;5(15):3071-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1683845

Griffin M, Casadio R, Bergamini CM. Transglutaminases: nature's biological glues. *Biochem J.* 2002 Dec 1;368 (Pt 2):377-96. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12366374

Hansson T, Dahlbom I, Hall J, Holtz A, Elfman L, Dannaeus A, Klareskog L. Antibody reactivity against human and guinea pig tissue transglutaminase in children with celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2000 Apr;30(4):379-84. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10776947

Hansson T, Dahlbom I, Rogberg S, Dannaeus A, Hopfl P, Gut H, Kraaz W, Klareskog L. Recombinant human tissue transglutaminase for diagnosis and follow-up of childhood coeliac disease. *Pediatr Res.* 2002 Jun;51(6):700-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12032264

Hansson T, Ulfgren AK, Lindroos E, DannAEus A, Dahlbom I, Klareskog L. Transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) and tissue transglutaminase expression in the small intestine in children with coeliac disease. *Scand J Immunol.* 2002 Nov;56(5):530-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12410804

Haroon ZA, Lai TS, Hettasch JM, Lindberg RA, Dewhirst MW, Greenberg CS. Tissue transglutaminase is expressed as a host response to tumor invasion and inhibits tumor growth. *Lab Invest.* 1999 Dec;79(12):1679-86. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10616216

Hiiragi T, Sasaki H, Nagafuchi A, Sabe H, Shen SC, Matsuki M, Yamanishi K, Tsukita S. Transglutaminase type 1 and its cross-linking activity are concentrated at adherens junctions in simple epithelial cells. *J Biol Chem.* 1999 Nov 26;274(48):34148-54. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10567386

Hitomi K, Presland RB, Nakayama T, Fleckman P, Dale BA, Maki M. Analysis of epidermal-type transglutaminase (transglutaminase 3) in human stratified epithelia and cultured keratinocytes using monoclonal antibodies. *J Dermatol Sci.* 2003 Aug;32(2):95-103. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12850301

Hoffenberg EJ, Bao F, Eisenbarth GS, Uhlhorn C, Haas JE, Sokol RJ, Rewers M. Transglutaminase antibodies in children with a genetic risk for celiac disease. *J Pediatr.* 2000 Sep;137(3):356-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10969260

Horvath K, Hill ID. Anti-tissue transglutaminase antibody as the first line screening for celiac disease: good-bye antigliadin tests? *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Nov;97(11):2702-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12425536

Iismaa SE. Structure and function of tissue transglutaminase. *Minerva Biotechnol.* 2002;14(2):113-9.

Jaskowski TD, Schroder C, Martins TB, Litwin CM, Hill HR. IgA antibodies against endomysium and transglutaminase: a comparison of methods. *J Clin Lab Anal.* 2001;15(3):108-11. Comment in: *J Clin Lab Anal.* 2001;15(3):105-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11344523

Jiskra J, Limanova Z, Vanickova Z, Kocna P. IgA and IgG anti-gladiin, IgA anti-tissue transglutaminase and antiendomysial antibodies in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases and their relationship to thyroidal replacement therapy. *Physiol Res.* 2003;52(1):79-88. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1262581

Johnson TS, El-Koraie AF, Skill NJ, Baddour NM, El Nahas AM, Njiloma M, Adam AG, Griffin M. Tissue transglutaminase and the progression of human renal scarring. *J Am Soc Nephrol.* 2003 Aug;14(8):2052-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12874459

Kanungo A, Shtauvere-Brameus A, Samal KC, Sanjeevi CB. Autoantibodies to tissue transglutaminase in patients from eastern India with malnutrition-modulated diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2002 Apr;958:232-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12021113

Kasner J, Karczewska K, Sulej J, Porebska J, Zabka A, Janicka A, Barc-Czarnecka M, Sabat D. Diagnostic value of tissue transglutaminase antibodies ((dagger)TG) in celiac disease. *Pediatr Wspolcz.* 2002;4(3):269-72.

Kaukinen K, Sulkanen S, Maki M, Collin P. IgA-class transglutaminase antibodies in evaluating the efficacy of gluten-free diet in coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2002 Mar;14(3):311-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11953698

Kim SY, Jeitner TM, Steinert PM. Transglutaminases in disease. *Neurochem Int.* 2002 Jan;40(1):85-103. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11738475

Kocna P, Vanickova Z, Perusicova J, Dvorak M. Tissue transglutaminase-serology markers for coeliac disease. *Clin Chem Lab Med.* 2002 May;40(5):485-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12113293

Koletzko S, Burgin-Wolff A, Koletzko B, Knapp M, Burger W, Gruneklee D, Herz G, Ruch W, Thon A, Wendel U, et al. Prevalence of coeliac disease in diabetic children and adolescents. A multicentre study. *Eur J Pediatr.* 1988 Nov;148(2):113-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3069470

Koop I, Ilchmann R, Izzi L, Adragna A, Koop H, Barthelmes H. Detection of autoantibodies against tissue transglutaminase in patients with celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Aug;95(8):2009-14. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10950050

Korponay-Szabo IR, Dahlbom I, Laurila K, Koskinen S, Woolley N, Partanen J, Kovacs JB, Maki M, Hansson T. Elevation of IgG antibodies against tissue transglutaminase as a diagnostic tool for coeliac disease in selective IgA deficiency. *Gut.* 2003 Nov;52(11):1567-71. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14570724

Korponay-Szabo IR, Kovacs JB, Lorincz M, Torok E, Goracz G, Csitary F. The human appendix: a composite substrate for anti-endomysium, anti-reticulin and anti-bowel antibody testing in coeliac disease. *Med Sci Monit.* 1997;3(3):285-9.

Korponay-Szabo IR, Laurila K, Szondy Z, Halttunen T, Szalai Z, Dahlbom I, Rantala I, Kovacs JB, Fesus L, Maki M. Missing endomysial and reticulin binding of coeliac antibodies in transglutaminase 2 knockout tissues. *Gut.* 2003 Feb;52(2):199-204. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12524400

- Kotze LM, Utiyama SR, Nisihara RM, de Camargo VF, Ioshii SO. IgA class anti-endomysial and anti-tissue transglutaminase antibodies in relation to duodenal mucosa changes in coeliac disease. *Pathology*. 2003 Feb;35(1):56-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12701686
- Kumar V, Jarzabek-Chorzelska M, Sulej J, Rajadhyaksha M, Jablonska S. Tissue transglutaminase and endomysial antibodies- diagnostic markers of gluten-sensitive enteropathy in dermatitis herpetiformis. *Clin Immunol*. 2001 Mar;98(3):378-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11237562
- Lampasona V, Bazzigaluppi E, Barera G, Bonifacio E. Tissue transglutaminase and combined screening for coeliac disease and type 1 diabetes-associated autoantibodies. *Lancet*. 1998 Oct 10;352(9135):1192-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9777840
- Lebenthal E, Branski D. Serum anti-endomysial and anti-tissue transglutaminase for screening of celiac disease. *Isr Med Assoc J*. 2002 Aug;4(8):627-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12183869
- Leon F, Camarero C, R-Pena R, Eiras P, Sanchez L, Baragano M, Lombardia M, Bootello A, Roy G. Anti-transglutaminase IgA ELISA: clinical potential and drawbacks in celiac disease diagnosis. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Aug;36(8):849-53. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11495081
- Levine A, Bujanover Y, Reif S, Gass S, Vardinon N, Reifen R, Lehmann D. Comparison of assays for anti-endomysial and anti-transglutaminase antibodies for diagnosis of pediatric celiac disease. *Isr Med Assoc J*. 2000 Feb;2(2):122-5. Comment in: *Isr Med Assoc J*. 2000 Feb;2(2):82-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10804933
- Lock RJ, Pitcher MC, Unsworth DJ. IgA anti-tissue transglutaminase as a diagnostic marker of gluten sensitive enteropathy. *J Clin Pathol*. 1999 Apr;52(4):274-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10474519
- Lu S, Davies PJ. Regulation of the expression of the tissue transglutaminase gene by DNA methylation. *Proc Nat Acad Sci U S A*. 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4692-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9114053
- Lu S, Saydak M, Gentile V, Stein JP, Davies PJ. Isolation and characterization of the human tissue transglutaminase gene promoter. *J Biol Chem*. 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9748-56. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7730352
- Maki M. Tissue transglutaminase as the autoantigen of coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1997 Oct;41(4):565-6. Comment in: *Gut*. 1998 Apr;42(4):594. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9391261
- Marsh MN. Transglutaminase, gluten and celiac disease: food for thought. Transglutaminase is identified as the autoantigen of celiac disease. *Nat Med*. 1997 Jul;3(7):725-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9212095
- Martin-Villa JM, Lopez-Suarez JC, Perez-Blas M, Martinez-Laso J, Ferre-Lopez S, Garcia-Torre C, Lledo G, Manzanares J, Arnaiz-Villena A. Coeliac- and enteropathy-associated autoantibodies in Spanish insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients and their relation to HLA antigens. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2001 Jan-Feb;15(1):38-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11259925
- Martucci S, Biagi F, Di Sabatino A, Corazza GR. Coeliac disease. *Dig Liver Dis*. 2002 Sep;34 Suppl 2:S150-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12408460
- Marzari R, Sblattero D, Florian F, Tongiorgi E, Not T, Tommasini A, Ventura A, Bradbury A. Molecular dissection of the tissue transglutaminase autoantibody response in celiac disease. *J Immunol*. 2001 Mar 15;166(6):4170-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11238668

Mearin ML, Koning F. Tissue transglutaminase: master regulator of celiac disease? *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2003 Jan;36(1):9-11. Comment on: *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2003 Jan;36(1):77-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12499990

Miller A, Paspaliaris W, Elliott PR, d'Apice A. Anti-transglutaminase antibodies and coeliac disease. *Aust N Z J Med.* 1999 Apr;29(2):239-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10342024

Molberg O, McAdam SN, Korner R, Quarsten H, Kristiansen C, Madsen L, Fugger L, Scott H, Noren O, Roepstorff P, Lundin KE, Sjostrom H, Sollid LM. Tissue transglutaminase selectively modifies gliadin peptides that are recognized by gut-derived T cells in celiac disease. *Nat Med.* 1998 Jun;4(6):713-7. Erratum in: *Nat Med* 1998 Aug;4(8):974. Comment in: *Nat Med.* 1998 Jun;4(6):666-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9623982

Molberg O, McAdam SN, Sollid LM. Role of tissue transglutaminase in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2000 Mar;30(3):232-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10749404

Nakachi K, Swift G, Wilmot D, Chapman C, Baker S, Powell M, Furmaniak J, Rees Smith B. Antibodies to tissue transglutaminase: comparison of ELISA and immunoprecipitation assay in the presence and in the absence of calcium ions. *Clin Chim Acta.* 2001 Feb;304(1-2):75-84. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11165201

Orru S, Caputo I, D'Amato A, Ruoppololl M, Esposito C. Proteomics identification of acyl-acceptor and acyl-donor substrates for transglutaminase in a human intestinal epithelial cell line. Implications for celiac disease. *J Biol Chem.* 2003 Aug 22;278(34):31766-73. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12799366

Osman AA, Richter T, Stern M, Conrad K, Henker J, Brandsch C, Zimmer KP, Mothes T. Production of recombinant human tissue

transglutaminase using the baculovirus expression system, and its application for serological diagnosis of coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2002 Nov;14(11):1217-23. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12439116

Piper JL, Gray GM, Khosla C. High selectivity of human tissue transglutaminase for immunoactive gliadin peptides: implications for celiac sprue. *Biochemistry.* 2002 Jan 8;41(1):386-93. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11772038

Prince HE, Norman GL, Binder WL. Immunoglobulin A (IgA) deficiency and alternative celiac disease-associated antibodies in sera submitted to a reference laboratory for endomysial IgA testing. *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol.* 2000 Mar;7(2):192-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10702491

Quarsten H, Molberg O, Fugger L, McAdam SN, Sollid LM. HLA binding and T cell recognition of a tissue transglutaminase-modified gliadin epitope. *Eur J Immunol.* 1999 Aug;29(8):2506-14. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10458765

Reeves GE, Burns C, Hall ST, Gleeson M, Lemmert K, Clancy RL. The measurement of IgA and IgG transglutaminase antibodies in celiac disease: a comparison with current diagnostic methods. *Pathology.* 2000 Aug;32(3):181-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10968391

Rose C, Dieterich W, Brocker EB, Schuppan D, Zillikens D. Circulating autoantibodies to tissue transglutaminase differentiate patients with dermatitis herpetiformis from those with linear IgA disease. *J Am Acad Dermatol.* 1999 Dec;41(6):957-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10570380

Rostami K, Mulder CJ, Stapell S, Von Blomberg BM, Kerekhaert J, Meijer JW, Pena SA, Heymans HS. Autoantibodies and histogenesis of celiac disease. *Rom J Gastroenterol.* 2003;12(2):101-6.

Roth EB, Sjoberg K, Stenberg P. Biochemical and immuno-pathological aspects of tissue transglutaminase in coeliac disease. *Autoimmunity*. 2003 Jun;36(4):221-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14563015

Salmaso C, Ocmant A, Pesce G, Altrinetti V, Montagna P, Descalzi D, Martino S, Bagnasco M, Mascart F. Comparison of ELISA for tissue transglutaminase autoantibodies with antiendomysium antibodies in pediatric and adult patients with celiac disease. *Allergy*. 2001 Jun;56(6):544-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11421901

Sardy M, Karpati S, Peterfy F, Rasky K, Tomsits E, Zagoni T, Horvath A. Comparison of a tissue transglutaminase ELISA with the endomysium antibody test in the diagnosis of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Z Gastroenterol*. 2000 May;38(5):357-64. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10875144

Sardy M, Odenthal U, Karpati S, Paulsson M, Smyth N. Recombinant human tissue transglutaminase ELISA for the diagnosis of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Clin Chem*. 1999 Dec;45(12):2142-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10585346

Sategna-Guidetti C, Grosso S, Bruno M, Grosso SB. Comparison of serum anti-gliadin, anti-endomysium, and anti-jejunum antibodies in adult celiac sprue. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1995 Jan;20(1):17-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7884170

Sblattero D, Berti I, Trevisiol C, Marzari R, Tommasini A, Bradbury A, Fasano A, Ventura A, Not T. Human recombinant tissue transglutaminase ELISA: an innovative diagnostic assay for celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2000 May;95(5):1253-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10811336

Sblattero D, Florian F, Azzoni E, Zyla T, Park M, Baldas V, Not T, Ventura A, Bradbury A, Marzari R. The analysis of the fine specificity of celiac disease antibodies using tissue transglutaminase fragments. *Eur J Biochem*.

2002 Nov;269(21):5175-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12392549

Schuppan D, Dieterich W, Ehnis T, Bauer M, Donner P, Volta U, Riecken EO. Identification of the autoantigen of celiac disease. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 1998 Nov 17;859:121-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9928375

Schuppan D, Hahn EG. IgA anti-tissue transglutaminase: setting the stage for coeliac disease screening. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2001 Jun;13(6):635-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11434587

Seissler J, Boms S, Wohlrab U, Morgenthaler NG, Mothes T, Boehm BO, Scherbaum WA. Antibodies to human recombinant tissue transglutaminase measured by radioligand assay: evidence for high diagnostic sensitivity for celiac disease. *Horm Metab Res*. 1999 Jun;31(6):375-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10437627

Seissler J, Wohlrab U, Wuensche C, Scherbaum WA, Boehm BO. Autoantibodies from patients with coeliac disease recognize distinct functional domains of the autoantigen tissue transglutaminase. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 2001 Aug;125(2):216-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11529912

Sinclair D, Pearce CB, Saas MS, Poller D. A comparative study of tissue transglutaminase antibodies and endomysium antibody immunofluorescence in routine clinical laboratory practice. *Ann Clin Biochem*. 2003 Jul;40(4):411-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12880544

Sollid LM, Molberg O, McAdam S, Lundin KE. Autoantibodies in coeliac disease: tissue transglutaminase--guilt by association? *Gut*. 1997 Dec;41(6):851-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9462222

Sorell L, Garrote JA, Acevedo B, Arranz E. One-step immunochromatographic assay for screening of coeliac disease. *Lancet*. 2002 Mar

16;359(9310):945-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11918916

Soresi M, Amplo M, Agliastro R, Sesti R, Di Giovanni G, Magliarisi C, Belvedere M, Carroccio A, Montalto G. Screening for autoantibodies to tissue transglutaminase reveals a low prevalence of celiac disease in blood donors with cryptogenic hypertransaminasemia. *Digestion*. 2001;64(2):87-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11684821

Sugai E, Selvaggio G, Vazquez H, Viola M, Mazure R, Pizarro B, Smecuol E, Flores D, Pedreira S, Maurino E, Gomez JC, Bai JC. Tissue transglutaminase antibodies in celiac disease: assessment of a commercial kit. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Sep;95(9):2318-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11007235

Sulkanen S, Halttunen T, Laurila K, Kolho KL, Korponay-Szabo IR, Sarnesto A, Savilahti E, Collin P, Maki M. Tissue transglutaminase autoantibody enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in detecting celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 1998 Dec;115(6):1322-8. Comment in: *Gastroenterology*. 1998 Dec;115(6):1584-94. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9834257

Szabolcs M, Sipka S, Csorba S. In vitro cross-linking of gluten into high-molecular-weight polymers with transglutaminase. *Acta Paediatr Hung*. 1987;28(3-4):215-27. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2900018

Tarmure S, Grigorescu M, Cristea A, Toganel E, Dumitra D. Antiendomysial and antitissue transglutaminase antibodies in gluten-induced enteropathy. *Rom J Gastroenterol*. 2002 Jun;11(2):91-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12145663

Tesei N, Sugai E, Vazquez H, Smecuol E, Niveloni S, Mazure R, Moreno ML, Gomez JC, Maurino E, Bai JC. Antibodies to human recombinant tissue transglutaminase may detect celiac disease patients undiagnosed by endomysial antibodies. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther*.

2003 Jun 1;17(11):1415-23. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12786636

Thomazy V, Fesus L. Differential expression of tissue transglutaminase in human cells. An immunohistochemical study. *Cell Tissue Res*. 1989 Jan;255(1):215-24. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2567625

Tonutti E, Visentini D, Bizzaro N, Caradonna M, Cerni L, Villalta D, Tozzoli R. The role of antitissue transglutaminase assay for the diagnosis and monitoring of coeliac disease: a French-Italian multicentre study. *J Clin Pathol*. 2003 May;56(5):389-93. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12719462

Trevisiol C, Ventura A, Baldas V, Tommasini A, Santon D, Martelossi S, Torre G, Berti I, Spano A, Crovella S, Amoroso A, Sblattero D, Marzari R, Bradbury A, Not T. A reliable screening procedure for coeliac disease in clinical practice. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2002 Jun;37(6):679-84. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12126246

Troncone R, Esposito C, Auricchio S. The role of tissue transglutaminase in the pathophysiology of coeliac disease. *Minerva Biotechnol*. 2002;14(2):177-80.

Troncone R, Maurano F, Rossi M, Micillo M, Greco L, Auricchio R, Salerno G, Salvatore F, Sacchetti L. IgA antibodies to tissue transglutaminase: An effective diagnostic test for celiac disease. *J Pediatr*. 1999 Feb;134(2):166-71. Comment in: *J Pediatr*. 1999 Feb;134(2):134-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9931524

Tursi A, Brandimarte G, Giorgetti GM. Lack of usefulness of anti-transglutaminase antibodies in assessing histologic recovery after gluten-free diet in celiac disease. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 2003 Nov-Dec;37(5):387-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14564185

Tursi A, Brandimarte G, Giorgetti GM. Prevalence of antitissue transglutaminase antibodies in different degrees of intestinal damage in celiac disease. *J Clin Gastroenterol*.

2003 Mar;36(3):219-21. Available from:  
PubMed; PMID 12590232

Uhlig H, Osman AA, Tanev ID, Viehweg J, Mothes T. Role of tissue transglutaminase in gliadin binding to reticular extracellular matrix and relation to coeliac disease autoantibodies. *Autoimmunity*. 1998;28(4):185-95. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9892500

Uhlig HH, Lichtenfeld J, Osman AA, Richter T, Mothes T. Evidence for existence of coeliac disease autoantigens apart from tissue transglutaminase. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2000 Sep;12(9):1017-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11007139

Vader LW, de Ru A, van der Wal Y, Kooy YM, Benckhuijsen W, Mearin ML, Drijfhout JW, van Veelen P, Koning F. Specificity of tissue transglutaminase explains cereal toxicity in celiac disease. *J Exp Med*. 2002 Mar 4;195(5):643-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11877487

Vahedi K, Mascart F, Mary JY, Laberrenne JE, Bouhnik Y, Morin MC, Ocmant A, Velly C, Colombel JF, Matuchansky C. Reliability of antitransglutaminase antibodies as predictors of gluten-free diet compliance in adult celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2003 May;98(5):1079-87. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12809831

Valdimarsson T, Franzen L, Grodzinsky E, Skogh T, Strom M. Is small bowel biopsy necessary in adults with suspected celiac disease and IgA anti-endomysium antibodies? 100% positive predictive value for celiac disease in adults. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1996 Jan;41(1):83-7. Comment in: *Dig Dis Sci*. 1996 Aug;41(8):1655-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8565771

van Belzen MJ, Mulder CJ, Pearson PL, Houwen RH, Wijmenga C. The tissue transglutaminase gene is not a primary factor predisposing to celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Dec;96(12):3337-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11774946

Vitoria JC, Arrieta A, Ortiz L, Ayesta A. Antibodies to human tissue transglutaminase for the diagnosis of celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2001 Sep;33(3):349-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11593137

Volta U, Granito A, De Franceschi L, Petrolini N, Bianchi FB. Anti tissue transglutaminase antibodies as predictors of silent coeliac disease in patients with hypertransaminasaemia of unknown origin. *Dig Liver Dis*. 2001 Jun-Jul;33(5):420-5. Comment in: *Dig Liver Dis*. 2001 Jun-Jul;33(5):401-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11529654

Weile B, Heegaard NH, Hoier-Madsen M, Wiik A, Krasilnikoff PA. Tissue transglutaminase and endomysial autoantibodies measured in an historical cohort of children and young adults in whom coeliac disease was suspected. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2002 Jan;14(1):71-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11782578

West J, Lloyd CA, Hill PG, Holmes GK. IgA-antitissue transglutaminase: validation of a commercial assay for diagnosing coeliac disease. *Clin Lab*. 2002;48(5-6):241-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12071574

Williams AJ, Annis P, Lock RJ, Unsworth DJ, Gale EA, Bingley PJ. Evaluation of a high-throughput second antibody radiobinding assay for measuring IgA antibodies to human tissue transglutaminase. *J Immunol Methods*. 1999 Aug 31;228(1-2):81-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10556545

Williams AJ, Norcross AJ, Lock RJ, Unsworth DJ, Gale EA, Bingley PJ. The high prevalence of autoantibodies to tissue transglutaminase in first-degree relatives of patients with type 1 diabetes is not associated with islet autoimmunity. *Diabetes Care*. 2001 Mar;24(3):504-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11289476

Wolters V, Vooijs-Moulaert AF, Burger H, Brooimans R, De Schryver J, Rijkers G, Houwen R. Human tissue transglutaminase enzyme linked immunosorbent assay outperforms both the

guinea pig based tissue transglutaminase assay and anti-endomysium antibodies when screening for coeliac disease. *Eur J Pediatr.* 2002 May;161(5):284-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12012226

Wong RC, Wilson RJ, Steele RH, Radford-Smith G, Adelstein S. A comparison of 13 guinea pig and human anti-tissue transglutaminase antibody ELISA kits. *J Clin Pathol.* 2002 Jul;55(7):488-94. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12101191

### **- Anti-gliadin Antibodies (AGA)**

Agreus L, Svardsudd K, Tibblin G, Lavo B. Endomysium antibodies are superior to gliadin antibodies in screening for coeliac disease in patients presenting supposed functional gastrointestinal symptoms. *Scand J Prim Health Care.* 2000 Jun;18(2):105-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10944065

al-Bayaty HF, Aldred MJ, Walker DM, Newcombe RG, Swift G, Smith PM, Ciclitira PJ. Salivary and serum antibodies to gliadin in the diagnosis of celiac disease. *J Oral Pathol Med.* 1989 Dec;18(10):578-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2621654

al-Dawoud A, Nakshabendi I, Foulis A, Mowat AM. Immunohistochemical analysis of mucosal gamma-interferon production in coeliac disease. *Gut.* 1992 Nov;33(11):1482-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1452072

Artan R. Antigliadin antibody measurement as a screening test for childhood coeliac disease. *Int Med J.* 1998;5(3):209-12.

Ascher H, Hahn-Zoric M, Hanson LA, Kilander AF, Nilsson LA, Tlaskalova H. Value of serologic markers for clinical diagnosis and population studies of coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1996 Jan;31(1):61-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8927942

Ascher H, Lanner A, Kristiansson B. A new laboratory kit for anti-gliadin IgA at diagnosis and follow-up of childhood celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1990 May;10(4):443-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2358975

Bahia M, Rabello A, Brasileiro Filho G, Penna FJ. Serum antigliadin antibody levels as a screening criterion before jejunal biopsy indication for celiac disease in a developing country. *Braz J Med Biol Res.* 2001 Nov;34(11):1415-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11668350



Barbato M, Miglietta MR, Viola F, Uccini S, Bosco S, Dito L, Lo Russo L, Formisano M, Lucarelli S, Frediani T, Cardi E. Value of antigliadin antibodies (AGA) in latent coeliac disease (CD). *Minerva Pediatr.* 2000 Nov;52(11):617-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11204377

Barbeau WE, Novascone MA, Elgert KD. Is celiac disease due to molecular mimicry between gliadin peptide-HLA class II molecule-T cell interactions and those of some unidentified superantigen? *Mol Immunol.* 1997 May;34(7):535-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9364219

Bardella MT, Molteni N, Cesana B, Baldassarri AR, Binanchi PA. IgA antigliadin antibodies, cellobiose/mannitol sugar test, and carotenemia in the diagnosis of and screening for celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1991 Mar;86(3):309-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1900142

Barna M, Pinter E. Anti-gliadin and anti-endomysium antibodies in children with celiac disease consuming a gluten free diet. *Z Ernahrungswiss.* 1998;37 Suppl 1:103-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9558738

Bartholomeusz RC, Labrooy JT, Davidson GP, Hetzel P, Johnson RB, Shearman DJ. Polymeric IgA antibody to gliadin in the serum of patients with coeliac disease. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1990 Nov-Dec;5(6):675-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2129839

Berger R, Schmidt G. Evaluation of six anti-gliadin antibody assays. *J Immunol Methods.* 1996 May 10;191(1):77-86. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8642204

Blanco A, Arranz E, Alonso M, Sanchez Villares E. IgA1, IgA2 or secretory piece containing antigliadin antibodies in the sera of coeliac patients. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr).* 1989 Mar-Apr;17(2):77-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2773754

Bode S, Gudmand-Hoyer E. Evaluation of the gliadin antibody test for diagnosing coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1994 Feb;29(2):148-52. Comment in: *ACP J Club.* 1994 Sep-Oct;121 Suppl 2:51. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8171283

Bode S, Weile B, Krasilnikoff PA, Gudmand-Hoyer E. The diagnostic value of the gliadin antibody test in celiac disease in children: a prospective study. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1993 Oct;17(3):260-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8271124

Bonamico M, Ballati G, Mariani P, Latini M, Triglione P, Rana I, Porro E, Mesturino MA, Criscione S. Screening for coeliac disease: the meaning of low titers of anti-gliadin antibodies (AGA) in non-coeliac children. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1997 Jan;13(1):55-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9062780

Bonamico M, Pasquino AM, Mariani P, Danesi HM, Culasso F, Mazzanti L, Petri A, Bona G. Italian Society of Pediatric Gastroenterology Hepatology (SIGEP); Italian Study Group for Turner Syndrome (ISGTS). Prevalence and clinical picture of celiac disease in Turner syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2002 Dec;87(12):5495-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12466343

Burgin-Wolff A, Gaze H, Hadziselimovic F, Huber H, Lentze MJ, Nussle D, Reymond-Berthet C. Antigliadin and antiendomysium antibody determination for coeliac disease. *Arch Dis Child.* 1991 Aug;66(8):941-7. Comment in: *Arch Dis Child.* 1992 Jan;67(1):152-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1819255

Calabuig M, Torregosa R, Polo P, Tuset L, Tomas C, Alvarez V, Garcia-Vila A, Brines J, Vilar P, Farre C, et al. Serological markers and celiac disease: a new diagnostic approach? *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1990 May;10(4):435-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2193137

Calero P, Ribes-Koninckx C, Albiach V, Carles C, Ferrer J. IgA antigliadin antibodies as a

screening method for nonovert celiac disease in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1996 Jul;23(1):29-33. Comment in: *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1997 Sep;25(3):367-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8811520

Carlsson A, Axelsson I, Borulf S, Bredberg A, Forslund M, Lindberg B, Sjoberg K, Ivarsson S A. Prevalence of IgA-antigliadin antibodies and IgA-antiendomysium antibodies related to celiac disease in children with Down syndrome. *Pediatr.* 1998 Feb;101(2):272-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9445503

Carlsson AK, Axelsson IE, Borulf SK, Bredberg AC, Lindberg BA, Sjoberg KG, Ivarsson SA. Prevalence of IgA-antiendomysium and IgA-antigliadin autoantibodies at diagnosis of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Swedish children and adolescents. *Pediatr.* 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 1):1248-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10353937

Catassi C, Fabiani E, Gasparin M, Troncone R. Quantitative anti gliadin antibody measurement in clinical practice: an Italian multicentre study. SIGEP Working Group on Quantitative AGA Standardization. *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1999 Jun-Jul;31(5):366-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10470593

Catassi C, Fabiani E, Ratsch IM, Coppa GV, Giorgi PL, Pierdomenico R, Alessandrini S, Iwanejko G, Domenici R, Mei E, Miano A, Marani M, Bottaro G, Spina M, Dotti M, Montanelli A, Barbato M, Viola F, Lazzari R, Vallini M, Guariso G, Plebani M, Cataldo F, Traverso G, Ventura A, et al. The coeliac iceberg in Italy. A multicentre anti gliadin antibodies screening for coeliac disease in school-age subjects. *Acta Paediatr Suppl.* 1996 May;412:29-35. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783752

Catassi C, Fanciulli G, D'Appello AR, El Asmar R, Rondina C, Fabiani E, Bearzi I, Coppa GV. Antiendomysium versus anti gliadin antibodies in screening the general population for coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Jul;35(7):732-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10972177

Cavataio F, Iacono G, Carroccio A, Montalto G. Diagnostic accuracy of a new stick micromethod with which to measure anti gliadin antibodies. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1994 Nov;19(4):401-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7876993

Cetinkaya H, Altintas B, Palabiyikoglu M, Ensari A, Bahar K, Ergun N, Soyulu K, Yavuz Y, Atakurt Y, Ozden A, Girgin N, Uzunalimoglu O. Diagnostic value of anti gliadin antibodies in gluten sensitive enteropathy. *Turk J Gastroenterol.* 1997;8(1):89-93.

Chartrand LJ, Agulnik J, Vanounou T, Russo PA, Baehler P, Seidman EG. Effectiveness of anti gliadin antibodies as a screening test for celiac disease in children. *CMAJ.* 1997 Sep 1;157(5):527-33. Comment in: *CMAJ.* 1997 Sep 1;157(5):547-8; *CMAJ.* 1998 Jan 27;158(2):171-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9294391

Ciacci C, Iavarone A, Mazzacca G, De Rosa A. Depressive symptoms in adult coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1998 Mar;33(3):247-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9548616

Cogulu O, Ozkinay F, Gunduz C, Cankaya T, Aydogdu S, Ozgenç F, Kutukculer N, Ozkinay C. Celiac disease in children with down syndrome: importance of follow-up and serologic screening. *Pediatr Int.* 2003 Aug;45(4):395-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12911473

Collin P, Pirttila T, Nurmikko T, Somer H, Erila T, Keyrilainen O. Celiac disease, brain atrophy, and dementia. *Neurology.* 1991 Mar;41(3):372-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2006004

Corazza G, Valentini RA, Frisoni M, Volta U, Corrao G, Bianchi FB, Gasbarrini G. Gliadin immune reactivity is associated with overt and latent enteropathy in relatives of celiac patients. *Gastroenterology.* 1992 Nov;103(5):1517-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1426870

Damoiseaux JG, Tervaert JW. Celiac disease: the role of (auto)antibody detection in diagnosis and follow-up. *Neth J Med*. 2002 Aug;60(7):303-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12430584

de Ritis G, Auricchio S, Jones HW, Lew EJ, Bernardin JE, Kasarda DD. In vitro (organ culture) studies of the toxicity of specific A-gliadin peptides in celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 1988 Jan;94(1):41-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3335296

Demediuk B. Investigating a patient with a positive test for antigliadin antibodies. *Med Today*. 2001;2(9):87.

Devery JM, La Brooy JT, Krillis S, Davidson G, Skerritt JH. Anti-gliadin antibody specificity for gluten-derived peptides toxic to coeliac patients. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1989 Jun;76(3):384-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2752594

Dias J, Unsworth DJ, Walker-Smith JA. Antigliadin and antireticulin antibodies in screening for coeliac disease. *Lancet*. 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):157-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2885617

Dickey W, McMillan SA, Bharucha C, Porter KG. Antigliadin antibodies in blood donors in Northern Ireland. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1992;4(9):739-41.

Dieterich W, Storch WB, Schuppan D. Serum antibodies in celiac disease. *Clin Lab*. 2000;46(7-8):361-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10934583

Dinari G, Rosenbach Y, Marcus H, Nitzan M, Zahavi I. IgA antigliadin antibodies in childhood celiac disease. *Isr J Med Sci*. 1988 Jun;24(6):286-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3403224

Elewaut A, Dacremont G, Robberecht E, Leroy J, De Baets MH. IgA isotyping of antigliadin antibodies. A possible clue for a less invasive diagnosis of coeliac disease. *Clin Chim Acta*.

1989 Aug 31;183(3):285-94. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2805354

Engstrom PE, Sundin U, Lavo B, Norhagen G, Hallgren R, Smith CI, Hammarstrom L. Class and subclass-associated specificity differences of anti-gliadin antibodies from mucosa and serum. *Immunology*. 1992 Dec;77(4):604-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1493932

Fabiani E, Catassi C. The serum IgA class anti-tissue transglutaminase antibodies in the diagnosis and follow up of coeliac disease. Results of an international multi-centre study. International Working Group on Eu-tTG. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2001 Jun;13(6):659-65. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11434591

Fais S, Maiuri L, Pallone F, De Vincenzi M, De Ritis G, Troncone R, Auricchio S. Gliadin induced changes in the expression of MHC-class II antigens by human small intestinal epithelium. Organ culture studies with coeliac disease mucosa. *Gut*. 1992 Apr;33(4):472-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1582589

Falth-Magnusson K, Jansson G, Stenhammar L, Magnusson KE. Serum food antibodies analyzed by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and diffusion-in-gel (DIG)-ELISA methods in children with and without celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1994 Jan;18(1):56-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8126619

Fornasieri A, Sinico RA, Maldifassi P, Bernasconi P, Vegni M, D'Amico G. IgA-antigliadin antibodies in IgA mesangial nephropathy (Berger's disease). *Br Med J (Clin Res Ed)*. 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):78-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3113643

Friis SU, Gudmand-Hoyer E. Screening for coeliac disease in adults by simultaneous determination of IgA and IgG gliadin antibodies. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1986 Nov;21(9):1058-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3810005

Friis SU, Larsen K, Boserup J, Kristensen SD, Jarnum S, Rasmussen SN. Gliadin antibody titers in coeliac patients during short-term provocations with bread made from wheat flour and enzymatic digested wheat flour. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1990;2(5):361-5.

Friis SU, Noren O, Sjostrom H, Gudmand-Hoyer E. Patients with coeliac disease have a characteristic gliadin antibody pattern. *Clin Chim Acta.* 1986 Mar 16;155(2):133-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3516457

Gallagher RB, Cervi P, Kelly J, Dolan C, Weir DG, Feighery C. The subclass profile and complement activating potential of anti-alpha-gliadin antibodies in coeliac disease. *J Clin Lab Immunol.* 1989 Mar;28(3):115-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2738909

Gallagher RB, Feighery C, Weir DG, Kelly CP, Whelan CA. Studies on the interaction between alpha-gliadin and HLA and T cell receptor molecules in coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 1988 Dec;74(3):413-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3266119

Gonczy J, Skerritt JH, Mitchell JD. Differentiation of coeliac disease and other malabsorption diseases using specific serum anti-gliadin IgG subclass profiles and IgA1 levels. *Int Arch Allergy Immunol.* 1992;98(4):377-85. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1422265

Greco L, Troncone R, De Vizia B, Poggi V, Mayer M, Grimaldi M. Discriminant analysis for the diagnosis of childhood coeliac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):538-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3430260

Grodzinsky E. Screening for coeliac disease in apparently healthy blood donors. *Acta Paediatr Suppl.* 1996 May;412:36-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783753

Grodzinsky E, Franzen L, Hed J, Strom M. High prevalence of coeliac disease in healthy adults

revealed by anti-gliadin antibodies. *Ann Allergy.* 1992 Jul;69(1):66-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1626762

Grodzinsky E, Hed J, Lieden G, Sjogren F, Strom M. Presence of IgA and IgG anti-gliadin antibodies in healthy adults as measured by micro-ELISA. Effect of various cutoff levels on specificity and sensitivity when diagnosing coeliac disease. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol.* 1990;92(2):119-23. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2242925

Grodzinsky E, Hed J, Skogh T. IgA anti-endomysium antibodies have a high positive predictive value for coeliac disease in asymptomatic patients. *Allergy.* 1994 Sep;49(8):593-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7653735

Grodzinsky E, Ivarsson A, Juto P, Olcen P, Falth-Magnusson K, Persson LA, Hernell O. New automated immunoassay measuring immunoglobulin A anti-gliadin antibodies for prediction of coeliac disease in childhood. *Clin Diagn Lab Immunol.* 2001 May;8(3):564-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11329459

Grodzinsky E, Jansson G, Skogh T, Stenhammar L, Falth-Magnusson K. Anti-endomysium and anti-gliadin antibodies as serological markers for coeliac disease in childhood: a clinical study to develop a practical routine. *Acta Paediatr.* 1995 Mar;84(3):294-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7780251

Haas L, Petit-Phar M, Terzidis H, Kapel N, Meillet D, Gobert JG, Rostoker G. IgA subclass distribution of IgA anti-gliadin antibodies in feces of patients with coeliac disease. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 1995;371B:1349-53. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7502815

Hadjivassiliou M, Boscolo S, Davies-Jones GA, Grunewald RA, Not T, Sanders DS, Simpson JE, Tongiorgi E, Williamson CA, Woodroffe NM. The humoral response in the pathogenesis of gluten ataxia. *Neurology.* 2002 Apr 23;58(8):1221-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11971090

- Hansson T, Anneren G, Sjoberg O, Klareskog L, Dannaeus A. Celiac disease in relation to immunologic serum markers, trace elements, and HLA-DR and DQ antigens in Swedish children with Down syndrome. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1999 Sep;29(3):286-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10467993
- Hansson T, Dannaeus A, Kraaz W, Sjoberg O, Klareskog L. Production of antibodies to gliadin by peripheral blood lymphocytes in children with celiac disease: the use of an enzyme-linked immunospot technique for screening and follow-up. *Pediatr Res.* 1997 Apr;41(4 Pt 1):554-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9098859
- Hed J, Lieden G, Ottosson E, Strom M, Walan A, Groth O, Sjogren F, Franzen L. IgA anti-gliadin antibodies and jejunal mucosal lesions in healthy blood donors. *Lancet.* 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):215. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2873454
- Heine RG, Catto-Smith AG. Antibodies in the diagnosis and management of coeliac disease. *J Paediatr Child Health.* 1993 Oct;29(5):331-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8240859
- Hill PG, Thompson SP, Holmes GK. IgA anti-gliadin antibodies in adult celiac disease. *Clin Chem.* 1991 May;37(5):647-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2032317
- Jiskra J, Limanova Z, Vanickova Z, Kocna P. IgA and IgG antigliadin, IgA anti-tissue transglutaminase and antiendomysial antibodies in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases and their relationship to thyroidal replacement therapy. *Physiol Res.* 2003;52(1):79-88. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1262581
- Jokinen J, Peters U, Maki M, Miettinen A, Collin P. Celiac sprue in patients with chronic oral mucosal symptoms. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 1998 Jan;26(1):23-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9492858
- Karpati S, Burgin-Wolff A, Krieg T, Meurer M, Stolz W, Braun-Falco O. Binding to human jejunum of serum IgA antibody from children with coeliac disease. *Lancet.* 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1335-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1978162
- Karska K, Tuckova L, Steiner L, Tlaskalova-Hogenova H, Michalak M. Calreticulin--the potential autoantigen in celiac disease. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 1995 Apr 17;209(2):597-605. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7733929
- Kaukinen K, Collin P, Holm K, Karvonen AL, Pikkarainen P, Maki M. Small-bowel mucosal inflammation in reticulin or gliadin antibody-positive patients without villous atrophy. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1998 Sep;33(9):944-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9759950
- Kelly CP, Feighery CF, Gallagher RB, Gibney MJ, Weir DG. Mucosal and systemic IgA anti-gliadin antibody in celiac disease. Contrasting patterns of response in serum, saliva, and intestinal secretions. *Dig Dis Sci.* 1991 Jun;36(6):743-51. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2032515
- Kelly J, O'Farrelly C, Rees JP, Feighery C, Weir DG. Humoral response to alpha gliadin as serological screening test for coeliac disease. *Arch Dis Child.* 1987 May;62(5):469-73. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3606179
- Khoshoo V, Bhan MK, Puri S, Jain R, Jayashree S, Bhatnagar S, Kumar R, Stintzing G. Serum anti-gliadin antibody profile in childhood protracted diarrhoea due to coeliac disease and other causes in a developing country. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1989 Dec;24(10):1212-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2602903
- Kolek A, Fischerova E, Kos V, Gregar I. Application of ELISA method to determine antigliadin antibodies in children with coeliac disease. *Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med.* 1989;122:183-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2530815

- Kull K, Uibo O, Salupere R, Metskula K, Uibo R. High frequency of anti gliadin antibodies and absence of antireticulin and antiendomysium antibodies in patients with ulcerative colitis. *J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Feb;34(1):61-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10204612
- Kumar V, Jain N, Lerner A, Beutner EH, Chorzelski TP, Lebenthal E. Comparative studies of different gliadin preparations in detecting anti gliadin antibodies. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):730-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3531457
- Lagerqvist C, Ivarsson A, Juto P, Persson LA, Hernell O. Screening for adult coeliac disease - which serological marker(s) to use? *J Intern Med*. 2001 Sep;250(3):241-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11555129
- Lepore L, Pennesi M, Ventura A, Torre G, Falcini F, Lucchesi A, Perticarari S. Anti-alpha-gliadin antibodies are not predictive of celiac disease in juvenile chronic arthritis. *Acta Paediatr*. 1993 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):569-73. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8338992
- Lerner A, Lebenthal E. The controversy of the use of anti-gluten antibody (AGA) as a diagnostic tool in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1991 May;12(4):407-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1865276
- Lindquist BL, Rogozinski T, Moi H, Danielsson D, Olcen P. Endomysium and gliadin IgA antibodies in children with coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1994 May;29(5):452-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8036461
- Lock RJ, Gilmour JE, Unsworth DJ. Anti-tissue transglutaminase, anti-endomysium and anti-R1-reticulin autoantibodies-the antibody trinity of coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1999 May;116(2):258-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10337016
- Lycke N, Kilander A, Nilsson LA, Tarkowski A, Werner N. Production of antibodies to gliadin in intestinal mucosa of patients with coeliac disease: a study at the single cell level. *Gut*. 1989 Jan;30(1):72-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2920930
- Maki M, Holm K, Lipsanen V, Hallstrom O, Viander M, Collin P, Savilahti E, Koskimies S. Serological markers and HLA genes among healthy first-degree relatives of patients with coeliac disease. *Lancet*. 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1350-3. Comment in: *Lancet*. 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):242. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1682735
- Marinello D, Rapa A, Osello R, Ronchi B, Zavallone A, Bona G, Oderda G. Celiac disease screening: exploring the iceberg with salivary anti gliadin antibodies. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2001 Feb;32(2):227-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11321405
- Marsh MN. Gluten sensitivity and latency: can patterns of intestinal antibody secretion define the great 'silent majority?'. *Gastroenterology*. 1993 May;104(5):1550-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8482468
- Martin-Villa JM, Lopez-Suarez JC, Perez-Blas M, Martinez-Laso J, Ferre-Lopez S, Garcia-Torre C, Lledo G, Manzanares J, Arnaiz-Villena A. Coeliac- and enteropathy-associated autoantibodies in Spanish insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients and their relation to HLA antigens. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2001 Jan-Feb;15(1):38-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11259925
- Mascart-Lemone F. Strategy for serological screening of celiac disease. *Gastroenterol Int*. 1998;11(3):144-8.
- Mascart-Lemone F, Cadranet S, Delacroix DL, Duchateau J, Vaerman JP. Change in molecular size of anti gliadin IgA in serum related to presence of antigen in the gut. *Monogr Allergy*. 1988;24:310-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3362147
- Mascart-Lemone F, Van Pachterbeek T, Duchateau J, Servais G, Cadranet S, Delacroix

- D. Serum IgA anti-gliadin antibodies (monomeric versus dimeric) in childhood coeliac disease. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg*. 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):415-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3577611
- McMillan SA, Johnston SD, Watson RG, Ellis HJ, Ciclitira PJ, McCrum EE, Evans AE. Dietary intake, smoking, and transient anti-gliadin antibodies. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1998 May;33(5):499-503. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9648989
- Mehra NK, Kaur G, Kanga U, Tandon N. Immunogenetics of autoimmune diseases in Asian Indians. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 2002 Apr;958:333-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12021136
- Merridew SR, Wilson DV, Williams EJ. Antigliadin antibody measurement by chemiluminescence ELISA in the diagnosis of coeliac disease. *J Clin Pathol*. 1995 Jun;48(6):509-12. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7665692
- Miletic ID, Schiffmann SS, Sattely-Miller EA, Miletic VD. Development of ELISA-based assays for detection, quantitation and avidity determination of salivary IgA anti-gliadin antibodies. *Jugosl Med Biokem*. 1995;14(1-2):15-25.
- Not T, Horvath K, Hill ID, Partanen J, Hammed A, Magazzu G, Fasano A. Celiac disease risk in the USA: high prevalence of antiendomysium antibodies in healthy blood donors. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1998 May;33(5):494-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9648988
- Ots M, Uiho O, Metskula K, Uiho R, Salupere V. IgA-antigliadin antibodies in patients with IgA nephropathy: the secondary phenomenon? *Am J Nephrol*. 1999;19(4):453-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10460933
- Ozkan T, Ozeke T, Meral A. Gliadin-specific IgA antibodies in breast milk. *J Int Med Res*. 2000 Sep-Oct;28(5):234-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11092234
- Paimela L, Kurki P, Leirisalo-Repo M, Piirainen H. Gliadin immune reactivity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Clin Exp Rheumatol*. 1995 Sep-Oct;13(5):603-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8575138
- Patinen P, Bjorksten F, Malmstrom M, Savilahti E, Reunala T. Salivary and serum IgA antigliadin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis. *Eur J Oral Sci*. 1995 Oct;103(5):280-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8521118
- Pellegrini G, Scotta MS, Soardo S, Avanzini MA, Ravelli A, Burgio GR, Martini A. Elevated IgA anti-gliadin antibodies in juvenile chronic arthritis. *Clin Exp Rheumatol*. 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):653-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1764847
- Perticarari S, Presani G, Trevisan M, Savoini A, Cauci S. Serum IgA and IgG antibodies to alpha-gliadin: comparison between two ELISA methods. *Ric Clin Lab*. 1987 Oct-Dec;17(4):323-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3438667
- Picarelli A, Triglione P, Mariani P, Di Giovambattista F, Greco M, Gurnari M, Paoluzi P, Bonamico M, Ballati G. Use of a threshold serum level of anti-gliadin antibodies improves diagnostic efficiency of the test in adult coeliac disease but is unreliable as a screening test. *Ital J Gastroenterol*. 1996 Feb-Mar;28(2):70-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8781997
- Pittschieler K, Ladinser B. Coeliac disease: screened by a new strategy. *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 1996 May;412:42-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783755
- Pittschieler K, Ladinser B, Petell JK. Reactivity of gliadin and lectins with celiac intestinal mucosa. *Pediatr Res*. 1994 Nov;36(5):635-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7877884

- Presani G, Perticarari S, Mangiarotti MA. Flow cytometric detection of anti-gliadin antibodies. *J Immunol Methods*. 1989 May 12;119(2):197-202. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2656868
- Rautonen J, Rautonen N, Savilahti E. Antibodies to gliadin in children with coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1991 Dec;80(12):1200-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1785292
- Reeves GE, Burns C, Hall ST, Gleeson M, Lemmert K, Clancy RL. The measurement of IgA and IgG transglutaminase antibodies in celiac disease: a comparison with current diagnostic methods. *Pathology*. 2000 Aug;32(3):181-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10968391
- Ribes C, Pena AS, Pereda A, Ferrer J. IGA gliadin antibodies, a useful screening test for coeliac disease in family members of children with coeliac disease. *J Clin Nutr Gastroenterol*. 1991;6(4):196-202.
- Ribes-Koninckx C, Alfonso P, Ortigosa L, Escobar H, Suarez L, Arranz E, Mendez E. A beta-turn rich oats peptide as an antigen in an ELISA method for the screening of coeliac disease in a paediatric population. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 2000 Aug;30(8):702-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10964162
- Ribes Koninckx C, Pereda Perez RA, Ferrer Calvete J, Pena AS. The value of the measurement of IgA antigliadin antibodies in a pediatric unit in Spain. A prospective study. *J Clin Nutr Gastroenterol*. 1986;1(1):26-9.
- Rich EJ, Christie DL. Anti-gliadin antibody panel and xylose absorption test in screening for celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1990 Feb;10(2):174-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2406405
- Riordan SM, McIver CJ, Wakefield D, Duncombe VM, Bolin TD, Thomas MC. Luminal antigliadin antibodies in small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1997 Aug;92(8):1335-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9260801
- Rossi TM, Tjota A. Serologic indicators of celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1998 Feb;26(2):205-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9481639
- Rostami K, Mulder CJ, Stapell S, Von Blomberg BM, Kerekhaert J, Meijer JW, Pena SA, Heymans HS. Autoantibodies and histogenesis of celiac disease. *Rom J Gastroenterol*. 2003;12(2):101-6.
- Rujner J, Brett-Chrusciel J, Piontek E, Witkowski D. Negative results for serum antiendomysial antibodies do not exclude late developing jejunal mucosal atrophy - a case of latent coeliac disease in a 12-year old boy with type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Pediatr Wspolcz*. 2002;4(3):331-3.
- Rujner J, Socha J, Barra E, Gregorek H, Madalinski K, Wozniewicz B, Giera B. Serum and salivary antigliadin antibodies and serum IgA anti-endomysium antibodies as a screening test for coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr*. 1996 Jul;85(7):814-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8819547
- Saalman R, Dahlgren UI, Fallstrom SP, Hanson LA, Ahlstedt S, Wold AE. IgG subclass profile of serum antigliadin antibodies and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in young children with coeliac disease. *Scand J Immunol*. 2001 Jan;53(1):92-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11169212
- Sategna-Guidetti C, Grosso S, Bruno M, Grosso SB. Comparison of serum anti-gliadin, anti-endomysium, and anti-jejunum antibodies in adult celiac sprue. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1995 Jan;20(1):17-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7884170
- Sategna-Guidetti C, Grosso S B, Bruno M, Grosso S. Indirect immunofluorescence for of anti-jejunum antibody detection in celiac disease: comparison among different antigenic substrates.



Panminerva Med. 1998 Dec;40(4):261-3.  
Available from: PubMed; PMID 9973817

Sjoberg K, Alm R, Ivarsson SA, Lindstrom C, Eriksson S. Prevalence and clinical significance of gliadin antibodies in healthy children and adults. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1994 Mar;29(3):248-54. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8209185

Stahlberg MR, Savilahti E, Viander M. Antibodies to gliadin by ELISA as a screening test for childhood celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):726-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3761105

ten Dam M, Van De Wal Y, Mearin ML, Kooy Y, Pena S, Drijfhout JW, Koning F, Van Tol M. Anti-alpha-gliadin antibodies (AGA) in the serum of coeliac children and controls recognize an identical collection of linear epitopes of alpha-gliadin. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1998 Nov;114(2):189-95. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9822275

Troncone R, Farris E, Donatiello A, Auricchio S. In vitro gliadin antibody production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with coeliac disease. *J Clin Lab Immunol*. 1987 Aug;23(4):179-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3669062

Troncone R, Ferguson A. Anti-gliadin antibodies. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1991 Feb;12(2):150-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2051264

Tucker NT, Barghuthy FS, Prihoda TJ, Kumar V, Lerner A, Lebenthal E. Antigliadin antibodies detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay as a marker of childhood celiac disease. *J Pediatr*. 1988 Aug;113(2):286-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3397791

Tuckova L, Karska K, Walters JR, Michalak M, Rossmann P, Krupickova S, Verdu EF, Saalman R, Hanson LA, Tlaskalova-Hogenova H. Anti-gliadin antibodies in patients with celiac disease cross-react with enterocytes and human

calreticulin. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol*. 1997 Dec;85(3):289-96. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9400629

Tuckova L, Tlaskalova-Hogenova H, Farre MA, Karska K, Rossmann P, Kolinska J, Kocna P. Molecular mimicry as a possible cause of autoimmune reactions in celiac disease? Antibodies to gliadin cross-react with epitopes on enterocytes. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol*. 1995 Feb;74(2):170-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7828371

Tursi A, Brandimarte G, Giorgetti G, Gigliobianco A, Lombardi D, Gasbarrini G. Low prevalence of antigliadin and anti-endomysium antibodies in subclinical/silent celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2001 May;96(5):1507-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11374690

Uibo O, Uibo R, Kleimola V, Jogi T, Maki M. Serum IgA anti-gliadin antibodies in an adult population sample. High prevalence without celiac disease. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1993 Nov;38(11):2034-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8223078

Vainio E. Immunoblotting analysis of antigliadin antibodies in the sera of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol*. 1986;80(2):157-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3710610

Vainio E, Collin P, Lehtonen OP. Avidity of antigliadin IgA and IgG antibodies in gluten-sensitive enteropathy and dermatitis herpetiformis. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol*. 1986 Nov;41(2):295-300. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3769223

Vainio E, Kosnai I, Hallstrom O, Karpati S, Maki M, Reunala T. Antigliadin and antireticulin antibodies in children with dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):735-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3531458

Vainio E, Varjonen E. Antibody response against wheat, rye, barley, oats and corn: comparison between gluten-sensitive patients and monoclonal anti gliadin antibodies. *Int Arch Allergy Immunol*. 1995 Feb;106(2):134-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7819741

Valletta EA, Trevisiol D, Mastella G. IgA anti gliadin antibodies in the monitoring of gluten challenge in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1990 Feb;10(2):169-73. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2303968

Vogelsang H, Genser D, Wyatt J, Lochs H, Ferenci P, Granditsch G, Penner E. Screening for celiac disease: a prospective study on the value of noninvasive tests. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1995 Mar;90(3):394-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7872276

Volta U, Bonazzi C, Lazzari R, Baldoni AM, Collina A, Bianchi FB, Pisi E. Immunoglobulin A anti gliadin antibodies in jejunal juice: markers of severe intestinal damage in coeliac children. *Digestion*. 1988;39(1):35-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3396771

Volta U, Corazza GR, Frisoni M, Valentini RA, Molinaro N, Bianchi FB, Gasbarrini G. IgA anti gliadin antibodies and persistence of jejunal lesions in adult coeliac disease. *Digestion*. 1990;47(2):111-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2292352

Volta U, Lazzari R, Bianchi FB, Lenzi M, Baldoni AM, Cassani F, Collina A, Pisi E. Antibodies to dietary antigens in coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1986 Oct;21(8):935-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3775259

Volta U, Lazzari R, Guidetti CS, Valentini R, Sandri G, De Vitis I, Zaniboni MG, Forni M, Sollazzo R, Pasquale L, et al. Multicenter study on the reproducibility of anti gliadin (AGA) and antiendomysial antibodies (EmA) in celiac sprue screening. The Tenue Club Group. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1994 Jul;19(1):81-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7930442

Volta U, Molinaro N, De Franceschi L, Fratangelo D, Bianchi FB. IFL- and ELISA- anti gliadin antibodies recognize different antigenic reactivities from those of R1- antireticulin and antiendomysial antibodies. *Ital J Gastroenterol*. 1995 Mar;27(2):64-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7579593

Volta U, Molinaro N, Fratangelo D, Bianchi FB. IgA antibodies to jejunum. Specific immunity directed against target organ of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1994 Sep;39(9):1924-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8082498

Volta U, Molinaro N, Fratangelo D, Bianchi FB. IgA subclass antibodies to gliadin in serum and intestinal juice of patients with coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1990 May;80(2):192-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2357845

Watson RG, McMillan SA, Dickey W, Biggart JD, Porter KG. Detection of undiagnosed coeliac disease with atypical features using antireticulin and anti gliadin antibodies. *Q J Med*. 1992 Sep;84(305):713-8. Comment in: *Q J Med*. 1993 Feb;86(2):135-6; *Q J Med*. 1993 Jun;86(6):407. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1303650

Wauters EA, Jansen J, Houwen RH, Veenstra J, Ockhuizen T. Serum IgG and IgA anti gliadin antibodies as markers of mucosal damage in children with suspected celiac disease upon gluten challenge. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1991 Aug;13(2):192-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1941413

Weile B, Grodzinsky E, Skogh T, Jordal R, Cavell B, Krasilnikoff PA. Screening Danish blood donors for anti gliadin and antiendomysium antibodies. *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 1996 May;412:46. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783756

**- Human Leukocyte Antigens  
(HLA)**

Agrawal S, Gupta A, Yachha S K, Muller-Myhsok B, Mehrotra P, Agarwal S S. Association of human leucocyte-DR and DQ antigens in coeliac disease: a family study. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2000 Jul;15(7):771-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10937683

Ahmed AR, Yunis JJ, Marcus-Bagley D, Yunis EJ, Salazar M, Katz AJ, Awdeh Z, Alper CA. Major histocompatibility complex susceptibility genes for dermatitis herpetiformis compared with those for gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *J Exp Med.* 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2067-75. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8245782

Aldener-Cannava A, Olerup O. HLA-DOB1 'low-resolution' typing by PCR amplification with sequence-specific primers (PCR-SSP). *Eur J Immunogenet.* 1994 Dec;21(6):447-55. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9098454

Alper CA, Fleischnick E, Awdeh Z, Katz AJ, Yunis EJ. Extended major histocompatibility complex haplotypes in patients with gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *J Clin Invest.* 1987 Jan;79(1):251-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3793924

Arai T, Michalski JP, McCombs CC, Elston RC, McCarthy CF, Stevens FM. T cell receptor gamma gene polymorphisms and class II human lymphocyte antigen genotypes in patients with celiac disease from the west of Ireland. *Am J Med Sci.* 1995 Mar;309(3):171-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7879822

Arato A, Savilahti E, Tainio VM, Verkasalo M, Klemola T. HLA-DR expression, natural killer cells and IgE containing cells in the jejunal mucosa of coeliac children. *Gut.* 1987 Aug;28(8):988-94. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3311907

Arentz-Hansen EH, McAdam SN, Molberg O, Kristiansen C, Sollid LM. Production of a panel of recombinant gliadins for the characterisation

of T cell reactivity in coeliac disease. *Gut.* 2000 Jan;46(1):46-51. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10601054

Arentz-Hansen H/McAdam SN, Molberg O, Fleckenstein B, Lundin KE, Jorgensen TJ, Jung G, Roepstorff P, Sollid LM. Celiac lesion T cells recognize epitopes that cluster in regions of gliadins rich in proline residues. *Gastroenterology.* 2002 Sep;123(3):803-9. Comment in: *Gastroenterology.* 2002 Sep;123(3):939-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12198706

Arnaud-Battandier F, Cerf-Bensussan N, Amsellem R, Schmitz J. Increased HLA-DR expression by enterocytes in children with celiac disease. *Gastroenterology.* 1986 Nov;91(5):1206-12. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3758613

Arranz E, Telleria JJ, Sanz A, Martin JF, Alonso M, Calvo C, Blanco-Quiros A. HLA-DQA1\*0501 and DQB1\*02 homozygosity and disease susceptibility in Spanish coeliac patients. *Exp Clin Immunogenet.* 1997;14(4):286-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9523165

Auricchio S, Troncone R, Maurano F. Coeliac disease in the year 2000. *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1999 Nov;31(8):773-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10730570

Balducci-Silano PL, Layrisse ZE. HLA-DP and susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in an ethnically mixed population. Associations with other HLA-alleles. *J Autoimmun.* 1995 Jun;8(3):425-37. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7576003

Bao F, Yu L, Babu S, Wang T, Hoffenberg EJ, Rewers M, Eisenbarth GS. One third of HLA DQ2 homozygous patients with type 1 diabetes express celiac disease-associated transglutaminase autoantibodies. *J Autoimmun.* 1999 Aug;13(1):143-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10441179

Barbera C, Fusco P, Ansaldo N, DeMarchi M, Carbonara A. HLA and antiglutin antibodies in children with celiac disease. *Diagn Clin Immunol*. 1987;5(3):158-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3500808

Bernstein CN, Leslie WD, Leboff MS. AGA technical review on osteoporosis in gastrointestinal diseases. *Gastroenterology*. 2003 Mar;124(3):795-841. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12612917

Bolognesi E, Karell K, Percopo S, Coto I, Greco L, Mantovani V, Suoraniemi E, Partanen J, Mustalahti K, Maki M, Momigliano-Richiardi P. Additional factor in some HLA DR3/DQ2 haplotypes confers a fourfold increased genetic risk of celiac disease. *Tissue Antigens*. 2003 Apr;61(4):308-16. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12753669

Bolsover WJ, Hall MA, Vaughan RW, Welsh KI, Ciclitira PJ. A family study confirms that the HLA-DP associations with celiac disease are the result of an extended HLA-DR3 haplotype. *Hum Immunol*. 1991 Jun;31(2):100-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1676703

Bonamico M, Morellini M, Mariani P, Triglione P, Trabace S, Lulli P, Cappellacci S, Ballati G. HLA antigens and antigliadin antibodies in coeliac disease. *Dis Markers*. 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):313-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1823310

Bugawan TL, Angelini G, Larrick J, Auricchio S, Ferrara GB, Erlich HA. A combination of a particular HLA-DP beta allele and an HLA-DQ heterodimer confers susceptibility to coeliac disease. *Nature*. 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):470-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2498667

Charron D. Molecular basis of human leukocyte antigen class II disease associations. *Adv Immunol*. 1990;48:107-59. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2190449

Clerici N, Fernandez M, Saiz I, Sainz T, Polanco I. Human leukocyte antigen alleles and

haplotypes associated with selective immunoglobulin A deficiency in Spanish pediatric patients. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1993 May;16(4):381-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8315545

Clot F, Gianfrani C, Babron MC, Bouguerra F, Southwood S, Kagnoff MF, Troncone R, Percopo S, Eliaou JF, Clerget-Darpoux F, Sette A, Greco L. HLA-DR53 molecules are associated with susceptibility to celiac disease and selectively bind gliadin-derived peptides. *Immunogenetics*. 1999 Aug;49(9):800-7. Comment in: *Immunogenetics*. 2000 Mar;51(3):249-51. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10398807

Collin P, Syrjanen J, Partanen J, Pasternack A, Kaukinen K, Mustonen J. Celiac disease and HLA DQ in patients with IgA nephropathy. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2002 Oct;97(10):2572-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12385441

Colonna M, Mantovani W, Corazza GR, Barboni P, Gasbarrini G, Ferrara GB, Tosi R, Tanigaki N. Reassessment of HLA association with celiac disease in special reference to the DP association. *Hum Immunol*. 1990 Dec;29(4):263-74. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2286538

Corazza GR, Di Sario A, Cecchetti L, Tarozzi C, Corrao G, Bernardi M, Gasbarrini G. Bone mass and metabolism in patients with celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 1995 Jul;109(1):122-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7797010

de la Paz Bettinotti M, Kolek A, Brunner G, Haas P, Paul C, Hochberger M, Bartova A, Kimura A, Sasazuki T, Albert ED. Polymorphism of the 5' flanking region of the HLA-DQA1 gene in coeliac disease. *Eur J Immunogenet*. 1993 Oct;20(5):399-407. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9098408

de Pablo R, Vilches C, Moreno ME, Rementeria M, Solis R, Kreisler M. Distribution of HLA antigens in Spanish Gypsies: a comparative study. *Tissue Antigens*. 1992 Oct;40(4):187-96. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1361688

Dezi R, Niveloni S, Sugai E, Pedreira S, Smecuol E, Vazquez H, Doldan I, Cabanne A, Boerr L, Valero J, Kogan Z, Maurino E, Bai JC. Gluten sensitivity in the rectal mucosa of first-degree relatives of celiac disease patients. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1997 Aug;92(8):1326-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9260799

Farre C, Humbert P, Vilar P, Varea V, Aldeguer X, Carnicer J, Carballo M, Gassull MA. Serological markers and HLA-DQ2 haplotype among first-degree relatives of celiac patients. Catalanian Coeliac Disease Study Group. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1999 Nov;44(11):2344-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10573385

Fennessy M, Metcalfe K, Hitman GA, Niven M, Biro PA, Tuomilehto J, Tuomilehto-Wolf E. A gene in the HLA class I region contributes to susceptibility to IDDM in the Finnish population. Childhood Diabetes in Finland (DiMe) Study Group. *Diabetologia*. 1994 Sep;37(9):937-44. Comment in: *Diabetologia*. 1995 Jun;38(6):751-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7806025

Fernandez-Arquero M, Polanco I, Escobar H, Figueredo MA, de la Concha EG, Clerici-Larradet N, Clerici N. HLA-DQ alleles and susceptibility to celiac disease in Spanish children. *Tissue Antigens*. 1995 Feb;45(2):145-7. Erratum in: *Tissue Antigens* 1996 May;47(5):455. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7792763

Ferrante P, Petronzelli F, Mariani P, Bonamico M, Mazzilli MC. Oligotyping of Italian celiac patients with the 11th International Histocompatibility Workshop reagents. *Tissue Antigens*. 1992 Jan;39(1):38-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1542877

Fine KD, Do K, Schulte K, Ogunji F, Guerra R, Osowski L, McCormack J. High prevalence of celiac sprue-like HLA-DQ genes and enteropathy in patients with the microscopic colitis syndrome. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Aug;95(8):1974-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10950045

Gjertsen HA, Lundin KE, Sollid LM, Eriksen JA, Thorsby E. T cells recognize a peptide derived from alpha-gliadin presented by the celiac disease-associated HLA-DQ (alpha 1\*0501, beta 1\*0201) heterodimer. *Hum Immunol*. 1994 Apr;39(4):243-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7520895

Grillo R, Petronzelli F, Ferrante P, Mora B, Bonamico M, Mazzilli MC. Unusual HLA typing in celiac disease. *Dis Markers*. 1996 Aug;13(1):61-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8875120

Hall MA, Lanchbury JS, Bolsover WJ, Welsh KI, Ciclitira PJ. Celiac disease is associated with an extended HLA-DR3 haplotype which includes HLA-DPw1. *Hum Immunol*. 1990 Mar;27(3):220-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1971269

Heneghan MA, Kearns M, Goulding J, Egan EL, Stevens FM, McCarthy CF. Secretor status and human leucocyte antigens in coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1996 Oct;31(10):973-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8898417

Hermann R, Mijovic CH, Rayner M, Croft N, Kelly MA, Jenkins D, Soltesz G, Barnett AH. HLA alleles and IDDM in children in Hungary: a comparison with Finland. *Hum Immunol*. 2001 Apr;62(4):391-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11295472

Hermann R, Soltesz G. Prevalence and HLA association of GAD65 antibodies in Hungarian schoolchildren. *Hum Immunol*. 2003 Jan;64(1):152-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12507826

Holm KH. Correlation of HLA-DR alleles to jejunal mucosal morphology in healthy first-degree relatives of coeliac disease patients. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1993;5(1):35-9.

Howell MD, Austin RK, Kelleher D, Nepom GT, Kagnoff MF. An HLA-D region restriction fragment length polymorphism associated with

celiac disease. *J Exp Med*. 1986 Jul 1;164(1):333-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3014038

Howell MD, Smith JR, Austin RK, Kelleher D, Nepom GT, Volk B, Kagnoff MF. An extended HLA-D region haplotype associated with celiac disease. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1988 Jan;85(1):222-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2893373

Howell WM, Leung ST, Jones DB, Nakshabendi I, Hall MA, Lanchbury JS, Ciclitira PJ, Wright DH. HLA-DRB, -DQA, and -DQB polymorphism in celiac disease and enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma. Common features and additional risk factors for malignancy. *Hum Immunol*. 1995 May;43(1):29-37. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7558926

Jabri B, de Serre NP, Cellier C, Evans K, Gache C, Carvalho C, Mougenot JF, Allez M, Jian R, Desreumaux P, Colombel JF, Matuchansky C, Cugnenc H, Lopez-Botet M, Vivier E, Moretta A, Roberts AI, Ebert EC, Guy-Grand D, Brousse N, Schmitz J, Cerf-Bensussan N. Selective expansion of intraepithelial lymphocytes expressing the HLA-E-specific natural killer receptor CD94 in celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 2000 May;118(5):867-79. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10784586

Jalava T, Maki M, Marttinen A, Partanen J, Koskimies S. The in vitro response to human fibroblast-derived extracellular matrix proteins is restricted by specific HLA class II genes. Relevance for coeliac disease. *Hum Immunol*. 1996 Sep 1;49(2):106-12. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8872164

Jensen K, Sollid LM, Scott H, Paulsen G, Kett K, Thorsby E, Lundin KE. Gliadin-specific T cell responses in peripheral blood of healthy individuals involve T cells restricted by the coeliac disease associated DQ2 heterodimer. *Scand J Immunol*. 1995 Jul;42(1):166-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7543212

Johansen BH, Buus S, Vartdal F, Viken H, Eriksen JA, Thorsby E, Sollid LM. Binding of

peptides to HLA-DQ molecules: peptide binding properties of the disease-associated HLA-DQ(alpha 1\*0501, beta 1\*0201) molecule. *Int Immunol*. 1994 Mar;6(3):453-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8186196

Johansen BH, Gjertsen HA, Vartdal F, Buus S, Thorsby E, Lundin KE, Sollid LM. Binding of peptides from the N-terminal region of alpha-gliadin to the celiac disease-associated HLA-DQ2 molecule assessed in biochemical and T cell assays. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol*. 1996 Jun;79(3):288-93. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8635288

Johansson S, Lie BA, Cambon-Thomsen A, Pociot F, Nerup J, Kockum I, Thorsby E, Undlien DE. No evidence of type 1 diabetes susceptibility genes in the region centromeric of the HLA complex. *Hum Immunol*. 2003 Oct;64(10):951-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14522092

Johansson S, Lie BA, Pociot F, Nerup J, Cambon-Thomsen A, Kockum I, Thorsby E, Undlien DE. HLA associations in type 1 diabetes: DPB1 alleles may act as markers of other HLA-complex susceptibility genes. *Tissue Antigens*. 2003 May;61(5):344-51. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12753653

Johnston SD, Watson RG, Middleton D, McMillan SA, Maxwell P, Hamilton P, Love AH. Genetic, morphometric and immunohistochemical markers of latent coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1999 Nov;11(11):1283-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10563541

Kagnoff MF, Harwood JI, Bugawan TL, Erlich HA. Structural analysis of the HLA-DR, -DQ, and -DP alleles on the celiac disease-associated HLA-DR3 (DRw17) haplotype. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1989 Aug;86(16):6274-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2788285

Karell K, Holopainen P, Mustalahti K, Collin P, Maki M, Partanen J. Not all HLA DR3 DQ2 haplotypes confer equal susceptibility to coeliac disease: transmission analysis in families. *Scand*

J Gastroenterol. 2002 Jan;37(1):56-61.

Available from: PubMed; PMID 11843036

Karell K, Louka AS, Moodie SJ, Ascher H, Clot F, Greco L, Ciclitira PJ, Sollid LM, Partanen J. HLA types in celiac disease patients not carrying the DQA1\*05-DQB1\*02 (DQ2) heterodimer: results from the European Genetics Cluster on Celiac Disease. *Hum Immunol.* 2003 Apr;64(4):469-77. European Genetics Cluster on Celiac Disease. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12651074

Karpati S, Kosnai I, Verkasalo M, Kuitunen P, Simon Z, Koskimies S, Reunala T, Gyodi E, Torok E. HLA antigens, jejunal morphology and associated diseases in children with dermatitis herpetiformis. *Acta Paediatr Scand.* 1986 Mar;75(2):297-301. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3962661

Kaukinen K, Partanen J, Maki M, Collin P. HLA-DQ typing in the diagnosis of celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Mar;97(3):695-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11922565

Kaur G, Sarkar N, Bhatnagar S, Kumar S, Rappaport CC, Bhan MK, Mehra NK. Pediatric celiac disease in India is associated with multiple DR3-DQ2 haplotypes. *Hum Immunol.* 2002 Aug;63(8):677-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12121676

Kedzierska A. Immunogenetic aspects of coeliac disease in children. *Med Sci Monit.* 1999;5(4):732-40.

Kedzierska A, Turowski G. HLA class I antigens in families with coeliac disease. *Med Sci Monit.* 2000 Sep-Oct;6(5):957-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11208438

Kedzierska A, Turowski G. HLA class I haplotypes in families of children with coeliac disease. *Med Sci Monit.* 2000 Mar-Apr;6(2):336-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11208333

Kelly J, Weir DG, Feighery C. Differential expression of HLA-D gene products in the normal and coeliac small bowel. *Tissue Antigens.* 1988 Mar;31(3):151-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3376099

Kerttula TO, Holm K, Partanen J, Polvi A, Maki M. Circulating T lymphocyte subsets in coeliac disease (CoD) patients and healthy family members. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 1998 Mar;111(3):536-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9528895

Klemola T, Savilahti E, Koskimies S, Pelkonen P. HLA antigens in IgA deficient paediatric patients. *Tissue Antigens.* 1988 Oct;32(4):218-23. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3217938

Kwok WW, Nepom GT, Raymond FC. HLA-DQ polymorphisms are highly selective for peptide binding interactions. *J Immunol.* 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2468-76. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7650377

Kwok WW, Schwarz D, Nepom BS, Hock RA, Thurtle PS, Nepom GT. HLA-DQ molecules from alpha-beta heterodimers of mixed allotype. *J Immunol.* 1988 Nov 1;141(9):3123-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2844907

Kwok WW, Thurtle P, Nepom GT. A genetically controlled pairing anomaly between HLA-DQalpha and HLA-DQbeta chains. *J Immunol.* 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3598-601. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2479684

Lewis C, Book L, Black J, Sawitzke A, Cannon-Albright L, Zone J, Neuhausen S. Celiac disease and human leukocyte antigen genotype: accuracy of diagnosis in self-diagnosed individuals, dosage effect, and sibling risk. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2000 Jul;31(1):22-7. Comment in: *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2002 Jan;34(1):91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10896066

Liu J, Juo SH, Holopainen P, Terwilliger J, Tong X, Grunn A, Brito M, Green P, Mustalahti K,

Maki M, Gilliam TC, Partanen J. Genomewide linkage analysis of celiac disease in Finnish families. *Am J Hum Genet.* 2002 Jan;70(1):51-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11715113

Lopez-Vazquez A, Rodrigo L, Fuentes D, Riestra S, Bousono C, Garcia-Fernandez S, Martinez-Borra J, Gonzalez S, Lopez-Larrea C. MHC class I chain related gene A (MICA) modulates the development of coeliac disease in patients with the high risk heterodimer DQA1\*0501/DQB1\*0201. *Gut.* 2002 Mar;50(3):336-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11839711

Lopez-Vazquez A, Rodrigo L, Fuentes D, Riestra S, Bousono C, Garcia-Fernandez S, Martinez-Borra J, Gonzalez S, Lopez-Larrea C. MICA-A5.1 allele is associated with atypical forms of celiac disease in HLA-DQ2-negative patients. *Immunogenetics.* 2002 Feb;53(10-11):989-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11862400

Louka AS, Lie BA, Talseth B, Ascher H, Ek J, Gudjonsdottir AH, Sollid M. Coeliac disease patients carry conserved HLA-DR3-DQ2 haplotypes revealed by association of TNF alleles. *Immunogenetics.* 2003 Aug;55(5):339-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12845502

Louka AS, Nilsson S, Olsson M, Talseth B, Lie BA, Ek J, Gudjonsdottir AH, Ascher H, Sollid LM. HLA in coeliac disease families: a novel test of risk modification by the 'other' haplotype when at least one DQA1\*05-DQB1\*02 haplotype is carried. *Tissue Antigens.* 2002 Aug;60(2):147-54. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12392509

Louka AS, Sollid LM. HLA in coeliac disease: unravelling the complex genetics of a complex disorder. *Tissue Antigens.* 2003 Feb;61(2):105-17. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12694579

Lundin KE, Gjertsen HA, Scott H, Sollid LM, Thorsby E. Function of DQ2 and DQ8 as HLA susceptibility molecules in celiac disease. *Hum Immunol.* 1994 Sep;41(1):24-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7836060

Lundin KE, Scott H, Fausa O, Thorsby E, Sollid LM. T cells from the small intestinal mucosa of a DR4, DQ7/DR4, DQ8 celiac disease patient preferentially recognize gliadin when presented by DQ8. *Hum Immunol.* 1994 Dec;41(4):285-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7883596

Lundin KE, Scott H, Hansen T, Paulsen G, Halstensen TS, Fausa O, Thorsby E, Sollid LM. Gliadin-specific, HLA-DQ(alpha 1\*0501,beta 1\*0201) restricted T cells isolated from the small intestinal mucosa of celiac disease patients. *J Exp Med.* 1993 Jul 1;178(1):187-96. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8315377

Lundin KE, Sollid LM, Anthonson D, Noren O, Molberg O, Thorsby E, Sjoström H. Heterogeneous reactivity patterns of HLA-DQ-restricted, small intestinal T-cell clones from patients with celiac disease. *Gastroenterology.* 1997 Mar;112(3):752-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9041236

Lundin KE, Sollid LM, Qvigstad E, Markussen G, Gjertsen HA, Ek J, Thorsby E. T lymphocyte recognition of a celiac disease-associated cis- or trans-encoded HLA-DQ alpha/beta-heterodimer. *J Immunol.* 1990 Jul 1;145(1):136-9. Erratum in: *J Immunol* 1990 Nov 1;145(9):3151. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1972714

Maki M, Holm K, Lipsanen V, Hallstrom O, Viander M, Collin P, Savilahti E, Koskimies S. Serological markers and HLA genes among healthy first-degree relatives of patients with coeliac disease. *Lancet.* 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1350-3. Comment in: *Lancet.* 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):242. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1682735

Mannion A, Stevens FM, McCarthy CF, Grimes-O'Cearbhaill H, Killeen AA. Extended major histocompatibility complex haplotypes in celiac patients in the west of Ireland. *Am J Med Genet.* 1993 Feb 1;45(3):373-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8434627



- Mantovani V, Corazza GR, Angelini G, Delfino L, Frisoni M, Mirri P, Valentini RA, Barboni P, Gasbarrini G, Ferrara GB. Molecular analysis of HLA-DQ A alleles in coeliac disease lack of a unique disease-associated sequence. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 1991 Jan;83(1):74-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1671007
- Mantovani V, Corazza GR, Bragliani M, Frisoni M, Zaniboni MG, Gasbarrini G. Asp57-negative HLA DQ beta chain and DQA1\*0501 allele are essential for the onset of DQw2-positive and DQw2-negative coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 1993 Jan;91(1):153-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8419077
- Mantovani V, Corazza GR, Frisoni M, Zaniboni MG, Bragliani M, Valentini RA, Barboni P, Lambertini A, Gasbarrini G. HLA-DP polymorphism in northern Italian celiac patients. *Tissue Antigens.* 1992 Oct;40(4):182-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1361687
- Marley NJ, Macartney JC, Ciclitira PJ. HLA-DR, DP and DQ expression in the small intestine of patients with coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 1987 Nov;70(2):386-93. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3322617
- Martin-Villa JM, Lopez-Suarez JC, Perez-Blas M, Martinez-Laso J, Ferre-Lopez S, Garcia-Torre C, Lledo G, Manzanares J, Arnaiz-Villena A. Coeliac- and enteropathy-associated autoantibodies in Spanish insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients and their relation to HLA antigens. *J Diabetes Complications.* 2001 Jan-Feb;15(1):38-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11259925
- Mazzilli MC, Ferrante P, Mariani P, Martone E, Petronzelli F, Triglione P, Bonamico M. A study of Italian pediatric celiac disease patients confirms that the primary HLA association is to the DQ(alpha 1\*0501, beta 1\*0201) heterodimer. *Hum Immunol.* 1992 Feb;33(2):133-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1563982
- McTernan CL, Stewart LC, Mijovic CH, Barnett AH. Assessment of the non-HLA-DR-DQ contribution to IDDM1 in British Caucasian families: Analysis of LMP7. *Diabet Med.* 2000 Sep;17(9):661-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11051286
- Mearin ML, Pena AS. Clinical indications of HLA typing and measurement of gliadin antibodies in coeliac disease. *Neth J Med.* 1987 Dec;31(5-6):279-85. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3323925
- Meddeb-Garnaoui A, Zeliszewski D, Mougnot JF, Djilali-Saiah I, Caillat-Zucman S, Dormoy A, Gaubebout C, Tongio MM, Baudon JJ, Sterkers G. Reevaluation of the relative risk for susceptibility to celiac disease of HLA-DRB1, -DQA1, -DQB1, -DPB1, and -TAP2 alleles in a French population. *Hum Immunol.* 1995 Jul;43(3):190-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7558936
- Meuli R, Pichler WJ, Gaze H, Lentze MJ. Genetic difference in HLA-DR phenotypes between coeliac disease and transitory gluten intolerance. *Arch Dis Child.* 1995 Jan;72(1):29-32. Comment in: *Arch Dis Child.* 1996 Feb;74(2):183-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7717732
- Michalski JP, McCombs CC, Arai T, Elston RC, Cao T, McCarthy CF, Stevens FM. HLA-DR, DQ genotypes of celiac disease patients and healthy subjects from the West of Ireland. *Tissue Antigens.* 1996 Feb;47(2):127-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8851726
- Mignot E, Kimura A, Abbal M, Thorsby E, Lin X, Voros A, Macaubas C, Bouissou F, Sollid LM, Cambon-Thomsen A, et al. DQCAR microsatellite polymorphisms in three selected HLA class II-associated diseases. *Tissue Antigens.* 1995 Oct;46(4):299-304. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8560448
- Mirakian R, Hill S, Richardson A, Milla PJ, Walker-Smith JA, Bottazzo GF. HLA product expression and lymphocyte subpopulations in jejunum biopsies of children with idiopathic protracted diarrhoea and enterocyte autoantibodies. *J Autoimmun.* 1988

Jun;1(3):263-77. Available from: PubMed;  
PMID 3266956

Mitsunaga S, Oguchi T, Tokunaga K, Akaza T, Tadokoro K, Juji T. High-resolution HLA-DQB1 typing by combination of group-specific amplification and restriction fragment length polymorphism. *Hum Immunol.* 1995 Apr;42(4):307-14. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7558915

Molberg O, Kett K, Scott H, Thorsby E, Sollid LM, Lundin KE. Gliadin specific, HLA DQ2-restricted T cells are commonly found in small intestinal biopsies from coeliac disease patients, but not from controls. *Scand J Immunol.* 1997 Jul;46(1):103-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9246215

Molberg O, Lundin KE, Nilsen EM, Scott H, Kett K, Brandtzaeg P, Thorsby E, Sollid LM. HLA restriction patterns of gliadin- and astrovirus-specific CD4+ T cells isolated in parallel from the small intestine of celiac disease patients. *Tissue Antigens.* 1998 Nov;52(5):407-15. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9864029

Molberg O, McAdam S, Lundin KE, Kristiansen C, Arentz-Hansen H, Kett K, Sollid LM. T cells from celiac disease lesions recognize gliadin epitopes deamidated in situ by endogenous tissue transglutaminase. *Eur J Immunol.* 2001 May;31(5):1317-23. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11465088

Morellini M, Trabace S, Mazzilli MC, Lulli P, Cappellacci S, Bonamico M, Margarit I, Gandini E. A study of HLA class II antigens in an Italian paediatric population with coeliac disease. *Disease Markers.* 1988 Mar;6(1):23-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3396269

Moustakas AK, van de Wal Y, Routsias J, Kooy YM, van Veelen P, Drijfhout JW, Koning F, Papadopoulos GK. Structure of celiac disease-associated HLA-DQ8 and non-associated HLA-DQ9 alleles in complex with two disease-specific epitopes. *Int Immunol.* 2000 Aug;12(8):1157-66. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10917890

Naik S. HLA and gastrointestinal disorders. *Indian J Gastroenterol.* 1986 Apr;5(2):121-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3009319

Nepom GT. MHC genes in HLA-associated disease. *Curr Opin Immunol.* 1989-90 Apr;2(4):588-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2700901

Nepom GT, Erlich H. MHC class-II molecules and autoimmunity. *Ann Rev Immunol.* 1991;9:493-525. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1910687

Neuhausen SL, Weizman Z, Camp NJ, Elbedour K, Sheffield VC, Zone JJ, Carmi R, et al. HLA DQA1-DQB1 genotypes in Bedouin families with celiac disease. *Hum Immunol.* 2002 Jun;63(6):502-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12039527

Nieto A, Blanco Quiros A, Arranz E, Alonso Franch M, Garrote JA, Calvo C. Study of HLA-DQA1 alleles in celiac children. *J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol.* 1995 Jul-Aug;5(4):209-15. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8705011

Noh KW, Poland GA, Murray JA. Hepatitis B vaccine nonresponse and celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2003 Oct;98(10):2289-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14572581

Olerup O, Olsson R, Hultcrantz R, Broome U. HLA-DR and HLA-DQ are not markers for rapid disease progression in primary sclerosing cholangitis. *Gastroenterology.* 1995 Mar;108(3):870-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7875491

Palavecino EA, Mota AH, Awad J, Derosa S, Herrera M, Chertkoff L, Satz L, Fainboim L. HLA and celiac disease in Argentina: involvement of the DQ subregion. *Dis Markers.* 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):5-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2311351

Park MH, Hwang YS, Park KS, Tokunaga K, Akaza T, Juji T, Kim SI. HLA haplotypes in Koreans based on 107 families. *Tissue Antigens*. 1998 Apr;51(4 Pt 1):347-55. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9583806

Partanen J, Milner C, Campbell RD, Maki M, Lipsanen V, Koskimies S. HLA-linked heat-shock protein 70 (HSP70-2) gene polymorphism and celiac disease. *Tissue Antigens*. 1993 Jan;41(1):15-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8096093

Perez-Bravo F, Araya M, Mondragon A, Rios G, Alarcon T, Roessler JL, Santos JL. Genetic differences in HLA-DQA1\* and DQB1\* allelic distributions between celiac and control children in Santiago, Chile. *Hum Immunol*. 1999 Mar;60(3):262-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10321965

Petronzelli F, Ferrante P, Triglione P, Bonamico M, Mazzilli MC. Oligotyping of celiac multiplex families with the 11th International Histocompatibility Workshop reagents. *Tissue Antigens*. 1991 Nov;38(5):238-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1780848

Petronzelli F, Multari G, Ferrante P, Bonamico M, Rabuffo G, Campea L, Mazzilli MC. Different dose effect of HLA-DQ alpha beta heterodimers in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and celiac disease susceptibility. *Hum Immunol*. 1993 Mar;36(3):156-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8320134

Petrovsky N, Harrison L. HLA class II-associated polymorphism of interferon-gamma production. Implications for HLA-disease association. *Hum Immunol*. 1997 Mar;53(1):12-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9127142

Ploski R, Ascher H, Sollid LM. HLA genotypes and the increased incidence of coeliac disease in Sweden. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1996 Nov;31(11):1092-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8938902

Ploski R, Ek J, Thorsby E, Sollid LM. On the HLA-DQ(alpha 1\*0501, beta 1\*0201)-associated susceptibility in celiac disease: a possible gene dosage effect of DQB1\*0201. *Tissue Antigens*. 1993 Apr;41(4):173-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8362409

Polvi A, Eland C, Koskimies S, Maki M, Partanen J. HLA DQ and DP in Finnish families with celiac disease. *Eur J Immunogenet*. 1996 Jun;23(3):221-34. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8803535

Price P, Witt C, Allcock R, Sayer D, Garlepp M, Kok CC, French M, Mallal S, Christiansen F. The genetic basis for the association of the 8.1 ancestral haplotype (A1, B8, DR3) with multiple immunopathological diseases. *Immunol Rev*. 1999 Feb;167:257-74. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10319267

Reichstetter S, Kwok WW, Nepom GT. Impaired binding of a DQ2 and DQ8-binding HSV VP16 peptide to a DQA1\*0501/DQB1\*0302 trans class II heterodimer. *Tissue Antigens*. 1999 Jan;53(1):101-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10082436

Roep BO, Bontrop RE, Pena AS, van Eggermond MC, van Rood JJ, Giphart MJ. An HLA-DQ alpha allele identified at DNA and protein level is strongly associated with celiac disease. *Hum Immunol*. 1988 Dec;23(4):271-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2906922

Roschger P, Fratzl P, Eschberger J, Klaushofer K. Validation of quantitative backscattered electron imaging for the measurement of mineral density distribution in human bone biopsies. *Bone*. 1998 Oct;23(4):319-26. Comment in: *Bone*. 1999 Jun;24(6):619-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9763143

Rosenberg WM, Wordsworth BP, Jewell DP, Bell JI. A locus telomeric to HLA-DPB encodes susceptibility to coeliac disease. *Immunogenetics*. 1989;30(4):307-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2571589

Rueda B, Pascual M, Lopez-Nevot MA, Gonzalez E, Martin J. A new allele within the transmembrane region of the human MICA gene with seven GCT repeats. *Tissue Antigens*. 2002 Dec;60(6):526-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12542746

Rueda B, Pascual M, Lopez-Nevot MA, Koeleman BP, Ortega E, Maldonado J, Lopez M, Martin J. Association of MICA-A5.1 allele with susceptibility to celiac disease in a family study. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2003 Feb;98(2):359-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12591055

Ruiz del Prado MY, Olivares Lopez JL, Lazaro Almarza A, Lasierra Diaz MP. HLA system. Phenotypic and gene frequencies in celiac and healthy subjects from the same geographical area. *Rev Esp Enferm Dig*. 2001 Feb;93(2):106-13. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11471223

Ruiz MY, Olivares JL. Three-loci HLA haplotypes in Spanish celiac children and healthy subjects: estimation of linkage disequilibrium and haplotype frequencies. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2001 May;96(5):1455-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11374682

Rujner J, Wisniewski A, Gregorek H, Wozniewicz B, Mlynarski W, Witas HW. Coeliac disease and HLA-DQ 2 (DQA1\* 0501 and DQB1\* 0201) in patients with Turner syndrome. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2001 Jan;32(1):114-5. Comment in: *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2001 Sep;33(3):352. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11176342

Sacchetti L, Calcagno G, Ferrajolo A, Sarrantonio C, Troncone R, Micillo M, Auricchio S, Salvatore F. Discrimination between celiac and other gastrointestinal disorders in childhood by rapid human lymphocyte antigen typing. *Clin Chem*. 1998 Aug;44(8 Pt 1):1755-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9702970

Sacks SH, Bushell A, Rust NA, Karagiannis JA, Jewell DP, Ledingham JG, Wood KJ, McMichael AJ. Functional and biochemical

subtypes of the haplotype HLA-DR3 in patients with celiac disease or idiopathic membranous nephropathy. *Hum Immunol*. 1987 Oct;20(2):175-87. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2960642

Saito S, Ota S, Hashizume K, Yamada E, Kaneshige T, Kinoshita T, Hashimoto M, Oguchi H, Ishii E, Fukushima H. A new HLA-DQB1\*0306 allele sharing motifs from DQB1\*03032 and DQB1\*04 sequences. *Tissue Antigens*. 1996 Nov;48(5):580-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8988541

Savage DA, Middleton D, Trainor F, Taylor A, Carson M, Stevens FM, McCarthy CF. HLA class II frequencies in celiac disease patients in the west of Ireland. *Hum Immunol*. 1992 May;34(1):47-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1356956

Schweizer JJ, Mearin ML, Pena AS, Offerhaus GJ, Dreef EJ, Roep BO, Bontrop RE, Dooren LJ, Lamers CB, Hoedemaeker PJ. Expression of HLA-DQ antigens in the small-intestinal mucosa of patients with coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1991 Jun;26(6):605-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1862299

Scott H, Sollid LM, Fausa O, Brandtzaeg P, Thorsby E. Expression of major histocompatibility complex class II subregion products by jejunal epithelium in patients with coeliac disease. *Scand J Immunol*. 1987 Nov;26(5):563-71. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3500504

Shidrawi RG, Parnell ND, Ciclitira PJ, Travers P, Evan G, Rosen-Bronson S. Binding of gluten-derived peptides to the HLA-DQ2 (alpha1\*0501, beta1\*0201) molecule, assessed in a cellular assay. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1998 Jan;111(1):158-65. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9472676

Sidney J, del Guercio MF, Southwood S, Sette A. The HLA molecules DQA1\*0501/B1\*0201 and DQA1\*0301/B1\*0302 share an extensive overlap in peptide binding specificity. *J Immunol*. 2002 Nov 1;169(9):5098-108. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12391226

- Spurkland A, Sollid LM, Polanco I, Vartdal F, Thorsby E. HLA-DR and -DQ genotypes of celiac disease patients serologically typed to be non-DR3 or non-DR5/7. *Hum Immunol.* 1992 Nov;35(3):188-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1293082
- Spurkland A, Sollid LM, Ronningen KS, Bosnes V, Ek J, Vartdal F, Thorsby E. Susceptibility to develop celiac disease is primarily associated with HLA-DQ alleles. *Hum Immunol.* 1990 Nov;29(3):157-65. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1980918
- Thomson G. HLA disease associations: models for the study of complex human genetic disorders. *Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci.* 1995;32(2):183-219. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7598790
- Thorsby E, Lundin KE, Ronningen KS, Sollid LM, Vartdal F. Molecular basis and functional importance of some disease-associated HLA polymorphisms. *Tissue Antigens.* 1989 Jul;34(1):39-49. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2683208
- Tighe MR, Hall MA, Barbado M, Cardi E, Welsh KI, Ciclitira PJ. HLA class II alleles associated with celiac disease susceptibility in a southern European population. *Tissue Antigens.* 1992 Aug;40(2):90-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1357780
- Tumer L, Altuntas B, Hasanoglu A, Soylemezoglu O, Arinsoy T. Pattern of human leukocyte antigens in Turkish children with celiac disease. *Pediatr Int.* 2000 Dec;42(6):678-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11192527
- Tuysuz B, Dursun A, Kutlu T, Sokucu S, Cine N, Suoglu O, Erkan T, Erginel-Unaltuna N, Tumay G. HLA-DQ alleles in patients with celiac disease in Turkey. *Tissue Antigens.* 2001 Jun;57(6):540-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11556984
- Witas HW, Sychowski R, Mlynarski W, Socha J. Does TNF locus contribute to coeliac disease as the independent genetic factor or linked to particular HLA-haplotype? *Cent Eur J Immunol.* 2000;25(2):57-62.
- Wong RC, Steele RH, Reeves GE, Wilson RJ, Pink A, Adelstein S. Antibody and genetic testing in coeliac disease. *Pathology.* 2003 Aug;35(4):285-304. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12959764
- Wucherpfennig KW. Insights into autoimmunity gained from structural analysis of MHC-peptide complexes. *Curr Opin Immunol.* 2001 Dec;13(6):650-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11677085
- Zhong F, McCombs CC, Olson JM, Elston RC, Stevens FM, McCarthy CF, Michalski JP. An autosomal screen for genes that predispose to celiac disease in the western counties of Ireland. *Nat Genet.* 1996 Nov;14(3):329-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8896565
- Zubillaga P, Vidales MC, Zubillaga I, Ormaechea V, Garcia-Urkia N, Vitoria JC. HLA-DQA1 and HLA-DQB1 genetic markers and clinical presentation in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2002 May;34(5):548-54. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12050583

### - Small Bowel Biopsy

Ackerman Z, Eliakim R, Stalnikowicz R, Rachmilewitz D. Role of small bowel biopsy in the endoscopic evaluation of adults with iron deficiency anemia. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1996 Oct;91(10):2099-102. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8855729

Alsaigh N, Odze R, Goldman H, Antonioli D, Ott MJ, Leichtner A. Gastric and esophageal intraepithelial lymphocytes in pediatric celiac disease. *Am J Surg Pathol*. 1996 Jul;20(7):865-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8669535

Aoun JP, Moukarbel N, Aftimos G. Value of duodenal endoscopic markers of villous atrophy. *J Med Liban*. 2001 Nov-Dec;49(6):319-24. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12744633

Arilla E, Hernandez M, Polanco I, Roca B, Prieto JC, Vazquez C. Modification of somatostatin content and binding in jejunum from celiac children. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):228-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2891807

Arranz E, Bode J, Kingstone K, Ferguson A. Intestinal antibody pattern of coeliac disease: association with gamma/delta T cell receptor expression by intraepithelial lymphocytes, and other indices of potential coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1994 Apr;35(4):476-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8174984

Arranz E, Ferguson A. Intestinal antibody pattern of celiac disease: occurrence in patients with normal jejunal biopsy histology. *Gastroenterology*. 1993 May;104(5):1263-72. Comment in: *Gastroenterology*. 1993 May;104(5):1550-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8482440

Arranz E, Ferguson A. Jejunal fluid antibodies and mucosal gamma/delta IEL in latent and potential coeliac disease. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 1995;371B:1345-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7502814

Bahia M, Rabello A, Brasileiro Filho G, Penna FJ. Serum antigliadin antibody levels as a screening criterion before jejunal biopsy indication for celiac disease in a developing country. *Braz J Med Biol Res*. 2001 Nov;34(11):1415-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11668350

Bardella MT, Minoli G, Radaelli F, Quatrini M, Bianchi PA, Conte D. Reevaluation of duodenal endoscopic markers in the diagnosis of celiac disease. *Gastrointest Endosc*. 2000 Jun;51(6):714-6. Comment in: *Gastrointest Endosc*. 2001 Aug;54(2):281-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10840306

Barlow JM, Johnson CD, Stephens DH. Celiac disease: how common is jejunoileal fold pattern reversal found at small-bowel follow-through? *AJR Am J Roentgenol*. 1996 Mar;166(3):575-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8623630

Bodanszky H, Horvath K, Bata A, Horn G, Simon K. Hydrogen breath test in small intestinal malabsorption. *Acta Paediatr Hung*. 1987;28(1):45-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3620196

Bonamico M, Ballati G, Mariani P, Latini M, Triglione P, Rana I, Porro E, Mesturino MA, Criscione S. Screening for coeliac disease: the meaning of low titers of anti-gliadin antibodies (AGA) in non-coeliac children. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 1997 Jan;13(1):55-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9062780

Branski D, Faber J, Freier S, Gottschalk-Sabag S, Shiner M. Histologic evaluation of endoscopic versus suction biopsies of small intestinal mucosae in children with and without celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1998 Jul;27(1):6-11. Comment in: *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1999 Mar;28(3):353. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9669719

Branski D, Faber J, Shiner M. A comparison of small-intestinal mucosal biopsies in children obtained by blind suction capsule with those obtained by endoscopy. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol*

Nutr. 1996 Feb;22(2):194-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8642493

Cellier C, Cuillerier E, Patey-Mariaud de Serre N, Marteau P, Verkarre V, Briere J, Brousse N, Barbier J P, Schmitz J, Landi B. Push enteroscopy in celiac sprue and refractory sprue. *Gastrointest Endosc.* 1999 Nov;50(5):613-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10536314

Ciclitira PJ, Ellis HJ, Wood GM, Howdle PD, Losowsky MS. Secretion of gliadin antibody by coeliac jejunal mucosal biopsies cultured in vitro. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 1986 Apr;64(1):119-24. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3731523

Ciclitira PJ, Hooper LB, Ellis HJ, Freedman AR. Gliadin antibody production by small intestinal lymphocytes from patients with coeliac disease. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol.* 1989;89(2-3):246-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2759717

Corazza GR, Caletti GC, Lazzari R, Collina A, Brocchi E, Di Sario A, Ferrari A, Gasbarrini G. Scalloped duodenal folds in childhood celiac disease. *Gastrointest Endosc.* 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):543-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8365604

Crabtree JE, Heatley RV, Trejdosiewicz LK, Losowsky MS. T lymphocyte stimulation of human small intestinal glycoprotein biosynthesis: effects of anti-CD3 antibody on normal and coeliac mucosa. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol.* 1990;93(1):35-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2150837

Dandalides SM, Carey WD, Petras R, Achkar E. Endoscopic small bowel mucosal biopsy: a controlled trial evaluating forceps size and biopsy location in the diagnosis of normal and abnormal mucosal architecture. *Gastrointest Endosc.* 1989 May-Jun;35(3):197-200. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2668099

Dawson DJ, Lobley RW, Burrows PC, Notman JA, Mahon M, Holmes R. Changes in jejunal permeability and passive permeation of sugars in

intestinal biopsies in coeliac disease and Crohn's disease. *Clin Sci.* 1988 Apr;74(4):427-31. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3128419

De Libero G, Rocci MP, Casorati G, Giachino C, Oderda G, Tavassoli K, Migone N. T cell receptor heterogeneity in gammadelta T cell clones from intestinal biopsies of patients with celiac disease. *Eur J Immunol.* 1993 Feb;23(2):499-504. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8436183

Dickey W. Diagnosis of coeliac disease at open-access endoscopy. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1998 Jun;33(6):612-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9669633

Dickey W. Endoscopy, serology and histology in the diagnosis of coeliac disease. *Dig Liver Dis.* 2002 Mar;34(3):172-4. Comment on: *Dig Liver Dis.* 2002 Mar;34(3):177-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11990387

Dickey W, Hughes D. Disappointing sensitivity of endoscopic markers for villous atrophy in a high-risk population: implications for celiac disease diagnosis during routine endoscopy. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2001 Jul;96(7):2126-8. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Mar;97(3):760-1; *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002 May;97(5):1269-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11467643

Dickey W, Hughes D. Prevalence of celiac disease and its endoscopic markers among patients having routine upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1999 Aug;94(8):2182-6. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Apr;95(4):1089-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10445547

Drut R, Rua EC. The histopathology of pediatric celiac disease: order must prevail out of chaos. *Int J Surg Pathol.* 2001 Oct;9(4):261-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12574840

Dyduch A, Karczewska K, Grzybek H, Kaminski M. Transmission electron microscopy of microvilli of intestinal epithelial cells in celiac

disease in remission and transient gluten enteropathy in children after a gluten-free diet. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1993 Apr;16(3):269-72. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8492254

Eiras P, Roldan E, Camarero C, Olivares F, Bootello A, Roy G. Flow cytometry description of a novel CD3-/CD7+ intraepithelial lymphocyte subset in human duodenal biopsies: potential diagnostic value in coeliac disease. *Cytometry.* 1998 Apr 15;34(2):95-102. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9579607

Falth-Magnusson K, Jansson G, Stenhammar L, Sundqvist T, Magnusson KE. Intestinal permeability assessed with different-sized polyethylene glycols in children undergoing small-intestinal biopsy for suspected celiac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1989 Jan;24(1):40-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2928722

Feighery C, Weir DG, Whelan A, Willoughby R, Youngprapakorn S, Lynch S, O'Morain C, McEneaney P, O'Farrelly C. Diagnosis of gluten-sensitive enteropathy: is exclusive reliance on histology appropriate? *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1998 Nov;10(11):919-25. Comment in: *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1998 Nov;10(11):911-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9872613

Ferfoglia G, Pulitano R, Sategna-Guidetti C. Do dietary antibodies still play a role in the diagnosis and follow-up of coeliac disease? A comparison among different serological tests. *Panminerva Med.* 1995 Jun;37(2):55-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8637769

Ferguson A, Ziegler K. Intraepithelial lymphocyte mitosis in a jejunal biopsy correlates with intraepithelial lymphocyte count, irrespective of diagnosis. *Gut.* 1986 Jun;27(6):675-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3721290

Freeman HJ. Biopsy-defined adult celiac disease in Asian-Canadians. *Can J Gastroenterol.* 2003 Jul;17(7):433-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12915916

Freeman HJ. Free perforation due to intestinal lymphoma in biopsy-defined or suspected celiac disease. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 2003 Oct;37(4):299-302. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14506386

Freeman HJ. Small intestinal mucosal biopsy for investigation of diarrhea and malabsorption in adults. *Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am.* 2000 Oct;10(4):739-53,vii. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11036541

Garcia Vilela E, De Lourdes de Abreu Ferrari M, Alves Bambilra E, Affonso Barbosa AJ, Brasileiro Filho G, Hartung Toppa N, Andrade Goulart E, Sales da Cunha A. Agreement between pathologists concerning assessment of intestinal biopsies from adult celiac disease patients. *Gastroenterol Int.* 2002;15(1-2):1-8.

Gasbarrini A, Ojetti V, Cuoco L, Cammarota G, Migneco A, Armuzzi A, Pola P, Gasbarrini G. Lack of endoscopic visualization of intestinal villi with the "immersion technique" in overt atrophic celiac disease. *Gastrointest Endosc.* 2003 Mar;57(3):348-51. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12612514

Geboes K, Ectors N, Desmet VJ. Coeliac disease "anatomic pathology". *Acta Gastroenterol Belg.* 1992 Mar-Apr;55(2):190-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1632136

Goldstein NS, Underhill J. Morphologic features suggestive of gluten sensitivity in architecturally normal duodenal biopsy specimens. *Am J Clin Pathol.* 2001 Jul;116(1):63-71. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11447753

Grefte JM, Bouman JG, Grond J, Jansen W, Kleibeuker JH. Slow and incomplete histological and functional recovery in adult gluten sensitive enteropathy. *J Clin Pathol.* 1988 Aug;41(8):886-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3170777



- Hafeez A, Ali S, Hassan M. An audit of pediatric upper gastrointestinal endoscopies. *J Coll Phys Surg Pak*. 2000;10(1):13-5.
- Halstensen TS, Hvatum M, Scott H, Fausa O, Brandtzaeg P. Association of subepithelial deposition of activated complement and immunoglobulin G and M response to gluten in celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 1992 Mar;102(3):751-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1537512
- Halstensen TS, Scott H, Brandtzaeg P. Human CD8+ intraepithelial T lymphocytes are mainly CD45RA-RB+ and show increased co-expression of CD45R0 in celiac disease. *Eur J Immunol*. 1990 Aug;20(8):1825-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2145168
- Halstensen TS, Scott H, Fausa O, Brandtzaeg P. Gluten stimulation of coeliac mucosa in vitro induces activation (CD25) of lamina propria CD4+ T cells and macrophages but no crypt-cell hyperplasia. *Scand J Immunol*. 1993 Dec;38(6):581-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7902998
- Hardoff D, Levanon D, Gitay H, Nir I. Evaluation of microvilli in gluten-sensitive enteropathy by means of scanning and transmission electron microscopy. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):560-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3735006
- Hayat M, Arora DS, Wyatt JI, O'Mahony S, Dixon MF. The pattern of involvement of the gastric mucosa in lymphocytic gastritis is predictive of the presence of duodenal pathology. *J Clin Pathol*. 1999 Nov;52(11):815-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10690170
- Hayat M, Cairns A, Dixon MF, O'Mahony S. Quantitation of intraepithelial lymphocytes in human duodenum: what is normal? *J Clin Pathol*. 2002 May;55(5):393-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11986350
- Herlinger H, Maglinte DD. Jejunal fold separation in adult celiac disease: relevance of enteroclysis. *Radiology*. 1986 Mar;158(3):605-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3945730
- Hogberg L, Nordwall M, Stenhammar L. One thousand small-bowel biopsies in children. A single-port versus a double-port capsule. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Nov;36(11):1230-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11686227
- Hogberg L, Nordwall M, Stenhammar L. Small bowel capsule biopsy in children: parents' opinions on children's discomfort. *Acta Paediatr*. 2001 Aug;90(8):876-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11529534
- Holm K, Savilahti E, Koskimies S, Lipsanen V, Maki M. Immunohistochemical changes in the jejunum in first degree relatives of patients with coeliac disease and the coeliac disease marker DQ genes. HLA class II antigen expression, interleukin-2 receptor positive cells and dividing crypt cells. *Gut*. 1994 Jan;35(1):55-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8307450
- Holm KH. Correlation of HLA-DR alleles to jejunal mucosal morphology in healthy first-degree relatives of coeliac disease patients. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1993;5(1):35-9.
- Holmgren PK, Magnusson KE, Stenhammar L, Falth-Magnusson K. Confocal laser scanning microscopy of small-intestinal mucosa in celiac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1995 Mar;30(3):228-34. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7539542
- Jabbari M, Wild G, Goresky CA, Daly DS, Lough JO, Cleland DP, Kinneer DG. Scalloped valvulae conniventes: an endoscopic marker of celiac sprue. *Gastroenterology*. 1988 Dec;95(6):1518-22. Comment in: *Gastroenterology*. 1989 Oct;97(4):1064-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3181676
- Johnston CF, Bell PM, Collins BJ, Shaw C, Love AH, Buchanan KD. Reassessment of enteric endocrine cell hyperplasia in celiac disease. *Hepatogastroenterology*. 1988 Dec;35(6):285-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3215624

Juby LD, Rothwell J, Axon AT. Cellobiose/mannitol sugar test--a sensitive tubeless test for coeliac disease: results on 1010 unselected patients. *Gut*. 1989 Apr;30(4):476-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2497056

Kainulainen H, Rantala I, Collin P, Ruuska T, Paivarinne H, Halttunen T, Lindfors K, Kaukinen K, Maki M. Blisters in the small intestinal mucosa of coeliac patients contain T cells positive for cyclooxygenase 2. *Gut*. 2002 Jan;50(1):84-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11772972

Kakar S, Nehra V, Murray JA, Dayharsh GA, Burgart LJ. Significance of intraepithelial lymphocytosis in small bowel biopsy samples with normal mucosal architecture. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2003 Sep;98(9):2027-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14499783

Karagiozoglou-Lampoudi T, Nousia-Arvanitaki S, Augoustidou-Savopoulou P, Salem N, Polymenidis Z, Kanakoudi-Tsakalidou F. Insulin secretion decline unrelated to jejunal morphology or exocrine pancreatic function in children with coeliac disease. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab*. 1996 Nov-Dec;9(6):585-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9004173

Karpati S, Burgin-Wolff A, Krieg T, Meurer M, Stolz W, Braun-Falco O. Binding to human jejunum of serum IgA antibody from children with coeliac disease. *Lancet*. 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1335-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1978162

Karpati S, Kosnai I, Torok E, Kovacs JB. Immunoglobulin A deposition in jejunal mucosa of children with dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Invest Dermatol*. 1988 Oct;91(4):336-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3049830

Karpati S, Stolz W, Meurer M, Krieg T, Braun-Falco O. Extracellular binding sites of IgA anti-jejunal antibodies on normal small bowel detected by indirect immunoelectronmicroscopy.

*J Invest Dermatol*. 1991 Feb;96(2):228-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1899445

Kirberg A, Latorre JJ, Hartard ME. Endoscopic small intestinal biopsy in infants and children: its usefulness in the diagnosis of celiac disease and other enteropathies. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1989 Aug;9(2):178-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2809937

Kocna P, Fric P, Tlaskalova H, Krchnak V, Kasafirek E, Siova M, Czerkinsky C. Short-term cultivation of duodenal biopsies in patients with coeliac disease. Effect of gluten challenge and gliadin peptides. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 1995;371B:1367-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7502819

Kohl D, Ashkenazi A, Ben-Shaul Y, Bacher A. Tight junctions of jejunal surface and crypt cells in celiac disease: a freeze-fracture study. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):57-65. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3794934

Kontakou M, Sturgess RP, Przemioslo RT, Limb GA, Nelufer JM, Ciclitira PJ. Detection of interferon gamma mRNA in the mucosa of patients with coeliac disease by in situ hybridisation. *Gut*. 1994 Aug;35(8):1037-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7926902

Krilis SA, Macpherson JL, de Carle DJ, Daggard GE, Talley NA, Chesterman CN. Small bowel mucosa from celiac patients generates 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid(15-HETE) after in vitro challenge with gluten. *J Immunol*. 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3768-71. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3097132

Lee SK, Lo W, Memeo L, Rotterdam H, Green PH. Duodenal histology in patients with celiac disease after treatment with a gluten-free diet. *Gastrointest Endosc*. 2003 Feb;57(2):187-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12556782

Leonard N, Feighery CF, Hourihane DO'B. Peptic duodenitis - does it exist in the second part of the duodenum? *J Clin Pathol*. 1997

Jan;50(1):54-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9059358

Long FR, Kramer SS, Markowitz RI, Liacouras CA. Duodenitis in children: correlation of radiologic findings with endoscopic and pathologic findings. *Radiology*. 1998 Jan;206(1):103-108. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9423658

Macpherson AJ, Bjarnason I, Peters TJ. The subcellular distribution and levels of calmodulin in jejunal biopsies from control subjects and patients with coeliac disease. *Clin Chim Acta*. 1986 Sep 15;159(2):133-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3769205

Magaudda L, Anastasi G, Arco A, Santoro G, Tedeschi A, Sacca MG, Magazzu G. Scanning electron microscopy of histological relapse after gluten-challenge in coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1989 Jul;78(4):549-54. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2782070

Magliocca FM, Bonamico M, Petrozza V, Danesi H, Liuzzi M, Velucci O, Carpino F. Usefulness of endoscopic small intestinal biopsies in children with coeliac disease. *Ital J Anat Embryol*. 2001;106(2 Suppl 1):329-35. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11729974

Mahadeva S, Wyatt JI, Howdle PD. Is a raised intraepithelial lymphocyte count with normal duodenal villous architecture clinically relevant? *J Clin Pathol*. 2002 Jun;55(6):424-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12037023

Maki M, Holm K, Koskimies S, Hallstrom O, Visakorpi J K. Normal small bowel biopsy followed by coeliac disease. *Arch Dis Child*. 1990 Oct;65(10):1137-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2248506

Maksimak M. A rapid, safe small bowel biopsy technique in children. *Gastrointest Endosc*. 1991 May-Jun;37(3):358-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2070989

Marsh MN. The immunopathology of the small intestinal reaction in gluten-sensitivity. *Immunol Invest*. 1989 Jan-May;18(1-4):509-31. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2786501

Marsh MN. Studies of intestinal lymphoid tissue. XV. Histopathologic features suggestive of cell-mediated reactivity in jejunal mucosae of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol*. 1989;416(2):125-32. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2512740

Marsh MN, Loft DE, Garner VG, Gordon D. Time/dose responses of coeliac mucosae to graded oral challenges with Frazer's fraction III of gliadin. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1992;4(8):667-73.

McElvaney NG, Duignan R, Fielding JF. Coeliac disease: clinical presentations, correlations of dietary compliance, symptomatic response and repeat biopsy findings. *Ulster Med J*. 1992 Oct;61(2):134-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1481302

McIntyre AS, Ng DP, Smith JA, Amoah J, Long RG. The endoscopic appearance of duodenal folds is predictive of untreated adult celiac disease. *Gastrointest Endosc*. 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):148-51. Comment in: *Gastrointest Endosc*. 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):210-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1568611

Mearin F, Mearin ML, Pena AS. Distribution of IgA 1, and IgA 2 immunocytes in the jejunum of adult coeliac patients and controls. *J Clin Nutr Gastroenterol*. 1986;1(2):79-82.

Mearin ML, Mulder CJJ. Endoscopic small bowel biopsy with a guided capsule. *Acta Endosc*. 1994;24(4):393-401.

Meijer JW, Wahab PJ, Mulder CJ. Small intestinal biopsies in coeliac disease: duodenal or jejunal? *Virchows Arch*. 2003 Feb;442(2):124-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12596062

Mercer J, Eagles ME, Talbot IC. Brush border enzymes in coeliac disease: histochemical evaluation. *J Clin Pathol.* 1990 Apr;43(4):307-12. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2187903

Morrone M, Sbarbati A, D'Angelo G, Catassi C, Giorgi PL, Cinti S. Scanning electron microscopy of the small intestine mucosa in children with celiac disease after long-term dietary treatment. *Scanning Microsc.* 1989 Dec;3(4):1161-6; discussion 1166-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2633334

Murch SH. Unusual enteropathies. *Gastrointest Endosc Clin North Am.* 2001 Oct;11(4):741-66,vii. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11689364

Murray IA, Bullimore DW, Long RG. Fasting plasma nitric oxide products in coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2003;15(10):1091-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14501617

Murray IA, Smith JA, Coupland K, Ansell ID, Long RG. Intestinal disaccharidase deficiency without villous atrophy may represent early celiac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2001 Feb;36(2):163-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11252408

Oberhuber G. Histopathology of celiac disease. *Biomed Pharmacother.* 2000 Aug;54(7):368-72. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10989975

Oberhuber G, Granditsch G, Vogelsang H. The histopathology of coeliac disease: time for a standardized report scheme for pathologists. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1999 Oct;11(10):1185-94. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10524652

Oderda G, Forni M, Morra I, Tavassoli K, Pellegrino P, Ansaldi N. Endoscopic and histologic findings in the upper gastrointestinal tract of children with coeliac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1993 Feb;16(2):172-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8450385

Ott DJ. Celiac disease: biopsy or enteroclysis better for evaluating response to a gluten-free diet? *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1997 Apr;92(4):715-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9128339

Paerregaard A, Vilien M, Krasilnikoff PA, Gudmand-Hoyer E. Supposed coeliac disease during childhood and its presentation 14-38 years later. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1988 Jan;23(1):65-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3344399

Persliden J, Pettersson HB, Falth-Magnusson K. Small intestinal biopsy in children with coeliac disease: measurement of radiation dose and analysis of risk. *Acta Paediatr.* 1993 Mar;82(3):296-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8495087

Picarelli A, Sabbatella L, Di Tola M, Vetrano S, Maffia C, Picchi C, Mastracchio A, Paoluzi P, Anania MC. Forty-eight hours of biopsy culture improve the sensitivity of the in vitro gliadin challenge in the diagnosis of celiac disease. *Clin Chem.* 2001 Oct;47(10):1841-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11568096

Pietroletti R, Bishop AE, Carlei F, Bonamico M, Lloyd RV, Wilson BS, Ceccamea A, Lezoche E, Speranza V, Polak JM. Gut endocrine cell population in coeliac disease estimated by immunocytochemistry using a monoclonal antibody to chromogranin. *Gut.* 1986 Jul;27(7):838-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3525339

Pietroletti R, Castro M, Mariani P, Lucidi V, D'Alessandro M D, Carlei F, Lomanto D, Lezoche E, Speranza V. Prostanoids in jejunal biopsy specimens of celiac children with active disease and on challenge diet. Radioimmunologic evaluation. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1987 Dec;22(10):1181-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3481115

Polanco I. Clinical relevance of villous atrophy. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol.* 2001;12 Suppl 14:47-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11380899

Prisco A, Troncone R, Mazzarella G, Gianfrani C, Auricchio S, Even J, Tiberio C, Guardioli J, De Berardinis P. Identical T-cell receptor beta chain rearrangements are present in T cells infiltrating the jejunal mucosa of untreated celiac patients. *Hum Immunol.* 1997 Jun;55(1):22-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9328786

Przemioslo R, Wright NA, Elia G, Ciclitira PJ. Analysis of crypt cell proliferation in coeliac disease using MI-B1 antibody shows an increase in growth fraction. *Gut.* 1995 Jan;36(1):22-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7890231

Quarsten H, McAdam S N, Jensen T, Arentz-Hansen H, Molberg O, Lundin KE, Sollid LM. Staining of celiac disease-relevant T cells by peptide-DQ2 multimers. *J Immunol.* 2001 Nov 1;167(9):4861-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11673490

Ravelli AM, Tobanelli P, Minelli L, Villanacci V, Cestari R. Endoscopic features of celiac disease in children. *Gastrointest Endosc.* 2001 Dec;54(6):736-42. Comment in: *Gastrointest Endosc.* 2002 Aug;56(2):321; discussion 321-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11726850

Reims A, Redfors S, Ascher H, Strandvik B. Electrogenic ion transport in duodenal biopsies from children with coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Jan;37(1):43-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11843034

Reunala T, Chorzelski TP, Viander M, Sulej J, Vainio E, Kumar V, Beutner EH. IgA anti-endomysial antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis: correlation with jejunal morphology, gluten-free diet and anti-gliadin antibodies. *Br J Dermatol.* 1987 Aug;117(2):185-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3651340

Rosch T. Small-bowel endoscopy. *Endoscopy.* 2002 Nov;34(11):896-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12430074

Rubio CA, Theorell M, Befrits R, Uribe A. The characteristics of mitotic figures in jejunal mucosa of patients with celiac disease. *Am J Clin Pathol.* 1992 Dec;98(6):575-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1462955

Rust C, Kooy Y, Pena S, Mearin ML, Kluin P, Koning F. Phenotypical and functional characterization of small intestinal TcR gamma delta + T cells in coeliac disease. *Scand J Immunol.* 1992 Apr;35(4):459-68. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1532668

Sarles J, Gorvel JP, Olive D, Maroux S, Mawas C, Giraud F. Subcellular localization of class I (A,B,C) and class II (DR and DQ) MHC antigens in jejunal epithelium of children with coeliac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):51-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3540260

Saverymuttu SH, Sabbat J, Burke M, Maxwell JD. Impact of endoscopic duodenal biopsy on the detection of small intestinal villous atrophy. *Postgrad Med J.* 1991 Jan;67(783):47-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2057427

Savidge TC, Shmakov AN, Walker-Smith JA, Phillips AD. Epithelial cell proliferation in childhood enteropathies. *Gut.* 1996 Aug;39(2):185-93. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8977336

Savilahti E, Arato A, Verkasalo M. Intestinal gamma/delta receptor-bearing T lymphocytes in celiac disease and inflammatory bowel diseases in children. Constant increase in celiac disease. *Pediatr Res.* 1990 Dec;28(6):579-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2149449

Schweiger GD, Murray JA. Postbulbar duodenal ulceration and stenosis associated with celiac disease. *Abdom Imaging.* 1998 Jul-Aug;23(4):347-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9663266

Scoglio R, Di Pasquale G, Pagano G, Lucanto MC, Magazzu G, Sferlazzas C. Is intestinal biopsy always needed for diagnosis of celiac

disease? *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2003 Jun;98(6):1325-31. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12818277

Scott H, Sollid LM, Brandtzaeg P, Thorsby E. Jejunal epithelium of patients with coeliac disease shows enhanced expression of MHC class II subregion products. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 1988;237:689-93. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3075870

Shah VH, Rotterdam H, Kotler DP, Fasano A, Green PH. All that scallops is not coeliac disease. *Gastrointest Endosc.* 2000 Jun;51(6):717-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10840307

Shaoul R, Marcon MA, Okada Y, Cutz E, Forstner G. Gastric metaplasia: a frequently overlooked feature of duodenal biopsy specimens in untreated coeliac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2000 Apr;30(4):397-403. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10776950

Smith S. Jejunal biopsy--seeking an alternative. *Paediatr Nurs.* 1996 May;8(4):17-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8716795

Stenhammar L, Ascher H, Danielsson L, Dannaeus A, Hernell O, Ivarsson A, Lindberg E, Lindquist B, Nivenius K. Small bowel biopsy in Swedish paediatric clinics. *Acta Paediatr.* 2002;91(10):1126-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12434901

Strocchi A, Corazza G, Furne J, Fine C, Di Sario A, Gasbarrini G, Levitt MD. Measurements of the jejunal unstirred layer in normal subjects and patients with coeliac disease. *Am J Physiol.* 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):G487-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8638715

Stuart BM, Gent AE. Atrophy of the coeliac mucosa. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1998 Jun;10(6):523-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9855071

Szaflarska-Szczepanik A. Assessment of correlation between the presence of

antiendomysial antibodies and small intestine mucosal villous atrophy in the diagnostics of coeliac disease. *Med Sci Monit.* 2002 Mar;8(3):CR185-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11887033

Taylor CJ. Predictive value of intraepithelial lymphocyte counts in childhood coeliac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):532-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3397844

Tedeschi A, Tuccari G, Magazzu G, Arena F, Ricciardi R, Barresi G. Immunohistochemical localization of lactoferrin in duodenojejunal mucosa from coeliac children. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1987 May-Jun;6(3):328-34. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3323437

Thomas AG, Phillips AD, Walker-Smith JA. The value of proximal small intestinal biopsy in the differential diagnosis of chronic diarrhoea. *Arch Dis Child.* 1992 Jun;67(6):741-3; discussion 743-4. Comment in: *Arch Dis Child.* 1993 Jan;68(1):150-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1626996

Troncone R. Latent coeliac disease in Italy. *Acta Paediatr.* 1995 Nov;84(11):1252-7. The SIGEP Working Group on Latent Coeliac Disease; Italian Society for Paediatric Gastroenterology and Hepatology. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8580621

Tursi A, Brandimarte G, Giorgetti G, Gigliobianco A, Lombardi D, Gasbarrini G. Low prevalence of antigliadin and anti-endomysium antibodies in subclinical/silent coeliac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2001 May;96(5):1507-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11374690

Uil JJ, van Elburg RM, van Overbeek FM, Meyer JW, Mulder CJ, Heymans HS. Follow-up of treated coeliac patients: sugar absorption test and intestinal biopsies compared. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1996 Mar;8(3):219-23. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8724020

- Urbanski SJ. Invited review/controversial issue: Can duodenal mucosa appear normal in gluten-sensitive enteropathy (celiac disease)? *Int J Surg Pathol.* 1998;6(1):49-54.
- Van Beers EH, Einerhand AW, Taminiu JA, Heymans HS, Dekker J, Buller HA. Pediatric duodenal biopsies: mucosal morphology and glycohydrolase expression do not change along the duodenum. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1998 Feb;26(2):186-93. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9481636
- Vancikova Z, Chlumecky V, Sokol D, Horakova D, Hamsikova E, Fucikova T, Janatkova I, Ulcova-Gallova Z, Stepan J, Limanova Z, Dvorak M, Kocna P, Sanchez D, Tuckova L, Tlaskalova-Hogenova H. The serologic screening for celiac disease in the general population (blood donors) and in some high-risk groups of adults (patients with autoimmune diseases, osteoporosis and infertility) in the Czech republic. *Folia Microbiol (Praha).* 2002;47(6):753-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12630332
- Vecchi M, Torgano G, de Franchis R, Tronconi S, Agape D, Ronchi G. Evidence of altered structural and secretory glycoconjugates in the jejunal mucosa of patients with gluten sensitive enteropathy and subtotal villous atrophy. *Gut.* 1989 Jun;30(6):804-10. Comment in: *Gut.* 1990 Apr;31(4):482-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2753405
- Vila Torres J, Medina Zurinaga M, Cusi Sanchez V, Varea Calderon V, Trias E. Computerized morphometric analysis of jejunal biopsy: a simple and useful method for the routine diagnosis of coeliac disease. *J Clin Nutr Gastroenterol.* 1989;4(4):173-82.
- Villanacci V, Facchetti F, Pillan N, Meini A, Donzelli C, Ugazio AG. Expression of cell adhesion molecules in jejunum biopsies of children with coeliac disease. *Ital J Gastroenterol.* 1993 Apr;25(3):109-16. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8507887
- Vogelsang H, Hanel S, Steiner B, Oberhuber G. Diagnostic duodenal bulb biopsy in celiac disease. *Endoscopy.* 2001 Apr;33(4):336-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11315895
- Wahab PJ, Crusius JB, Meijer JW, Mulder CJ. Gluten challenge in borderline gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2001 May;96(5):1464-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11374684
- Wahab PJ, Meijer JW, Mulder CJ. Histologic follow-up of people with celiac disease on a gluten-free diet: slow and incomplete recovery. *Am J Clin Pathol.* 2002 Sep;118(3):459-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12219789
- Warngard O, Stenhammar L, Ascher H, Cavell B, Danielsson L, Dannaeus A, Ivarsson A, Lindberg T, Lindquist B. Small bowel biopsy in Swedish paediatric clinics. *Acta Paediatr.* 1996 Feb;85(2):240-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8640058
- Weizman Z, Ben-Zion YZ, Binsztok M, Maor E, Porath A. Correlation of clinical characteristics and small bowel histopathology in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1997 May;24(5):555-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9161951
- Westerholm-Ormio M, Vaarala O, Pihkala P, Ilonen J, Savilahti E. Immunologic activity in the small intestinal mucosa of pediatric patients with type 1 diabetes. *Diabetes.* 2003 Sep;52(9):2287-95. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12941768
- Wood GM, Howdle PD, Trejdosiewicz LK, Losowsky MS. Jejunal plasma cells and in vitro immunoglobulin production in adult coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 1987 Jul;69(1):123-32. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3652527
- Yeboah FA, White D. AlphaB-crystallin expression in celiac disease - a preliminary study. *Croat Med J.* 2001 Oct;42(5):523-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11593501

Zins BJ, Tremaine WJ, Carpenter HA.  
Collagenous colitis: mucosal biopsies and  
association with fecal leukocytes. *Mayo Clin  
Proc.* 1995 May;70(5):430-3. Available from:  
PubMed; PMID 7731251

## Differential Diagnosis

Al-Bayatti SM. Etiology of chronic diarrhea.  
*Saudi Med J.* 2002 Jun;23(6):675-9. Available  
from: PubMed; PMID 12070546

Anderson JA. The clinical spectrum of food  
allergy in adults. *Clin Exp Allergy.* 1991 Jan;21  
Suppl 1:304-15. Available from: PubMed;  
PMID 2032161

Armes J, Gee DC, Macrae FA, Schroeder W,  
Bhathal PS. Collagenous colitis: jejunal and  
colorectal pathology. *J Clin Pathol.* 1992  
Sep;45(9):784-7. Available from: PubMed;  
PMID 1401208

Arshad SH. Food allergen avoidance in primary  
prevention of food allergy. *Allergy.* 2001;56  
Suppl 67:113-6. Available from: PubMed;  
PMID 11298025

Arshad SH, Matthews S, Gant C, Hide DW.  
Effect of allergen avoidance on development of  
allergic disorders in infancy. *Lancet.* 1992 Jun  
20;339(8808):1493-7. Available from: PubMed;  
PMID 1351183

Bai JC. Malabsorption syndromes. *Digestion.*  
1998 Aug;59(5):530-46. Available from:  
PubMed; PMID 9705537

Bai JC, Andrush A, Matelo G, Martinez C,  
Vazquez H, Boerr L, Sambuelli A. Fecal fat  
concentration in the differential diagnosis of  
steatorrhea. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1989  
Jan;84(1):27-30. Available from: PubMed;  
PMID 2912027

Benini L, Caliarì S, Bonfante F, Bardelli E,  
Castellani G, Sembenini C, Brentegani MT,  
Vantini I. Fecal fat concentration in the  
screening of steatorrhea. *Digestion.* 1992;53(1-  
2):94-100. Available from: PubMed; PMID  
1289179



Biagi F, Lorenzini P, Corazza GR. Literature review on the clinical relationship between ulcerative jejunoileitis, coeliac disease, and enteropathy-associated T-cell. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Aug;35(8):785-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10994614

Bischoff SC, Mayer JH, Manns MP. Allergy and the gut. *Int Arch Allergy Immunol.* 2000 Apr;121(4):270-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10828717

Bjarnason I, MacPherson A, Hollander D. Intestinal permeability: an overview. *Gastroenterology.* 1995 May;108(5):1566-81. Comment in: *Gastroenterology.* 1996 Mar;110(3):967-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7729650

Boehm P, Nassimbeni G, Ventura A. Chronic non-specific diarrhoea in childhood: how often is it iatrogenic? *Acta Paediatr.* 1998 Mar;87(3):268-71. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9560032

Boldrini R, Biselli R, Bosman C. Chylomicron retention disease--the role of ultrastructural examination in differential diagnosis. *Pathol Res Pract.* 2001;197(11):753-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11770019

Bryant DA, Mintz ED, Puhr ND, Griffin PM, Petras RE. Colonic epithelial lymphocytosis associated with an epidemic of chronic diarrhea. *Am J Surg Pathol.* 1996 Sep;20(9):1102-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8764747

Burks AW, Sampson H. Food allergies in children. *Curr Probl Pediatr.* 1993 Jul;23(6):230-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8404010

Carbonnel F, D'Almagne H, Lavergne A, Matuchansky C, Brouet JC, Sigaux F, Beaugerie L, Nemeth J, Coffin B, Cosnes J, Gendre JP, Rambaud JC. The clinicopathological features of extensive small intestinal CD4 T cell infiltration. *Gut.* 1999 Nov;45(5):662-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10517900

Casellas F, Chicharro L, Malagelada JR. Potential usefulness of hydrogen breath test with D-xylose in clinical management of intestinal malabsorption. *Dig Dis Sci.* 1993 Feb;38(2):321-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8425444

Catapani WR, da Silva AN, de Morais MB, Fagundes Neto U. Clinical usefulness of acid steatocrit in pediatric practice. *Arq Gastroenterol.* 1999 Apr-Jun;36(2):105-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10511891

Celiac disease: more than an irritable bowel. *Harv Womens Health Watch.* 2000 Jul;7(11):7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10877884

Cuillerier E, Landi B, Cellier C. Is push enteroscopy useful in patients with malabsorption of unclear origin? *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2001 Jul;96(7):2103-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11467639

Deutsch JC, Santhosh-Kumar CR, Kolli VR. A noninvasive stable-isotope method to simultaneously assess pancreatic exocrine function and small bowel absorption. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1995 Dec;90(12):2182-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8540512

Drossman DA. Irritable bowel syndrome: how far do you go in the workup? *Gastroenterology.* 2001 Dec;121(6):1512-5. Comment on: *Gastroenterology.* 2001 Dec;121(6):1329-38. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11729133

Fine KD, Ogunji F, George J, Niehaus MD, Guerrant RL. Utility of a rapid fecal latex agglutination test detecting the neutrophil protein, lactoferrin, for diagnosing inflammatory causes of chronic diarrhea. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1998 Aug;93(8):1300-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9707055

Freeman HJ. Failure of added dietary gluten to induce small intestinal histopathological changes in patients with watery diarrhea and lymphocytic colitis. *Can J Gastroenterol.* 1996 Nov-

Dec;10(7):436-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9113884

Freeman HJ. Small intestinal mucosal biopsy for investigation of diarrhea and malabsorption in adults. *Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am*. 2000 Oct;10(4):739-53,vii. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11036541

Giardiello FM, Lazenby AJ. The atypical colitides. *Gastroenterol Clin North Am*. 1999 Jun;28(2):479-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10372278

Gonczy J, Skerritt JH, Mitchell JD. Differentiation of coeliac disease and other malabsorption diseases using specific serum antigliadin IgG subclass profiles and IgA1 levels. *Int Arch Allergy Immunol*. 1992;98(4):377-85. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1422265

Gould SR, Chinn GL, Nobbs BT, Lewis GA. Evaluation of a tubeless pancreatic function test in patients with steatorrhoea in a district general hospital. *J R Soc Med*. 1988 May;81(5):270-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3290481

Guarino A, Spagnuolo MI, Russo S, Albano F, Guandalini S, Capano G, Cucchiara S, Vairano P, Liguori R, Casola A, et al. Etiology and risk factors of severe and protracted diarrhea. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1995 Feb;20(2):173-8. Comment in: *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1996 Nov;23(4):507. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7714682

Harper GD, Wheeler DC, Wicks AC. Butterfat absorption - a valuable screening test in malabsorption. *Postgrad Med J*. 1994 Jan;70(819):23-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8140013

Hessels J, Eindhoven HH, Stegink J, Roeloffzen WW, Wu K, Tan G, van de Stadt J, van Bergeijk L. Assessment of hypolactasia and site-specific intestinal permeability of differential sugar absorption of raffinose, lactose, sucrose and mannitol. *Clin Chem Lab Med*. 2003

Aug;41(8):1056-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12964814

Hoey J. Irritable bowel syndrome: could it be celiac disease? *CMAJ*. 2002 Feb 19;166(4):479-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11873929

Hoffmann JC, Zeitz M. Small bowel disease in the elderly: diarrhoea and malabsorption. *Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol*. 2002 Feb;16(1):17-36. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11977926

Jawhari A, Talbot IC. Microscopic, lymphocytic and collagenous colitis. *Histopathology*. 1996 Aug;29(2):101-10. Comment in: *Histopathology*. 1997 Sep;31(3):295. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8872143

Jessurun J, Yardley JH, Giardiello FM, Hamilton SR, Bayless TM. Chronic colitis with thickening of the subepithelial collagen layer (collagenous colitis): histopathologic findings in 15 patients. *Hum Pathol*. 1987 Aug;18(8):839-48. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3610134

Kaczmarek M. The disaccharidase activity of jejunal mucosa in children with malabsorption syndrome caused by food intolerance. *Rocz Akad Med Bialymst*. 1995;40(3):504-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8775298

Kastin DA, Buchman AL. Malnutrition and gastrointestinal disease. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. 2002;18(2):221-8.

Knight CJ, Sandhu BK. The investigation of chronic diarrhoea. *Curr Paediatr*. 2003;13(2):89-94.

Kochanska-Dziurawicz A, Bukowska C. Estimation of serum beta-2-microglobulin in children with malabsorption disorders syndrome. *J Gastroenterol*. 1997 Jun;32(3):312-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9213243

Kumar P, Clark M. Primary biliary cirrhosis and coeliac disease. Is there an association? *Dig*

Liver Dis. 2002 Apr;34(4):248-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12038807

Leung AK, Robson WM. Evaluating the child with chronic diarrhea. *Am Fam Physician*. 1996 Feb 1;53(2):635-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8629543

Logan RF, Howarth GF, West J, Shepherd K, Robinson MH, Hardcastle JD. How often is a positive faecal occult blood test the result of coeliac disease? *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2003 Oct;15(10):1097-100. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14501618

Longstreth GF, Drossman DA. New developments in the diagnosis and treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. *Curr Gastroenterol Rep*. 2002 Oct;4(5):427-34. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12228046

Lynch DA, Sobala GM, Dixon MF, Gledhill A, Jackson P, Crabtree JE, Axon AT. Lymphocytic gastritis and associated small bowel disease: a diffuse lymphocytic gastroenteropathy? *J Clin Pathol*. 1995 Oct;48(10):939-45. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8537495

Marien P, Molla AM, Eggermont E. Coeliac disease in childhood. Problems in differential diagnosis. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg*. 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):387-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3577607

McClellan P, Dodge JA, Nunn S, Carr KE, Sloan JM. Surface features of small-intestinal mucosa in childhood diarrheal disorders. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1996 Dec;23(5):538-46. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8985842

Milovic V, Stein J, Caspary WF. Intestinal malabsorption: Pathophysiology, clinical signs and symptoms, diagnosis and treatment (Second part). *Arch Gastroenterohepatol*. 1999;18(3-4):75-82.

Moayyedi P, O'Mahony S, Jackson P, Lynch DA, Dixon MF, Axon AT. Small intestine in

lymphocytic and collagenous colitis: mucosal morphology, permeability, and secretory immunity to gliadin. *J Clin Pathol*. 1997 Jun;50(6):527-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9378824

Mosnier JF, Larvol L, Barge J, Dubois S, De La Bigne G, Henin D, Cerf M. Lymphocytic and collagenous colitis: an immunohistochemical study. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1996 Apr;91(4):709-13. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8677934

Murch SH. Unusual enteropathies. *Gastrointest Endosc Clin North Am*. 2001 Oct;11(4):741-66, vii. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11689364

O'Leary C, Wieneke P, Buckley S, O'Regan P, Cronin CC, Quigley EM, Shanahan F. Celiac disease and irritable bowel-type symptoms. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2002 Jun;97(6):1463-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12094866

Olden KW. Diagnosis of irritable bowel syndrome. *Gastroenterology*. 2002 May;122(6):1701-14. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12016433

Padmanabhan V, Callas PW, Li Shuan C, Trainer TD. Histopathological features of the terminal ileum in lymphocytic and collagenous colitis: a study of 32 cases and review of literature. *Mod Pathol*. 2003 Feb;16(2):115-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12591963

Pardi DS, Ramnath VR, Loftus Jr EV, Tremaine WJ, Sandborn WJ. Lymphocytic colitis: clinical features, treatment, and outcomes. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2002 Nov;97(11):2829-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12425555

Patey-Mariaud De Serre N, Cellier C, Jabri B, Delabesse E, Verkarre V, Roche B, Lavergne A, Briere J, Mauvieux L, Leborgne M, Barbier JP, Modigliani R, Matuchansky C, MacIntyre E, Cerf-Bensussan N, Brousse N. Distinction between coeliac disease and refractory sprue: a simple immunohistochemical method.

- Histopathology. 2000 Jul;37(1):70-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10931221
- Patey N, Scoazec JY, Cuenod-Jabri B, Canioni D, Kedinger M, Goulet O, Brousse N. Distribution of cell adhesion molecules in infants with intestinal epithelial dysplasia (tufting enteropathy). *Gastroenterology*. 1997 Sep;113(3):833-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9287975
- Pellecchia MT, Ambrosio G, Salvatore E, Vitale C, De Michele G, Barone P. Possible gluten sensitivity in multiple system atrophy. *Neurology*. 2002 Oct 8;59(7):1114-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12370481
- Pisegma JR. A difficult diagnosis: When is irritable bowel syndrome really celiac disease? *Med Crossfire*. 2002 Oct 15;4(10):46-7.
- Poley JR. The scanning electron microscope: how valuable in the evaluation of small bowel mucosal pathology in chronic childhood diarrhea? *Scanning Microsc*. 1991 Dec;5(4):1037-62; discussion 1062-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1822028
- Qari FA. Clinical presentation of adult celiac disease in Western Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J*. 2002 Dec;23(12):1514-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12518204
- Rastogi A, Malhotra V, Uppal B, Aggarwal V, Kalra KK, Mittal SK. Aetiology of chronic diarrhoea in tropical children. *Trop Gastroenterol*. 1999 Jan-Mar;20(1):45-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10464450
- Salerno G, De Franco A, La Rosa S, Calistro V. Malabsorption syndromes. *Rays*. 2002 Jan-Mar;27(1):19-34. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12696272
- Sanders DS, Carter MJ, Hurlstone DP, Pearce A, Ward AM, McAlindon ME, Lobo AJ. Association of adult coeliac disease with irritable bowel syndrome: a case-control study in patients fulfilling ROME II criteria referred to secondary care. *Lancet*. 2001 Nov 3;358(9292):1504-8. Comment in: *Lancet*. 2001 Nov 3;358(9292):1475; *Lancet*. 2002 Apr 13;359(9314):1346; *Lancet*. 2002 Apr 13;359(9314):1347. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11705563
- Shah VH, Rotterdam H, Kotler DP, Fasano A, Green PH. All that scallops is not celiac disease. *Gastrointest Endosc*. 2000 Jun;51(6):717-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10840307
- Shahbazkhani B, Forootan M, Merat S, Akbari MR, Nasserimoghadam S, Vahedi H, Malekzadeh R. Coeliac disease presenting with symptoms of irritable bowel syndrome. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther*. 2003 Jul 15;18(2):231-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12869084
- Siegel LM, Stevens PD, Lightdale CJ, Green PH, Goodman S, Garcia-Carrasquillo RJ, Rotterdam H. Combined magnification endoscopy with chromoendoscopy in the evaluation of patients with suspected malabsorption. *Gastrointest Endosc*. 1997 Sep;46(3):226-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9378209
- Stancu M, De Petris G, Palumbo TP, Lev R. Collagenous gastritis associated with lymphocytic gastritis and celiac disease. *Arch Pathol Lab Med*. 2001 Dec;125(12):1579-84. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11735694
- Staun M, Jarnum S. Measurement of the 10,000-molecular weight calcium-binding protein in small-intestinal biopsy specimens from patients with malabsorption syndromes. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1988 Sep;23(7):827-32. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3227298
- Svedberg P, Johansson S, Wallander MA, Hamelin B, Pedersen NL. Extra-intestinal manifestations associated with irritable bowel syndrome: a twin study. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther*. 2002 May;16(5):975-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11966507

Sviridov DD, Izachik NA, Safonova IG, Izachik YA, Kushel VR, Kuberg MB, Repin VS. Cholesterol synthesis in the small intestine of patients with malabsorption syndrome. *Digestion*. 1988;40(3):152-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3234621

Sylwestrowicz T, Kelly JK, Hwang WS, Shaffer EA. Collagenous colitis and microscopic colitis: the watery diarrhea-colitis syndrome. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1989 Jul;84(7):763-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2741886

Veloso FT, Saleiro JV. Small-bowel changes in recurrent ulceration of the mouth. *Hepatogastroenterology*. 1987 Feb;34(1):36-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3570141

Wahnschaffe U, Ullrich R, Riecken EO, Schulzke JD. Celiac disease-like abnormalities in a subgroup of patients with irritable bowel syndrome. *Gastroenterology*. 2001 Dec;121(6):1329-38. Comment in: *Gastroenterology*. 2001 Dec;121(6):1512-5; *Gastroenterology*. 2002 Oct;123(4):1408-9; discussion 1409; *Gastroenterology*. 2002 Oct;123(4):1408; discussion 1409; *Gastroenterology*. 2002 Sep;123(3):954; discussion 954. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11729112

Williams CN. Collagenous colitis. *Can J Gastroenterol*. 1998 Jan-Feb;12(1):23-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9544408

## Clinical Manifestations

### - Skin

Ahmed AR, Hameed A. Bullous pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis. *Clin Dermatol*. 1993 Jan-Mar;11(1):47-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8339200

Ahmed AR, Yunis JJ, Marcus-Bagley D, Yunis EJ, Salazar M, Katz AJ, Awdeh Z, Alper CA. Major histocompatibility complex susceptibility genes for dermatitis herpetiformis compared with those for gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *J Exp Med*. 1993 Dec 1;178(6):2067-75. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8245782

Amoroso A, Mazzola G, Canale L, Borelli I, Dall'Omo AM, Curtioni ES, Ansaldo N, Fusco P, Elia G, Barbera C. HLA in juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis: clinical heterogeneity correlated with DNA and serological polymorphism. *J Immunogenet*. 1990 Jun;17(3):195-206. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1979987

Andersson H, Mobacken H. Dietary treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 1992 May;46(5):309-15. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1600929

Anstey A, Wilkinson JD, Walshe MM. Dermatitis herpetiformis in monozygous twins--concordance for dermatitis herpetiformis and gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Clin Exp Dermatol*. 1991 Jan;16(1):51-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2025937

Arnala I, Kemppainen T, Kroger H, Janatuinen E, Alhava EM. Bone histomorphometry in celiac disease. *Ann Chir Gynaecol*. 2001;90(2):100-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11459257

Balas A, Vicario JL, Zambrano A, Acuna D, Garcia-Novo D. Absolute linkage of celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis to HLA-DQ. *Tissue Antigens*. 1997 Jul;50(1):52-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9243756

- Barnes RM, Lewis-Jones MS. Isotype distribution and serial levels of antibodies reactive with dietary protein antigens in dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Clin Lab Immunol*. 1989 Oct;30(2):87-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2641534
- Biagi F, Bassi E, Ardigo M, Vignini MA, Caravaggi M, Borroni G, Corazza GR. In patients with dermatitis herpetiformis distribution of transglutaminase in cutaneous tissue does not differ from controls. *Dig Liver Dis*. 2003 Jan;35(1):41-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12725607
- Chorzelski TP, Jablonska S, Chadzynska M, Maciejowska E, Sulej J. IgA endomysium antibody in children with dermatitis herpetiformis treated with gluten-free diet. *Pediatr Dermatol*. 1986 Sep;3(4):291-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3774647
- Ciclitira PJ, Ellis HJ, Venning VA, Wojnarowska F, Howdle PD, Nelufer JM, MacDonald DM. Circulating antibodies to gliadin subfractions in dermatitis herpetiformis and linear IgA dermatosis of adults and children. *Clin Exp Dermatol*. 1986 Sep;11(5):502-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3545571
- Collin P, Reunala T. Recognition and management of the cutaneous manifestations of celiac disease: a guide for dermatologists. *Am J Clin Dermatol*. 2003;4(1):13-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12477369
- Corazza GR, Andreani ML, Venturo N, Bernardi M, Tosti A, Gasbarrini G. Celiac disease and alopecia areata: report of a new association. *Gastroenterology*. 1995 Oct;109(4):1333-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7557104
- Corazza GR, Frisoni M, Mantovani W, Mule P, Varotti C, Giannetti A, Gasbarrini G. Dermatitis herpetiformis, severity of jejunal lesions and HLA DR7. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1990;2(5):357-60.
- Dieterich W, Laag E, Bruckner-Tuderman L, Reunala T, Karpati S, Zagoni T, Riecken EO, Schuppan D. Antibodies to tissue transglutaminase as serologic markers in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Invest Dermatol*. 1999 Jul;113(1):133-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10417632
- Egan CA, O'Loughlin S, Gormally S, Powell FC. Dermatitis Herpetiformis: a review of fifty-four patients. *Ir J Med Sci*. 1997 Oct-Dec;166(4):241-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9394075
- Ermacora E, Prampolini L, Tribbia G, Pezzoli G, Gelmetti C, Cucchi G, Tettamanti A, Giunta A, Gianotti F. Long-term follow-up of dermatitis herpetiformis in children. *J Am Acad Dermatol*. 1986 Jul;15(1):24-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3722506
- Ferguson A, Blackwell JN, Barnetson RS. Effects of additional dietary gluten on the small-intestinal mucosa of volunteers and of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1987 Jun;22(5):543-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3629179
- Fronek Z, Cheung MM, Hanbury AM, Kagnoff MF. Molecular analysis of HLA DP and DQ genes associated with dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Invest Dermatol*. 1991 Nov;97(5):799-802. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1919044
- Fry L. Dermatitis herpetiformis. *Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol*. 1995 Jun;9(2):371-93. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7549032
- Fry L. Dermatitis herpetiformis: problems, progress and prospects. *Eur J Dermatol*. 2002 Nov-Dec;12(6):523-31. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12459520
- Garioch JJ. Dermatitis herpetiformis and its management. *Prescr J*. 1996;36(3):141-5.
- Garioch JJ, Lewis HM, Sargent SA, Leonard JN, Fry L. 25 years' experience of a gluten-free diet in the treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis. *Br J*

Dermatol. 1994 Oct;131(4):541-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7947207

Gawkrodger DJ, McDonald C, O'Mahony S, Ferguson A. Small intestinal function and dietary status in dermatitis herpetiformis. *Gut*. 1991 Apr;32(4):377-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2026337

Gawkrodger DJ, Vestey JP, O'Mahony S, Marks JM. Dermatitis herpetiformis and established coeliac disease. *Br J Dermatol*. 1993 Dec;129(6):694-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8286252

Gelmetti C, Bonifazi E, Cavalli R, Ermacora E, Caputo R. Dermatitis herpetiformis. *Eur J Pediatr Dermatol*. 1995;5(2):95-110.

Giomi B, Cardinali C, Caproni M, Del Bianco E, D'Agata A, Fabbri P. Immunological markers in dermatitis herpetiformis: Anti-endomysium and anti-transglutaminase in association with increased myeloperoxidase and eosinophil cationic protein serum levels. *Int J Med Biol Environ*. 2001;29(2):149-53.

Hall MA, Lanchbury JS, Bolsover WJ, Welsh KI, Ciclitira PJ. HLA association with dermatitis herpetiformis is accounted for by a cis or transassociated DQ heterodimer. *Gut*. 1991 May;32(5):487-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1674926

Hall MA, Lanchbury JS, Ciclitira PJ. HLA class II region genes and susceptibility to dermatitis herpetiformis: DPB1 and TAP2 associations are secondary to those of the DQ subregion. *Eur J Immunogenet*. 1996 Aug;23(4):285-96. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8858285

Hall MA, Lanchbury JS, Lee JS, Welsh KI, Ciclitira PJ. HLA-DQ2 second-domain polymorphisms may explain increased trans-associated risk in celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. *Hum Immunol*. 1993 Dec;38(4):284-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8138424

Hall MA, Lanchbury JS, Sturgess RP, Ciclitira PJ. TCR Vbeta usage in peripheral blood and small intestinal biopsies of treated and untreated coeliac disease patients. *Eur J Immunogenet*. 1992;19(6):439.

Hall RP. Dermatitis herpetiformis and the mucosal immune response. *J Autoimmun*. 1991 Feb;4(1):47-58. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2031663

Hall RP. Dietary management of dermatitis herpetiformis. *Arch Dermatol*. 1987 Oct;123(10):1378A-1380A. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3662571

Hall RP. The pathogenesis of dermatitis herpetiformis: recent advances. *J Am Acad Dermatol*. 1987 Jun;16(6):1129-44. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3298333

Hall RP, Clark RE, Ward FE. Dermatitis herpetiformis in two American blacks: HLA type and clinical characteristics. *J Am Acad Dermatol*. 1990 Mar;22(3):436-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2312829

Hall RP, Owen S, Smith A, Keough M, Bagheri B, Church P, Streilein R. TCR Vbeta expression in the small bowel of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and gluten sensitive enteropathy. Limited expression in dermatitis herpetiformis and treated asymptomatic gluten sensitive enteropathy. *Exp Dermatol*. 2000 Aug;9(4):275-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10949550

Hall RP, Waldbauer GV. Characterization of the mucosal immune response to dietary antigens in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Invest Dermatol*. 1988 May;90(5):658-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3258898

Hall RP, Ward FE, Wenstrup RJ. An HLA class II region restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis: association with HLA-DP phenotype. *J Invest Dermatol*. 1990

Aug;95(2):172-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1974277

Hardman CM, Anstey A. The management of dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Dermatol Treat.* 1998;9(2):125-30.

Hawkes ND, Swift GL, Smith PM, Jenkins HR. Incidence and presentation of coeliac disease in South Glamorgan. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2000 Mar;12(3):345-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10750656

Helm KF, Peters MS. Immunodermatology update: the immunologically mediated vesiculobullous diseases. *Mayo Clinic Proc.* 1991 Feb;66(2):187-202. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1994137

Herron MD, Zone JJ. Treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis and linear IgA bullous dermatosis. *Dermatol Ther.* 2002;15(4):374-81.

Hervonen K, Karell K, Holopainen P, Collin P, Partanen J, Reunala T. Concordance of dermatitis herpetiformis and celiac disease in monozygous twins. *J Invest Dermatol.* 2000 Dec;115(6):990-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11121131

Jalkanen S, Saari S, Kalimo H, Lammintausta K, Vainio E, Leino R, Duijvestijn AM, Kalimo K. Lymphocyte migration into the skin: The role of lymphocyte homing receptor (CD44) and endothelial cell antigen (HECA-452). *J Invest Dermatol.* 1990 Jun;94(6):786-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1693939

Jenkins D, Goodall A, Scott B. T-cell and plasma cell populations in coeliac small intestinal mucosa in relation to dermatitis herpetiformis. *Gut.* 1989 Jul;30(7):955-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2788114

Kadunce DP, McMurry MP, Avots-Avotins A, Chandler JP, Meyer LJ, Zone JJ. The effect of an elemental diet with and without gluten on disease activity in dermatitis herpetiformis. *J*

*Invest Dermatol.* 1991 Aug;97(2):175-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2071933

Kadunce DP, Meyer LJ, Zone JJ. IgA class antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis: reaction with tissue antigens. *J Invest Dermatol.* 1989 Aug;93(2):253-8. Comment in: *J Invest Dermatol.* 1991 Jan;96(1):155. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2474032

Karell K, Korponay-Szabo I, Szalai Z, Holopainen P, Mustalahti K, Collin P, Maki M, Partanen J. Genetic dissection between coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis in sib pairs. *Ann Hum Genet.* 2002 Nov;66 (Pt 5-6):387-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12485471

Karpati S, Kosnai I, Torok E, Kovacs JB. Immunoglobulin A deposition in jejunal mucosa of children with dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Invest Dermatol.* 1988 Oct;91(4):336-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3049830

Kumar V, Jain N, Beutner EH, Chorzelski TP. Detection of antigliadin antibodies in bullous diseases and their recognition of similar antigenic polypeptides. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol.* 1987;83(2):155-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3294600

Kumar V, Zane H, Kaul N. Serologic markers of gluten-sensitive enteropathy in bullous diseases. *Arch Dermatol.* 1992 Nov;128(11):1474-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1444501

Marsh MN. Studies of intestinal lymphoid tissue. XV. Histopathologic features suggestive of cell-mediated reactivity in jejunal mucosae of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol.* 1989;416(2):125-32. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2512740

McCord ML, Hall RP. IgA antibodies against reticulin and endomysium in the serum and gastrointestinal secretions of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *Dermatology.* 1994;189 Suppl 1:60-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8049567



Menni S, Cavalli R, Prampolini R, Cossellu G, Capua G, Ermacora E. Dental enamel defects in children suffering from dermatitis herpetiformis and in their first degree relatives. *Eur J Pediatr Dermatol.* 1996;6(1):33-8.

Meyer LJ, Zone JJ. Familial incidence of dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Am Acad Dermatol.* 1987 Oct;17(4):643-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3312315

Michaelsson G, Gerden B, Hagforsen E, Nilsson B, Pihl-Lundin I, Kraaz W, Hjelmquist G, Loof L. Psoriasis patients with antibodies to gliadin can be improved by a gluten-free diet. *Br J Dermatol.* 2000 Jan;142(1):44-51. Comment in: *Br J Dermatol.* 2000 Jan;142(1):5-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10651693

Mobacken H, Andersson H, Dahlberg E, Kastrup W. Relationship of dietary gluten intake to dapsone dose in dermatitis herpetiformis. *Acta Derm Venereol.* 1987;67(3):267-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2442946

Otley C, Hall RP 3rd. Dermatitis herpetiformis. *Dermatol Clin.* 1990 Oct;8(4):759-69. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2249367

Otley CC, Hall RP. The pathogenesis of dermatitis herpetiformis. *Clin Dermatol.* 1991 Jul-Sep;9(3):313-23. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1806218

Otley CC, Wenstrup RJ, Hall RP. DNA sequence analysis and restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) typing of the HLA-DQw2 alleles associated with dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Invest Dermatol.* 1991 Aug;97(2):318-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1677025

Patinen P, Savilahti E, Hietanen J, Malmstrom M, Maki M, Reunala T. Intraepithelial lymphocytes bearing the gamma/delta receptor in the oral and jejunal mucosa in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *Eur J Oral Sci.* 1997

Apr;105(2):130-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9151065

Peters MS, McEvoy MT. IgA antiendomysial antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Am Acad Dermatol.* 1989 Dec;21(6):1225-31. Comment in: *J Am Acad Dermatol.* 1990 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):1188-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2685059

Poon E, Nixon R. Cutaneous spectrum of coeliac disease. *Australas J Dermatol.* 2001 May;42(2):136-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11309040

Primignani M, Agape D, Ronchi G, Falsitta M, Cipolla M, Vecchi M, Torgano G, Monti M, Berti E, de Franchis R. Prevalence of duodenal and jejunal lesions in dermatitis herpetiformis. *Ric Clin Lab.* 1987 Jul-Sep;17(3):243-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3671997

Ratnam KV. IgA dermatosis in an adult Chinese population. A 10-year study of linear IgA and dermatitis herpetiformis in Singapore. *Int J Dermatol.* 1988 Jan-Feb;27(1):21-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3278990

Reunala T. Dermatitis herpetiformis: coeliac disease of the skin. *Ann Med.* 1998 Oct;30(5):416-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9814827

Reunala T. Incidence of familial dermatitis herpetiformis. *Br J Dermatol.* 1996 Mar;134(3):394-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8731659

Reunala T, Collin P. Diseases associated with dermatitis herpetiformis. *Br J Dermatol.* 1997 Mar;136(3):315-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9115907

Reunala T, Salmi J, Karvonen J. Dermatitis herpetiformis and celiac disease associated with Addison's disease. *Arch Dermatol.* 1987 Jul;123(7):930-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3606172

Reunala TL, Koskimies S. Familial dermatitis herpetiformis. *Clin Dermatol*. 1991 Jul-Sep;9(3):335-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1806220

Reunala TL, Leonard JN. Malignant disease in dermatitis herpetiformis. *Clin Dermatol*. 1991 Jul-Sep;9(3):369-73. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1806224

Rose C, Dieterich W, Brocker EB, Schuppan D, Zillikens D. Circulating autoantibodies to tissue transglutaminase differentiate patients with dermatitis herpetiformis from those with linear IgA disease. *J Am Acad Dermatol*. 1999 Dec;41(6):957-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10570380

Sachs JA, Awad J, McCloskey D, Navarrete C, Festenstein H, Elliot E, Walker-Smith JA, Griffiths CE, Leonard JN, Fry L. Different HLA associated gene combinations contribute to susceptibility for coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. *Gut*. 1986 May;27(5):515-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3457750

Salmela MT, Pender SL, Reunala T, MacDonald T, Saarialho-Kere U. Parallel expression of macrophage metalloelastase (MMP-12) in duodenal and skin lesions of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *Gut*. 2001 Apr;48(4):496-502. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11247893

Sardy M, Karpati S, Merkl B, Paulsson M, Smyth N. Epidermal transglutaminase (TGase 3) is the autoantigen of dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Exp Med*. 2002 Mar 18;195(6):747-57. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11901200

Savilahti E, Ormala T, Arato A, Hacsek G, Holm K, Klemola T, Nemeth A, Maki M. Density of gamma/delta<sup>+</sup> T cells in the jejunal epithelium of patients with coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis is increased with age. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1997 Sep;109(3):464-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9328123

Savilahti E, Reunala T, Maki M. Increase of lymphocytes bearing the gamma/delta T cell receptor in the jejunum of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *Gut*. 1992 Feb;33(2):206-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1531801

Sigurgeirsson B, Agnarsson BA, Lindelof B. Risk of lymphoma in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *BMJ*. 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):13-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8298344

Smith AD, Bagheri B, Streilein RD, Hall RP. Expression of interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma in the small bowel of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and isolated gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1999 Oct;44(10):2124-32. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10548367

Smith EP, Zone JJ. Dermatitis herpetiformis and linear IgA bullous dermatosis. *Dermatol Clin*. 1993 Jul;11(3):511-26. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8365036

Sollid LM, Scott H, Kolberg J, Brandtzaeg P. Serum antibodies to wheat germ agglutinin and gluten in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *Arch Dermatol Res*. 1986;278(6):433-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3789802

Spurkland A, Ingvarsson G, Falk ES, Knutsen I, Sollid LM, Thorsby E. Dermatitis herpetiformis and celiac disease are both primarily associated with the HLA-DQ (alpha 1\*0501, beta 1\*02) or the HLA-DQ (alpha 1\*03, beta 1\*0302) heterodimers. *Tissue Antigens*. 1997 Jan;49(1):29-34. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9027962

Stone OJ. Dermatitis herpetiformis and gluten sensitive enteropathy (including celiac disease)--increased subepithelial extracellular matrix viscosity due to gliadin. *Med Hypotheses*. 1990 Dec;33(4):283-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2090932

Storm W. Celiac disease and alopecia areata in a child with Down's syndrome. *J Intellect Disabil Res.* 2000 Oct;44(Pt 5):621-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11079358

activation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3195-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9096369

Swerdlow AJ, Whittaker S, Carpenter LM, English JS. Mortality and cancer incidence in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis: a cohort study. *Br J Dermatol.* 1993 Aug;129(2):140-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7654572

Volta U, Molinaro N, De Franchis R, Forzenigo L, Landoni M, Fratangelo D, Bianchi FB. Correlation between IgA antiendomysial antibodies and subtotal villous atrophy in dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 1992 Jun;14(4):298-301. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1607605

Walton C, Walton S. Primary biliary cirrhosis in a diabetic male with dermatitis herpetiformis. *Clin Exp Dermatol.* 1987 Jan;12(1):46-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3652504

Wankiewicz A, Iwan-Zietek I, Gwiedzinski Z, Kotschy M. Levels of F(1+2) prothrombin fragments and thrombin - antithrombin III (TAT) complexes in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *Med Sci Monit.* 2002 Aug;8(8):BR324-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12165736

Wills AJ, Turner B, Lock RJ, Johnston SL, Unsworth DJ, Fry L. Dermatitis herpetiformis and neurological dysfunction. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry.* 2002 Feb;72(2):259-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11796779

Wilson AG, Clay FE, Crane AM, Cork M, Duff GW. Comparative genetic association of human leukocyte antigen class II and tumor necrosis factor-alpha with dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Invest Dermatol.* 1995 May;104(5):856-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7738367

Wilson AG, Symons JA, McDowell TL, McDevitt HO, Duff GW. Effects of a polymorphism in the human tumor necrosis factor alpha promoter on transcriptional

### - Gastrointestinal

Abdullah AM. Aetiology of chronic diarrhoea in children: experience at King Khalid University Hospital, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. *Ann Trop Paediatr*. 1994;14(2):111-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7521625

Bai JC, Maurino E, Martinez C, Vazquez H, Niveloni S, Soifer G, Flores D, Boerr LA. Abnormal colonic transit time in untreated celiac sprue. *Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam*. 1995;25(5):277-84. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8733253

Bardella MT, Fraquelli M, Quatrini M, Molteni N, Bianchi P, Conte D. Prevalence of hypertransaminasemia in adult celiac patients and effect of gluten-free diet. *Hepatology*. 1995 Sep;22(3):833-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7657290

Barr G, Cameron D, King S, Ryan J, Selby W, Shepherd S, Tobin J, Pan C. Current status and management of coeliac disease. *Med Today*. 2003 Jun;4(6):30-9.

Bizzaro N, Villalta D, Tonutti E, Tampoia M, Bassetti D, Tozzoli R. Association of celiac disease with connective tissue diseases and autoimmune diseases of the digestive tract. *Autoimmun Rev*. 2003 Oct;2(6):358-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14550877

Bode S, Gudmand-Hoyer E. Incidence and clinical significance of lactose malabsorption in adult coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1988 May;23(4):484-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3132738

Breen EG, Coughlan G, Connolly CE, Stevens FM, McCarthy CF. Coeliac proctitis. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1987 May;22(4):471-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3602927

Carroccio A, Iacono G, Montalto G, Cavataio F, Lorello D, Soresi M, Di Martino D, Notarbartolo A. Pancreatic insufficiency in celiac disease is

not dependent on nutritional status. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1994 Oct;39(10):2235-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7924748

Cottone M, Marrone C, Casa A, Oliva L, Orlando A, Calabrese E, Martonara G, Pagliaro L. Familial occurrence of inflammatory bowel disease in celiac disease. *Inflamm Bowel Dis*. 2003 Sep;9(5):321-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14555916

De Giacomo C, Gianatti A, Negrini R, Perotti P, Bawa P, Maggiore G, Fiocca R. Lymphocytic gastritis: a positive relationship with celiac disease. *J Pediatr*. 1994 Jan;124(1):57-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8283376

Feeley KM, Heneghan MA, Stevens FM, McCarthy CF. Lymphocytic gastritis and coeliac disease: evidence of a positive association. *J Clin Pathol*. 1998 Mar;51(3):207-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9659261

Fine KD, Do K, Schulte K, Ogunji F, Guerra R, Osowski L, McCormack J. High prevalence of celiac sprue-like HLA-DQ genes and enteropathy in patients with the microscopic colitis syndrome. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Aug;95(8):1974-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10950045

Fine KD, Meyer RL, Lee EL. The prevalence and causes of chronic diarrhea in patients with celiac sprue treated with a gluten-free diet. *Gastroenterology*. 1997 Jun;112(6):1830-8. Erratum in: *Gastroenterology*. 1998 Feb;114(2):424-5. Comment in: *Gastroenterology*. 1997 Jun;112(6):2146-7; *Gastroenterology*. 1998 Feb;114(2):420-1, 425; *Gastroenterology*. 1999 Mar;116(3):778. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9178673

Freeman HJ. Hepatobiliary tract and pancreatic disorders in celiac disease. *Can J Gastroenterol*. 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):77-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9113804

Gillett HR, Freeman HJ. Prevalence of celiac disease in collagenous and lymphocytic colitis.

Can J Gastroenterol. 2000 Dec;14(11):919-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11125181

Iovino P, Ciacci C, Sabbatini F, Acioli DM, D'Argenio G, Mazzacca G. Esophageal impairment in adult celiac disease with steatorrhea. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1998 Aug;93(8):1243-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9707045

Jacobsen MB, Fausa O, Elgjo K, Schrupf E. Hepatic lesions in adult coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1990 Jul;25(7):656-62. Erratum in: *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1990 Oct;25(10):[inside front cover]. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2396080

Jevon GP, Dimmick JE, Dohil R, Hassall EG. Spectrum of gastritis in celiac disease in childhood. *Pediatr Dev Pathol*. 1999 May-Jun;2(3):221-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10191345

Kaukinen K, Halme L, Collin P, Farkkila M, Maki M, Vehmanen P, Partanen J, Hockerstedt K. Celiac disease in patients with severe liver disease: gluten-free diet may reverse hepatic failure. *Gastroenterology*. 2002 Apr;122(4):881-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11910339

Kingham JG, Parker DR. The association between primary biliary cirrhosis and coeliac disease: a study of relative prevalences. *Gut*. 1998 Jan;42(1):120-2. Comment in: *Gut*. 1998 Aug;43(2):300; *Gut*. 1998 Aug;43(2):300; *Gut*. 1998 Jan;42(1):9-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9518232

Lindgren S, Sjoberg K, Eriksson S. Unsuspected coeliac disease in chronic 'cryptogenic' liver disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1994 Jul;29(7):661-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7939405

Lynch DA, Thornton JR, Axon AT. Acute fatty liver complicating coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1994;6(8):745-47.

Masclée AA, Jansen JB, Driessen WM, Geuskens LM, Lamers CB. Gallbladder sensitivity to cholecystokinin in coeliac disease. Correlation of gallbladder contraction with plasma cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity during infusion of cerulein. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1991 Dec;26(12):1279-84. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1763298

Montalto M, Cuoco L, Ricci R, Maggiano N, Vecchio FM, Gasbarrini G. Immunohistochemical analysis of ZO-1 in the duodenal mucosa of patients with untreated and treated celiac disease. *Digestion*. 2002;65(4):227-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12239464

Nousia-Arvanitakis S, Karagiozoglou-Lamboudes T, Aggouridaki C, Malaka-Lambrellis E, Galli-Tsinopoulou A, Xefteri M. Influence of jejunal morphology changes on exocrine pancreatic function in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1999 Jul;29(1):81-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10400109

Patel RS, Johlin FC, Murray JA. Celiac disease and recurrent pancreatitis. *Gastrointest Endosc*. 1999 Dec;50(6):823-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10570344

Rabsztyń A, Green PH, Berti I, Fasano A, Perman JA, Horvath K. Macroamylasemia in patients with celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Apr;96(4):1096-100. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2002 Apr;97(4):1068. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11316153

Rognum TO, Kett K, Fausa O, Bengtsson U, Kilander A, Scott H, Gaarder PI, Brandtzaeg P. Raised number of jejunal IgG2-producing cells in untreated adult coeliac disease compared with food allergy. *Gut*. 1989 Nov;30(11):1574-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2599444

Shaoul R, Marcon MA, Okada Y, Cutz E, Forstner G. Gastric metaplasia: a frequently overlooked feature of duodenal biopsy specimens in untreated celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2000 Apr;30(4):397-403. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10776950

### - Neuropsychologic

- Smyth C, Kelleher D, Keeling PW. Hepatic manifestations of gastrointestinal diseases inflammatory bowel disease, Celiac disease, and Whipple's disease. *Clin Liver Dis.* 2002 Nov;6(4):1013-32. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12516204
- Torrente F, Ashwood P, Day R, Machado N, Furlano RI, Anthony A, Davies SE, Wakefield AJ, Thomson MA, Walker-Smith JA, Murch SH. Small intestinal enteropathy with epithelial IgG and complement deposition in children with regressive autism. *Mol Psychiatry.* 2002;7(4):375-82,334. Comment in: *Mol Psychiatry.* 2002;7(4):329. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11986981
- Turner PM, Lorand L. Complexation of fibronectin with tissue transglutaminase. *Biochemistry.* 1989 Jan 24;28(2):628-35. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2565734
- Tursi A, Brandimarte G, Giorgetti G. High prevalence of small intestinal bacterial overgrowth in celiac patients with persistence of gastrointestinal symptoms after gluten withdrawal. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2003 Apr;98(4):839-43. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2003 Apr;98(4):720-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12738465
- Wolber R, Owen D, DelBuono L, Appelman H, Freeman H. Lymphocytic gastritis in patients with celiac sprue or spruelike intestinal disease. *Gastroenterology.* 1990 Feb;98(2):310-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2295386
- Wolber R, Owen D, Freeman H. Colonic lymphocytosis in patients with celiac sprue. *Hum Pathol.* 1990 Nov;21(11):1092-6. Comment in: *Hum Pathol.* 1991 May;22(5):508. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2227917
- Wu TT, Hamilton SR. Lymphocytic gastritis: association with etiology and topology. *Am J Surg Pathol.* 1999 Feb;23(2):153-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9989841
- Abele M, Burk K, Schols L, Schwartz S, Besenthal I, Dichgans J, Zuhlke C, Riess O, Klockgether T. The aetiology of sporadic adult-onset ataxia. *Brain.* 2002 May;125(Pt 5):961-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11960886
- Abele M, Schols L, Schwartz S, Klockgether T. Prevalence of antigliadin antibodies in ataxia patients. *Neurology.* 2003 May 27;60(10):1674-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12771263
- Addolorato G, Capristo E, Ghittoni G, Valeri C, Masciana R, Ancona C, Gasbarrini G. Anxiety but not depression decreases in coeliac patients after one-year gluten-free diet: a longitudinal study. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2001 May;36(5):502-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11346203
- Addolorato G, Stefanini GF, Capristo E, Caputo F, Gasbarrini A, Gasbarrini G. Anxiety and depression in adult untreated celiac subjects and in patients affected by inflammatory bowel disease: A personality 'trait' or a reactive illness? *Hepatogastroenterology.* 1996 Nov-Dec;43(12):1513-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8975957
- Agardh D, Nilsson A, Carlsson A, Kockum I, Lernmark A, Ivarsson SA. Tissue transglutaminase autoantibodies and human leucocyte antigen in Down's syndrome patients with coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr.* 2002;91(1):34-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11883815
- Arroyo HA, De Rosa S, Ruggieri V, de Davila MTG, Fejerman N. Epilepsy, occipital calcifications, and oligosymptomatic celiac disease in childhood. *J Child Neurol.* 2002 Nov;17(11):800-6. Argentinean Epilepsy and Celiac Disease Group. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12585717
- Bhatia KP, Brown P, Gregory R, Lennox GG, Manji H, Thompson PD, Ellison DW, Marsden CD. Progressive myoclonic ataxia associated

with coeliac disease. The myoclonus is of cortical origin, but the pathology is in the cerebellum. *Brain*. 1995 Oct;118(Pt 5):1087-93. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7496772

Black C, Kaye JA, Jick H. Relation of childhood gastrointestinal disorders to autism: nested case-control study using data from the UK General Practice Research Database. *BMJ*. 2002 Aug 24;325(7361):419-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12193358

Bonamico M, Bottaro G, Pasquino AM, Caruso-Nicoletti M, Mariani P, Gemme G, Paradiso E, Ragusa MC, Spina M. Celiac disease and Turner syndrome. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1998 May;26(5):496-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9586758

Bonamico M, Mariani P, Danesi HM, Crisogianni M, Failla P, Gemme G, Quartino AR, Giannotti A, Castro M, Balli F, Lecora M, Andria G, Guariso G, Gabrielli O, Catassi C, Lazzari R, Balocco NA, De Virgiliis S, Culasso F, Romano C. Prevalence and clinical picture of celiac disease in Italian Down syndrome patients: a multicenter study. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2001 Aug;33(2):139-43. SIGEP (Italian Society of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Hepatology) and Medical Genetic Group. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11568513

Bonamico M, Pasquino AM, Mariani P, Danesi HM, Culasso F, Mazzanti L, Petri A, Bona G. Italian Society of Pediatric Gastroenterology Hepatology (SIGEP); Italian Study Group for Turner Syndrome (ISGTS). Prevalence and clinical picture of celiac disease in Turner syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2002 Dec;87(12):5495-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12466343

Bonamico M, Rasore-Quartino A, Mariani P, Scartezzini P, Cerruti P, Tozzi MC, Cingolani M, Gemme G. Down syndrome and coeliac disease: usefulness of anti gliadin and antiendomysium antibodies. *Acta Paediatr*. 1996 Dec;85(12):1503-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9001668

Book L, Hart A, Black J, Feolo M, Zone JJ, Neuhausen SL. Prevalence and clinical characteristics of celiac disease in Down syndrome in a US study. *Am J Med Genet*. 2001 Jan;98(1):70-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11426458

Burk K, Bosch S, Muller CA, Melms A, Zuhlke C, Stern M, Besenthal I, Skalej M, Ruck P, Ferber S, Klockgether T, Dichgans J. Sporadic cerebellar ataxia associated with gluten sensitivity. *Brain*. 2001 May;124 (Pt 5):1013-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11335703

Bushara KO, Goebel SU, Shill H, Goldfarb LG, Hallett M. Gluten sensitivity in sporadic and hereditary cerebellar ataxia. *Ann Neurol*. 2001 Apr;49(4):540-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11310636

Carnicer J, Farre C, Varea V, Vilar P, Moreno J, Artigas J. Prevalence of coeliac disease in Down's syndrome. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2001 Mar;13(3):263-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11293446

Carta MG, Hardoy MC, Boi MF, Mariotti S, Carpinello B, Usai P. Association between panic disorder, major depressive disorder and celiac disease: a possible role of thyroid autoimmunity. *J Psychosom Res*. 2002 Sep;53(3):789-93. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12217453

Castro M, Crino A, Papadatou B, Purpura M, Giannotti A, Ferretti F, Colistro F, Mottola L, Digilio M C, Lucidi V, et al. Down's syndrome and celiac disease: the prevalence of high IgA-antigliadin antibodies and HLA-DR and DQ antigens in trisomy 21. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1993 Apr;16(3):265-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8492253

Chin RL, Sander HW, Brannagan TH, Green PHR, Hays AP, Alaedini A, Latov N. Celiac neuropathy. *Neurology*. 2003 May 27;60(10):1581-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12771245

- Ciacci C, De Rosa A, de Michele G, Savino G, Squillante A, Iovino P, Sabbatini F, Mazzacca G. Sexual behaviour in untreated and treated coeliac patients. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1998 Aug;10(8):649-51. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9744692
- Ciacci C, Iavarone A, Siniscalchi M, Romano R, De Rosa A. Psychological dimensions of celiac disease: toward an integrated approach. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2002 Sep;47(9):2082-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12353859
- Cinquetti M, Trabucchi C, Menegazzi N, Comucci A, Bressan F, Zoppi G. Psychological problems connected to the dietary restrictions in the adolescent with coeliac disease. *Pediatr Med Chir*. 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):279-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11293149
- Cogulu O, Ozkinay F, Gunduz C, Cankaya T, Aydogdu S, Ozgenc F, Kutukculer N, Ozkinay C. Celiac disease in children with down syndrome: importance of follow-up and serologic screening. *Pediatr Int*. 2003 Aug;45(4):395-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12911473
- Collin P, Maki M. Associated disorders in coeliac disease: clinical aspects. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1994 Sep;29(9):769-75. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7824853
- Collin P, Maki M. Celiac disease--even a neurological disorder. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1997 Jan;24(1):116-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9093998
- Combarros O, Infante J, Lopez-Hoyos M, Bartolome MJ, Berciano J, Corral J, Volpini V. Celiac disease and idiopathic cerebellar ataxia. *Neurology*. 2000 Jun 27;54(12):2346. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10881272
- Corvaglia L, Catamo R, Pepe G, Lazzari R, Corvaglia E. Depression in adult untreated celiac subjects: diagnosis by the pediatrician. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Mar;94(3):839-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10086676
- Cronin CC, Jackson LM, Feighery C, Shanahan F, Abuzakouk M, Ryder DQ, Whelton M, Callaghan N. Coeliac disease and epilepsy. *QJM*. 1998 Apr;91(4):303-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9666954
- Dickey W. Epilepsy, cerebral calcifications, and coeliac disease. *Lancet*. 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1585-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7983988
- Dickey W, Stewart F, Nelson J, McBreen G, McMillan SA, Porter KG. Screening for coeliac disease as a possible maternal risk factor for neural tube defect. *Clin Genet*. 1996 Feb;49(2):107-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8740924
- Ellis HJ, Ciclitira PJ. In vivo gluten challenge in celiac disease. *Can J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Apr;15(4):243-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11331926
- Failla P, Ruberto C, Pagano MC, Lombardo M, Bottaro G, Perichon B, Krishnamoorthy R, Romano C, Ragusa A. Celiac disease in Down's syndrome with HLA serological and molecular studies. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1996 Oct;23(3):303-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8890082
- Fois A, Vascotto M, Di Bartolo RM, Di Marco V. Celiac disease and epilepsy in pediatric patients. *Childs Nerv Syst*. 1994 Sep;10(7):450-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7842435
- Frisoni GB, Carabellese N, Longhi M, Geroldi C, Bianchetti A, Govoni S, Cattaneo R, Trabucchi M. Is celiac disease associated with Alzheimer's disease? *Acta Neurol Scand*. 1997 Mar;95(3):147-51. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9088382
- Fung VS, Duggins A, Morris JG, Lorentz IT. Progressive myoclonic ataxia associated with celiac disease presenting as unilateral cortical tremor and dystonia. *Mov Disord*. 2000



Jul;15(4):732-4. Available from: PubMed;  
PMID 10928587

Gabrielli M, Cremonini F, Fiore Gi, Addolorato G, Padalino C, Candelli M, De Leo ME, Santarelli L, Giacobuzzo M, Gasbarrini A, Pola P, Gasbarrini A. Association between migraine and Celiac disease: results from a preliminary case-control and therapeutic study. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2003 Mar;98(3):625-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12650798

Gale L, Wimalaratna H, Brotodiharjo A, Duggan JM. Down's syndrome is strongly associated with coeliac disease. *Gut.* 1997 Apr;40(4):492-6. Comment in: *Gut.* 1997 Nov;41(5):724-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9176077

George EK, Mearin ML, Bouquet J, von Blomberg BM, Stapel SO, van Elburg RM, de Graaf EA. High frequency of celiac disease in Down syndrome. *J Pediatr.* 1996 Apr;128(4):555-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8618192

Gheorghe C, Gheorghe L, Constantinescu A, Aposteanu G, Becheanu G, Aloman C, Stan O, Oproiu A. The association between primary sclerosing cholangitis and adult celiac disease. *Genomics.* 2000 Jul 15;67(2):43-8.

Ghezzi A, Zaffaroni M. Neurological manifestations of gastrointestinal disorders, with particular reference to the differential diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. *Neurol Sci.* 2001 Nov;22 Suppl 2:S117-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11794474

Giannotti A, Tiberio G, Castro M, Virgili F, Colistro F, Ferretti F, Digilio MC, Gambarara M, Dallapiccola B. Coeliac disease in Williams syndrome. *J Med Genet.* 2001 Nov;38(11):767-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11694549

Gillett PM, Gillett HR, Israel DM, Metzger DL, Stewart L, Chanoine JP, Freeman HJ. Increased prevalence of celiac disease in girls with Turner syndrome detected using antibodies to endomysium and tissue transglutaminase. *Can J*

*Gastroenterol.* 2000 Dec;14(11):915-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11125180

Gobbi G, Ambrosetto P, Zaniboni MG, Lambertini A, Ambrosioni G, Tassinari CA. Celiac disease, posterior cerebral calcifications and epilepsy. *Brain Dev.* 1992 Jan;14(1):23-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1590524

Gobbi G, Bouquet F, Greco L, Lambertini A, Tassinari CA, Ventura A, Zaniboni MG. Coeliac disease, epilepsy, and cerebral calcifications. *Lancet.* 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):439-43. The Italian Working Group on Coeliac Disease and dEpilepsy. Comment in: *Lancet.* 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1095. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1354781

Gordon N. Cerebellar ataxia and gluten sensitivity: a rare but possible cause of ataxia, even in childhood. *Dev Med Child Neurol.* 2000 Apr;42(4):283-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10795570

Hadjivassiliou M, Chattopadhyay AK, Davies-Jones GA, Gibson A, Grunewald RA, Lobo AJ. Neuromuscular disorder as a presenting feature of coeliac disease. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry.* 1997 Dec;63(6):770-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9416814

Hadjivassiliou M, Davies-Jones GA, Sanders DS, Grunewald RA. Dietary treatment of gluten ataxia. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry.* 2003 Sep;74(9):1221-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12933922

Hadjivassiliou M, Gibson A, Davies-Jones GA, Lobo AJ, Stephenson TJ, Milford-Ward A. Does cryptic gluten sensitivity play a part in neurological illness? *Lancet.* 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):369-71. Comment in: *Lancet.* 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):903-4; *Lancet.* 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):904. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8598704

Hadjivassiliou M, Grunewald R, Sharrack B, Sanders D, Lobo A, Williamson C, Woodrooffe N, Wood N, Davies-Jones A. Gluten ataxia in

perspective: epidemiology, genetic susceptibility and clinical characteristics. *Brain*. 2003 Mar;126 (Pt 3):685-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12566288

Hadjivassiliou M, Grunewald RA, Chattopadhyay AK, Davies-Jones GA, Gibson A, Jarratt JA, Kandler RH, Lobo A, Powell T, Smith CM. Clinical, radiological, neurophysiological, and neuropathological characteristics of gluten ataxia. *Lancet*. 1998 Nov 14;352(9140):1582-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9843103

Hadjivassiliou M, Grunewald RA, Davies-Jones GA. Gluten sensitivity: a many headed hydra. *BMJ*. 1999 Jun 26;318(7200):1710-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10381684

Hadjivassiliou M, Grunewald RA, Davies-Jones GA. Gluten sensitivity as a neurological illness. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry*. 2002 May;72(5):560-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11971034

Hansson T, Anneren G, Sjoberg O, Klareskog L, Dannaeus A. Celiac disease in relation to immunologic serum markers, trace elements, and HLA-DR and DQ antigens in Swedish children with Down syndrome. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1999 Sep;29(3):286-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10467993

Hernandez MA, Colina G, Ortigosa L. Epilepsy, cerebral calcifications and clinical or subclinical coeliac disease. Course and follow up with gluten-free diet. *Seizure*. 1998 Feb;7(1):49-54. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9548226

Hilhorst MI, Brink M, Wauters EA, Houwen RH. Down syndrome and coeliac disease: five new cases with a review of the literature. *Eur J Pediatr*. 1993 Nov;152(11):884-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8276016

Horvath-Stolarczyk A, Sidor K, Dziechciarz P, Sieminska J. Assessment of emotional status, selected personality traits and depression in

young adults with celiac disease. *Pediatr Wspolcz*. 2002;4(3):241-6.

Jansson U, Johansson C. Down syndrome and celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1995 Nov;21(4):443-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8583297

Kieslich M, Errazuriz G, Posselt HG, Moeller-Hartmann W, Zanella F, Boehles H. Brain white-matter lesions in celiac disease: a prospective study of 75 diet-treated patients. *Pediatrics*. 2001 Aug;108(2):E21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11483831

Knivsberg AM. Urine patterns, peptide levels and IgA/IgG antibodies to food proteins in children with dyslexia. *Pediatr Rehabil*. 1997 Jan-Mar;1(1):25-33. Comment in: *Pediatr Rehabil*. 1997 Oct-Dec;1(4):245. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9689235

Kolek A, Vospelova J, Hermanova Z, Santava A, Tichy M. Occurrence of coeliac disease in children with Down's syndrome in north Moravia, Czech Republic. *Eur J Pediatr*. 2003 Mar;162(3):207-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12655432

Labate A, Gambardella A, Messina D, Tammara S, Le Piane E, Pirritano D, Cosco C, Doldo P, Mazzei R, Oliveri RL, Bosco D, Zappia M, Valentino P, Aguglia U, Quattrone A. Silent celiac disease in patients with childhood localization-related epilepsies. *Epilepsia*. 2001 Sep;42(9):1153-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11580763

Lahat E, Broide E, Leshem M, Evans S, Scapa E. Prevalence of celiac antibodies in children with neurologic disorders. *Pediatr Neurol*. 2000 May;22(5):393-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10913732

Leonard N, Hourihane D O, Whelan A. Neuroproliferation in the mucosa is a feature of coeliac disease and Crohn's disease. *Gut*. 1995 Dec;37(6):763-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8537045

Licastro F, Mariani RA, Faldella G, Carpena E, Guidicini G, Rangoni A, Grilli T, Bazzocchi G. Immune-endocrine status and coeliac disease in children with Down's syndrome: relationships with zinc and cognitive efficiency. *Brain Res Bull.* 2001 May 15;55(2):313-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11470333

Luostarinen L, Dastidar P, Collin P, Peraaho M, Maki M, Eriola T, Pirttila T. Association between coeliac disease, epilepsy and brain atrophy. *Eur Neurol.* 2001;46(4):187-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11721124

Luostarinen L, Himanen SL, Luostarinen M, Collin P, Pirttila T. Neuromuscular and sensory disturbances in patients with well treated coeliac disease. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry.* 2003 Apr;74(4):490-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12640070

Luostarinen LK, Collin PO, Peraaho MJ, Maki MJ, Pirttila TA. Coeliac disease in patients with cerebellar ataxia of unknown origin. *Ann Med.* 2001 Sep;33(6):445-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11585106

Luzi G, Zullo A, Iebba F, Rinaldi V, Sanchez Mete L, Muscaritoli M, Aiuti F. Duodenal pathology and clinical-immunological implications in common variable immunodeficiency patients. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2003 Jan;98(1):118-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12526946

Magaudda A, Dalla Bernadina B, De Marco P, Sfaello Z, Longo M, Colamaria V, Daniele O, Tortorella G, Tata MA, Di Perri R, et al. Bilateral occipital calcification, epilepsy and coeliac disease: clinical and neuroimaging features of a new syndrome. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry.* 1993 Aug;56(8):885-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8350105

Mauro A, Orsi L, Mortara P, Costa P, Schiffer D. Cerebellar syndrome in adult celiac disease with vitamin E deficiency. *Acta Neurol Scand.* 1991

Aug;84(2):167-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1950453

Morris MA, Yiannakou JY, King AL, Brett PM, Biagi F, Vaughan R, Curtis D, Ciclitira PJ. Coeliac disease and Down syndrome: associations not due to genetic linkage on chromosome 21. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Feb;35(2):177-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10720116

Papadatou B, Crino A, Giannotti A, Ferretti F, Colistro F, Digilio MC, Ciampalini P, Lucidi V, Borelli P, Castro M. Antiendomysial and antigliadin antibodies in patients with Down syndrome. *Dev Brain Dysfunct.* 1996;9(2-3):129-32.

Pavone L, Fiumara A, Bottaro G, Mazzone D, Coleman M. Autism and celiac disease: failure to validate the hypothesis that a link might exist. *Biol Psychiatry.* 1997 Jul 1;42(1):72-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9193744

Pellecchia MT, Scala R, Filla A, De Michele G, Ciacci C, Barone P. Idiopathic cerebellar ataxia associated with celiac disease: lack of distinctive neurological features. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry.* 1999 Jan;66(1):32-5. Comment in: *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry.* 1999 Aug;67(2):257. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9886447

Pratesi R, Gandolfi L, Friedman H, Farage L, de Castro CA, Catassi C. Serum IgA antibodies from patients with coeliac disease react strongly with human brain blood-vessel structures. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1998 Aug;33(8):817-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9754728

Pratesi R, Gandolfi L, Martins RC, Tauil PL, Nobrega YK, Teixeira WA. Is the prevalence of celiac disease increased among epileptic patients? *Arq Neuropsiquiatr.* 2003 Jun;61(2B):330-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12894262

Pratesi R, Modelli IC, Martins RC, Almeida PL, Gandolfi L. Celiac disease and epilepsy:

favorable outcome in a child with difficult to control seizures. *Acta Neurol Scand.* 2003 Oct;108(4):290-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12956865

Pueschel SM. Gastrointestinal concerns and nutritional issues in persons with Down syndrome. *Down Syndr Q.* 1999 Dec;4(4):1-11.

Pueschel SM, Romano C, Failla P, Barone C, Pettinato R, Castellano Chiodo A, Plumari DL. A prevalence study of celiac disease in persons with Down syndrome residing in the United States of America. *Acta Paediatr.* 1999 Sep;88(9):953-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10519335

Pynnoenen P, Isometsae ET, Verkasalo MA, Savilahti E, Aalberg VA. Untreated celiac disease and development of mental disorders in children and adolescents. *Psychosomatics.* 2002 Jul-Aug;43(4):331-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12189260

Pynnönen P, Isometsa E, Aalberg V, Verkasalo M, Savilahti E. Is coeliac disease prevalent among adolescent psychiatric patients? *Acta Paediatr.* 2002;91(6):657-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12162597

Roizen NJ, Patterson D. Down's syndrome. *Lancet.* 2003 Apr 12;361(9365):1281-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12699967

Rybakowski JK, Chorzelski TP, Sulej J. Lack of Ig A-class endomysial antibodies, the specific marker of gluten enteropathy, in sera of schizophrenic patients. *Med Sci Res.* 1990;18(8):311.

Salur L, Uibo O, Talvik I, Justus I, Metskula K, Talvik T, Uibo R. The high frequency of coeliac disease among children with neurological disorders. *Eur J Neurol.* 2000 Nov;7(6):707-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11136360

Screening for coeliac disease has benefits in Williams syndrome. *Arch Dis Child.* 2002

Apr;86(4):275. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11919103

Storm W. Prevalence and diagnostic significance of gliadin antibodies in children with Down syndrome. *Eur J Pediatr.* 1990 Sep;149(12):833-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2146127

Volta U, De Giorgio R, Petrolini N, Stangbellini V, Barbara G, Granito A, De Ponti F, Corinaldesi R, Bianchi FB. Clinical findings and anti-neuronal antibodies in coeliac disease with neurological disorders. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Nov;37(11):1276-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12465725

Wills AJ. The neurology and neuropathology of coeliac disease. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol.* 2000 Dec;26(6):493-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11123714

Zachor DA, Mroczek-Musulman E, Brown P. Prevalence of celiac disease in Down syndrome in the United States. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2000 Sep;31(3):275-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10997372

**- Other**

Aguirre JM, Rodriguez R, Oribe D, Vitoria JC. Dental enamel defects in celiac patients. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod.* 1997 Dec;84(6):646-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9431534

Aine L. Coeliac-type permanent-tooth enamel defects. *Ann Med.* 1996 Feb;28(1):9-12. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8932499

Aine L, Maki M, Collin P, Keyrilainen O. Dental enamel defects in celiac disease. *J Oral Pathol Med.* 1990 Jul;19(6):241-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2401959

Aine L, Maki M, Reunala T. Coeliac-type dental enamel defects in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *Acta Derm Venereol.* 1992;72(1):25-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1350136

Alpers DH. The role of nutritional deficiency in the osteopenia and osteoporosis of gastrointestinal diseases. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol.* 2002;18(2):203-8.

Altuntas B, Kansu A, Girgin N. Hepatic damage in gluten sensitive enteropathy. *Acta Paediatr Jpn.* 1998 Dec;40(6):597-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9893297

Alvarez D, Vazquez H, Bai JC, Mastai R, Flores D, Boerr L. Superior mesenteric artery blood flow in celiac disease. *Dig Dis Sci.* 1993 Jul;38(7):1175-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8325179

Axmacher B, Hed J, Ottoson E, Strom M. Celiac disease and organic dust toxic syndrome. *Am J Ind Med.* 1990;17(1):94-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2305806

Bardella MT, Quatrini M, Zuin M, Podda M, Cesarini L, Velio P, Bianchi P, Conte D. Screening patients with celiac disease for

primary biliary cirrhosis and vice versa. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1997 Sep;92(9):1524-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9317077

Bardella MT, Vecchi M, Conte D, Del Ninno E, Fraquelli M, Pacchetti S, Minola E, Landoni M, Cesana BM, De Franchis R. Chronic unexplained hypertransaminasemia may be caused by occult celiac disease. *Hepatology.* 1999 Mar;29(3):654-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10051464

Barera G, Mora S, Brambilla P, Ricotti A, Menni L, Beccio S, Bianchi C. Body composition in children with celiac disease and the effects of a gluten-free diet: a prospective case-control study. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2000 Jul;72(1):71-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10871563

Behr W, Barnert J. Adult celiac disease and primary biliary cirrhosis. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1986 Sep;81(9):796-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3489408

Bizzaro N, Villalta D, Tonutti E, Tampioia M, Bassetti D, Tozzoli R. Association of celiac disease with connective tissue diseases and autoimmune diseases of the digestive tract. *Autoimmun Rev.* 2003 Oct;2(6):358-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14550877

Boersma B, Houwen RH, Blum WF, van Doorn J, Wit JM. Catch-up growth and endocrine changes in childhood celiac disease. Endocrine changes during catch-up growth. *Horm Res.* 2002;58 Suppl 1:57-65. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12373016

Bonamico M, Bottaro G, Pasquino AM, Caruso-Nicoletti M, Mariani P, Gemme G, Paradiso E, Ragusa MC, Spina M. Celiac disease and Turner syndrome. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1998 May;26(5):496-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9586758

Bonamico M, Scire G, Mariani P, Pasquino AM, Triglione P, Scaccia S, Ballati G, Boscherini B. Short stature as the primary manifestation of monosymptomatic celiac disease. *J Pediatr*

Gastroenterol Nutr. 1992 Jan;14(1):12-6.  
Available from: PubMed; PMID 1573504

Borch K, Grodzinsky E, Petersson F, Jonsson K-A, Mardh S, Valdimarsson T. Prevalence of coeliac disease and relations to *Helicobacter pylori* infection and duodenitis in a Swedish adult population sample: A histomorphological and serological survey. *Inflammopharmacology*. 2000;8(4):341-50.

Butterfield JH, Murray JA. Eosinophilic gastroenteritis and gluten-sensitive enteropathy in the same patient. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 2002 May-Jun;34(5):552-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11960068

Byrne MF, Razak AR, Leader MB, Sheehan KM, Patchett SE. Disabling osteomalacic myopathy as the only presenting feature of coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2002 Nov;14(11):1271-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12439125

Cameron EA, Stewart JA, West KP, Rathbone BJ. Coeliac disease presenting with intraperitoneal haemorrhage. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1998 Jul;10(7):619-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9855089

Campbell JA. Diet therapy of coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. *World Rev Nutr Diet*. 1987;51:189-233. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3314190

Capristo E, Addolorato G, Mingrone G, De Gaetano A, Greco AV, Tataranni PA, Gasbarrini G. Changes in body composition, substrate oxidation, and resting metabolic rate in adult coeliac disease patients after a 1-y gluten-free diet treatment. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2000 Jul;72(1):76-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10871564

Carroccio A, Custro N, Montalto G, Giannitrapani L, Soresi M, Notarbartolo A. Evidence of transient IgA anti-endomysial antibody positivity in a patient with Graves' disease. *Digestion*. 1999 Jan-Feb;60(1):86-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9892805

Carroccio A, Iacono G, Ippolito S, Verghi F, Cavataio F, Soresi M, Giannitrapani L, Notarbartolo A, Montalto G. Usefulness of faecal elastase-1 assay in monitoring pancreatic function in childhood coeliac disease. *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1998 Oct;30(5):500-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9836106

Carroccio A, Iacono G, Montalto G, Cavataio F, Lorello D, Greco L, Soresi M, Notarbartolo A. Pancreatic enzyme therapy in childhood coeliac disease. A double-blind prospective randomized study. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1995 Dec;40(12):2555-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8536512

Carroccio A, Iannitto E, Cavataio F, Montalto G, Tumminello M, Campagna P, Lipari MG, Notarbartolo A, Iacono G. Sideropenic anemia and coeliac disease: one study, two points of view. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1998 Mar;43(3):673-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9539667

Carroccio A, Iovanna JL, Iacono G, Li Pani M, Montalto G, Cavataio F, Marasa L, Barthelémy-Bialas S, Dagorn JC. Pancreatitis-associated protein in patients with coeliac disease: serum levels and immunocytochemical localization in small intestine. *Digestion*. 1997;58(2):98-103. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9144297

Cataldo F, Marino V, Bottaro G, Greco P, Ventura A. Coeliac disease and selective immunoglobulin A deficiency. *J Pediatr*. 1997 Aug;131(2):306-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9290622

Cataldo F, Marino V, Di Stefano P. Coeliac disease and risk of atopy in childhood. *Pediatr Asthma Allergy Immunol*. 2001;15(2):77-80.

Cataldo F, Marino V, Ventura A, Bottaro G, Corazza GR. Prevalence and clinical features of selective immunoglobulin A deficiency in coeliac disease: an Italian multicentre study. *Gut*. 1998 Mar;42(3):362-5. Italian Society of Paediatric Gastroenterology and Hepatology (SIGEP) and "Club del Tenue" Working

GroupsonCoeliacDisease. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9577342

Chatzicostas C, Roussomoustakaki M, Drygiannakis D, Niniraki M, Tzardi M, Koulentaki M, Dimoulios P, Mouzas I, Kouroumalis E. Primary biliary cirrhosis and autoimmune cholangitis are not associated with coeliac disease in Crete. *BMC Gastroenterol.* 2002;2(1):5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11914139

Chimenti C, Pieroni M, Frustaci A. Celiac disease in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. *Ital Heart J.* 2001 Sep;2(9):658-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11666093

Ciacci C, Cavallaro R, Romano R, Galletta DS, Labanca F, Marino M, Donisi M, Mazzacca G. Increased risk of surgery in undiagnosed celiac disease. *Dig Dis Sci.* 2001 Oct;46(10):2206-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11680598

Ciacci C, Cirillo M, Auriemma G, Di Dato G, Sabbatini F, Mazzacca G. Celiac disease and pregnancy outcome. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1996 Apr;91(4):718-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8677936

Ciacci C, Cirillo M, Mellone M, Basile F, Mazzacca G, De Santo NG. Hypocalciuria in overt and subclinical celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1995 Sep;90(9):1480-4. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1996 Jun;91(6):1278-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7661174

Ciampolini M, Bini S. Serum lipids in celiac children. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1991 May;12(4):459-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1865279

Collin P, Kaukinen K, Valimaki M, Salmi J. Endocrinological disorders and celiac disease. *Endocr Rev.* 2002 Aug;23(4):464-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12202461

Collin P, Korpela M, Hallstrom O, Viander M, Keyrilainen O, Maki M. Rheumatic complaints

as a presenting symptom in patients with coeliac disease. *Scand J Rheumatol.* 1992;21(1):20-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1570482

Collin P, Salmi J, Hallstrom O, Reunala T, Pasternack A. Autoimmune thyroid disorders and coeliac disease. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 1994 Feb;130(2):137-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8130887

Collin P, Syrjanen J, Partanen J, Pasternack A, Kaukinen K, Mustonen J. Celiac disease and HLA DQ in patients with IgA nephropathy. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Oct;97(10):2572-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12385441

Collin P, Vilska S, Heinonen PK, Hallstrom O, Pikkarainen P. Infertility and coeliac disease. *Gut.* 1996 Sep;39(3):382-4. Comment in: *Gut.* 2001 Nov;49(5):738. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8949641

Collins BJ, Bell PM, Boyd S, Kerr J, Buchanan KD, Love AH. Endocrine and exocrine pancreatic function in treated coeliac disease. *Pancreas.* 1986;1(2):143-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3554222

Contini D, Torti A, Monti M, Caputo R, Gasparini G, Vecchi M, de Franchis R. A freeze-fracture study of the enteropathy associated with dermatitis herpetiformis: a comparative investigation with coeliac disease. *J Cutan Pathol.* 1986 Aug;13(4):293-300. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3771874

Corazza GR, Di Stefano M, Ciccocioppo R, Biagi F, Jorizzo RA, Gasbarrini G. Immune-mediated complications of coeliac disease. *Int J Immunopathol Pharmacol.* 1997;10(2 Suppl):83-5.

Corazza GR, Frisoni M, Filipponi C, Gullo L, Poggi VM, Gasbarrini G. Investigation of QT interval in adult coeliac disease. *BMJ.* 1992 May 16;304(6837):1285. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1606432

Corazza GR, Zoli G, Di Sabatino A, Ciccocioppo R, Gasbarrini G. A reassessment of splenic hypofunction in celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Feb;94(2):391-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10022635

Corrado F, Magazzu G, Sferlazzas C. Diagnosis of celiac disease in pregnancy and puerperium: think about it. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2002 Feb;81(2):180-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11942914

Curione M, Barbato M, De Biase L, Viola F, Lo Russo L, Cardi E. Prevalence of coeliac disease in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. *Lancet*. 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):222-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10421311

Curione M, Barbato M, Viola F, Francia P, De Biase L, Cucchiara S. Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy associated with coeliac disease: the effect of a gluten-free diet on cardiac performance. *Dig Liver Dis*. 2002 Dec;34(12):866-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12643296

Damen GM, Boersma B, Wit JM, Heymans HS. Catch-up growth in 60 children with celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1994 Nov;19(4):394-400. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7876992

Davison S. Coeliac disease and liver dysfunction. *Arch Dis Child*. 2002 Oct;87(4):293-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12243999

Day AS, Abbott GD. Simultaneous presentation of coeliac disease and ulcerative colitis in a child. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 1999 Apr;35(2):204-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10365362

De Lorenzo A, Di Campi C, Andreoli A, Sasso GF, Bonamico M, Gasbarrini A. Assessment of body composition by bioelectrical impedance in adolescent patients with celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Oct;94(10):2951-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10520850

Dickey W. Low serum vitamin B12 is common in coeliac disease and is not due to autoimmune gastritis. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2002 Apr;14(4):425-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11943958

Dickey W, Bodkin S. Prospective study of body mass index in patients with coeliac disease. *BMJ*. 1998 Nov 7;317(7168):1290. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9804717

Dickey W, McMillan SA, Callender ME. High prevalence of celiac sprue among patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1997 Jul;25(1):328-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9412913

Dickey W, McMillan SA, Collins JS, Watson RG, McLoughlin JC, Love AH. Liver abnormalities associated with celiac sprue. How common are they, what is their significance, and what do we do about them? *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1995 Jun;20(4):290-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7665816

Enzenauer RJ, Root S. Arthropathy and celiac disease. *J Clin Rheumatol*. 1998;4(4):205-8.

Ertem D, Tuney D, Baloglu H, Pehlivanoglu E. Superior mesenteric artery blood flow in children with celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1998 Feb;26(2):140-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9481627

Farre C, Esteve M, Curcoy A, Cabre E, Arranz E, Amat LL, Garcia-Tornel S. Hypertransaminasemia in pediatric celiac disease patients and its prevalence as a diagnostic clue. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2002 Dec;97(12):3176-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12492207

Feighery C. Coeliac disease, auto-immunity and thyroid disease. *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1999 May;31(4):288-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10425572



Fine KD, Ogunji F, Saloum Y, Beharry S, Crippin J, Weinstein J. Celiac sprue: another autoimmune syndrome associated with hepatitis C. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Jan;96(1):138-45. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Aug;96(8):2522-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11197243

Floreani A, Betterle C, Baragiotta A, Martini S, Venturi C, Basso D, Pittoni M, Chiarelli S, Sategna Guidetti C, et al. Prevalence of coeliac disease in primary biliary cirrhosis and of antimitochondrial antibodies in adult coeliac disease patients in Italy. *Dig Liver Dis*. 2002 Apr;34(4):258-61. Comment in: *Dig Liver Dis*. 2002 Apr;34(4):248-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12038809

Fornasieri A, Sinico RA, Maldifassi P, Bernasconi P, Vegni M, D'Amico G. IgA-antigliadin antibodies in IgA mesangial nephropathy (Berger's disease). *Br Med J (Clin Res Ed)*. 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):78-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3113643

Freeman HJ. Celiac-associated autoimmune thyroid disease: a study of 16 patients with overt hypothyroidism. *Can J Gastroenterol*. 1995;9(5):242-6.

Frustaci A, Cuoco L, Chimenti C, Pieroni M, Fioravanti G, Gentiloni N, Maseri A, Gasbarrini G. Celiac disease associated with autoimmune myocarditis. *Circulation*. 2002 Jun 4;105(22):2611-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12045166

Gambelunghe G, Forini F, Laureti S, Murdolo G, Toraldo G, Santeusanio F, Brunetti P, Sanjeevi CB, Falorni A. Increased risk for endocrine autoimmunity in Italian type 2 diabetic patients with GAD65 autoantibodies. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*. 2000 May;52(5):565-73. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10792335

Gemme G, Vignolo M, Naselli A, Garzia P. Linear growth and skeletal maturation in subjects with treated celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1999 Sep;29(3):339-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10468002

Giannotti A, Tiberio G, Castro M, Virgili F, Colistro F, Ferretti F, Digilio MC, Gambarara M, Dallapiccola B. Coeliac disease in Williams syndrome. *J Med Genet*. 2001 Nov;38(11):767-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11694549

Gillett HR, Cauch-Dudek K, Jenny E, Heathcote EJ, Freeman HJ. Prevalence of IgA antibodies to endomysium and tissue transglutaminase in primary biliary cirrhosis. *Can J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Sep;14(8):672-5. Comment in: *Can J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Sep;14(8):665-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11185531

Giovagnorio F, Picarelli A, Di Giovambattista F, Mastracchio A. Evaluation with Doppler sonography of mesenteric blood flow in celiac disease. *AJR Am J Roentgenol*. 1998 Sep;171(3):629-32. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9725286

Gonzalez D, Mazure R, Mautalen C, Vazquez H, Bai J. Body composition and bone mineral density in untreated and treated patients with celiac disease. *Bone*. 1995 Feb;16(2):231-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7756052

Greco L, De Seta L, D'Adamo G, Baldassarre C, Mayer M, Siani P, Lojodice D. Atopy and coeliac disease: bias or true relation? *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1990 Jun-Jul;79(6-7):670-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2386060

Greco L, Tipo V, Di Donato F, Mayer M. Pulsatile growth pattern during catch-up growth in childhood coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr*. 1994 Jul;83(7):724-9. Comment in: *Acta Paediatr*. 1994 Jul;83(7):777-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7949802

Habior A, Lewartowska A, Orłowska J, Zych W, Sankowska M, Bauer A, Butruk E. Association of coeliac disease with primary biliary cirrhosis in Poland. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2003 Feb;15(2):159-64. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12560760

Hakanen M, Luotola K, Salmi J, Laippala P, Kaukinen K, Collin P. Clinical and subclinical autoimmune thyroid disease in adult celiac disease. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2001 Dec;46(12):2631-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11768252

Haslam N, Lock RJ, Unsworth DJ. Coeliac disease, anaemia and pregnancy. *Clin Lab*. 2001;47(9-10):467-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11596908

Hendrikse WH, Reilly JJ, Weaver LT. Malnutrition in a children's hospital. *Clin Nutr*. 1997;16(1):13-8.

Heneghan MA, Mchugh P, Stevens FM, McCarthy CF. Addison's disease and selective IgA deficiency in two coeliac patients. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1997 May;32(5):509-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9175216

Heneghan MA, Stevens FM, Cryan EM, Warner RH, McCarthy CF. Celiac sprue and immunodeficiency states: a 25-year review. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1997 Sep;25(2):421-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9412941

Hernandez M, Argente J, Navarro A, Caballo N, Barrios V, Hervas F, Polanco I. Growth in malnutrition related to gastrointestinal diseases: coeliac disease. *Horm Res*. 1992;38 Suppl 1:79-84. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1284243

Hjelt K, Krasilnikoff PA. The impact of gluten on haematological status, dietary intakes of haemopoietic nutrients and vitamin B12 and folic acid absorption in children with coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1990 Oct;79(10):911-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2264463

Hulse JA. Referral criteria for growth screening. *J Med Screen*. 1995;2(3):168-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8536190

Iltanen S, Collin P, Korpela M, Holm K, Partanen J, Polvi A, Maki M. Celiac disease and markers of celiac disease latency in patients with

primary Sjogren's syndrome. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Apr;94(4):1042-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10201480

Iughetti L, Bulgarelli S, Forese S, Lorini R, Balli F, Bernasconi S. Endocrine aspects of coeliac disease. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab*. 2003 Jul-Aug;16(6):805-18. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12948292

Ivarsson SA, Carlsson A, Bredberg A, Alm J, Aronsson S, Gustafsson J, Hagenas L, Hager A, Kristrom B, Marcus C, Moell C, Nilsson KO, Tuvemo T, Westphal O, Albertsson-Wikland K, Aman J. Prevalence of coeliac disease in Turner syndrome. *Acta Paediatr*. 1999 Sep;88(9):933-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10519331

Jansson UH, Kristiansson B, Albertsson-Wikland K, Bjarnason R. Short-term gluten challenge in children with coeliac disease does not impair spontaneous growth hormone secretion. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab*. 2003 Jun;16(5):771-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12880127

Jiskra J, Limanova Z, Vanickova Z, Kocna P. IgA and IgG antigliadin, IgA anti-tissue transglutaminase and antiendomysial antibodies in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases and their relationship to thyroidal replacement therapy. *Physiol Res*. 2003;52(1):79-88. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1262581

Johnson TN, Tanner MS, Taylor CJ, Tucker GT. Enterocytic CYP3A4 in a paediatric population: developmental changes and the effect of coeliac disease and cystic fibrosis. *Br J Clin Pharmacol*. 2001 May;51(5):451-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11422003

Kastin DA, Buchman AL. Malnutrition and gastrointestinal disease. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. 2002;18(2):221-8.

Kaukinen K, Collin P, Mykkanen AH, Partanen J, Maki M, Salmi J. Celiac disease and autoimmune endocrinologic disorders. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1999 Jul;44(7):1428-33. Comment in: *Dig*

Dis Sci. 2000 Jul;45(7):1470-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10489930

Keaveny AP, Freaney R, McKenna MJ, Masterson J, O'Donoghue DP. Bone remodeling indices and secondary hyperparathyroidism in celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1996 Jun;91(6):1226-31. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1997 May;92(5):910-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8651176

Kemppainen T, Kroger H, Janatuinen E, Arnala I, Lamberg-Allardt C, Karkkainen M, Kosma VM, Julkunen R, Jurvelin J, Alhava E, Uusitupa M. Bone recovery after a gluten-free diet: a 5-year follow-up study. *Bone.* 1999 Sep;25(3):355-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10495140

Kero J, Gissler M, Hemminki E, Isolauri E. Could TH1 and TH2 diseases coexist? Evaluation of asthma incidence in children with coeliac disease, type 1 diabetes, or rheumatoid arthritis: a register study. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2001 Nov;108(5):781-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11692104

Knudtzon J, Fluge G, Aksnes L. Routine measurements of gluten antibodies in children of short stature. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1991 Feb;12(2):190-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2051271

Kolho KL, Tiitinen A, Tulppala M, Unkila-Kallio L, Savilahti E. Screening for coeliac disease in women with a history of recurrent miscarriage or infertility. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol.* 1999 Feb;106(2):171-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10426684

Koot VC, Van Straaten M, Hekkens WT, Collee G, Dijkmans BA. Elevated level of IgA gliadin antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Clin Exp Rheumatol.* 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):623-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2612082

Kuscu NK, Akcali S, Kucukmetin NT. Celiac disease and polycystic ovary syndrome. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet.* 2002 Nov;79(2):149-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12427401

Larizza D, Calcaterra V, De Giacomo C, De Silvestri A, Asti M, Badulli C, Autelli M, Coslovich E, Martinetti M. Celiac disease in children with autoimmune thyroid disease. *J Pediatr.* 2001 Nov;139(5):738-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11713456

Lejarraga H, Caino S, Salvador A, De Rosa S. Normal growth velocity before diagnosis of celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2000 May;30(5):552-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10817287

Lemieux B, Boivin M, Brossard JH, Lepage R, Picard D, Rousseau L, D'Amour P. Normal parathyroid function with decreased bone mineral density in treated celiac disease. *Can J Gastroenterol.* 2001 May;15(5):302-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11381297

Lenander-Lumikari M, Ihalin R, Lahteenoja H. Changes in whole saliva in patients with coeliac disease. *Arch Oral Biol.* 2000 May;45(5):347-54. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10739855

Lepore L, Martellosi S, Pennesi M, Falcini F, Ermini ML, Ferrari R, Perticarari S, Presani G, Lucchesi A, Lapini M, Ventura A. Prevalence of celiac disease in patients with juvenile chronic arthritis. *J Pediatr.* 1996 Aug;129(2):311-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8765635

Lindqvist U, Rudsander A, Bostrom A, Nilsson B, Michaelsson G. IgA antibodies to gliadin and coeliac disease in psoriatic arthritis. *Rheumatology (Oxford).* 2002 Jan;41(1):31-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11792877

Maki M, Aine L, Lipsanen V, Koskimies S. Dental enamel defects in first-degree relatives of coeliac disease patients. *Lancet.* 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):763-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1672395

Mariani P, Mazzilli MC, Margutti G, Lionetti P, Triglione P, Petronzelli F, Ferrante E, Bonamico M. Coeliac disease, enamel defects and HLA

- typing. *Acta Paediatr.* 1994 Dec;83(12):1272-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7734869
- Martelossi S, Torre G, Zanatta M, Del Santo M, Not T, Clarich G, Radovich F, Ventura A. Dental enamel defects and screening for coeliac disease. *Pediatr Med Chirug.* 1996 Nov-Dec;18(6):579-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9127876
- Martelossi S, Zanatta E, Del Santo E, Clarich P, Radovich P, Ventura A. Dental enamel defects and screening for coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr Suppl.* 1996 May;412:47-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783757
- Martinelli P, Troncone R, Paparo F, Torre P, Trapanese E, Fasano C, Lamberti A, Budillon G, Nardone G, Greco L. Coeliac disease and unfavourable outcome of pregnancy. *Gut.* 2000 Mar;46(3):332-5. Comment in: *Gut.* 2000 Oct;47(4):598; *Gut.* 2001 Nov;49(5):738. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10673293
- Meloni GF, Dessole S, Vargiu N, Tomasi PA, Musumeci S. The prevalence of coeliac disease in infertility. *Hum Reprod.* 1999 Nov;14(11):2759-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10548618
- Molteni N, Bardella MT, Bianchi PA. Obstetric and gynecological problems in women with untreated celiac sprue. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 1990 Feb;12(1):37-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2303686
- Mugica F, Aranzadi MJ, Recasens M, Almagro F, Munagorri A, Elosegui E, Resano A, Huarte I. Adult celiac disease and hypertransaminasemia. *Rev Esp Enferm Dig.* 2000 Feb;92(2):78-85. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10757865
- Mugica F, Castiella A, Otazua P, Munagorri A, Recasens M, Barrio J, Elosegui E. Prevalence of coeliac disease in unexplained chronic hypertransaminasemia. *Rev Esp Enferm Dig.* 2001 Nov;93(11):707-14. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11995370
- Myhre AG, Aarsetoy H, Undlien DE, Hovdenak N, Aksnes L, Husebye ES. High frequency of coeliac disease among patients with autoimmune adrenocortical failure. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2003 May;38(5):511-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12795461
- Myrelid A, Gustafsson J, Ollars B, Anneren G. Growth charts for Down's syndrome from birth to 18 years of age. *Arch Dis Child.* 2002 Aug;87(2):97-103. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12138052
- Nanda A, Al-Saeed K, Dvorak R, Al-Muzairai I, Al-Sabah H, Al-Arbash M, Alsaleh QA. Clinicopathological features and HLA tissue typing in pemphigoid gestationis patients in Kuwait. *Clin Exp Dermatol.* 2003 May;28(3):301-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12780719
- Norgard B, Fonager K, Sorensen HT, Olsen J. Birth outcomes of women with celiac disease: a nationwide historical cohort study. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1999 Sep;94(9):2435-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10484005
- Novacek G, Miehsler W, Wrba F, Ferenci P, Penner E, Vogelsang H. Prevalence and clinical importance of hypertransaminasaemia in coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1999 Mar;11(3):283-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10333201
- O'Leary C, Walsh CH, Wieneke P, O'Regan P, Buckley B, O'Halloran DJ, Ferriss JB, Quigley EM, Annis P, Shanahan F, Cronin CC. Coeliac disease and autoimmune Addison's disease: a clinical pitfall. *QJM.* 2002 Feb;95(2):79-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11861954
- Oderda G, Rapa A, Zavallone A, Strigini L, Bona G. Thyroid autoimmunity in childhood celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2002 Nov;35(5):704-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12454591
- Olsson R, Lindberg J, Weiland O, Nilsson L. Chronic active hepatitis in Sweden. The etiologic

- spectrum, clinical presentation, and laboratory profile. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1988 May;23(4):463-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3381068
- Otley CC, Wenstrup RJ, Hall RP. DNA sequence analysis and restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) typing of the HLA-DQw2 alleles associated with dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Invest Dermatol.* 1991 Aug;97(2):318-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1677025
- Papadopoulos KI, Sjoberg K, Lindgren S, Hallengren B. Evidence of gastrointestinal immune reactivity in patients with sarcoidosis. *J Intern Med.* 1999 May;245(5):525-31. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10363754
- Pasternack A, Collin P, Mustonen J, Reunala T, Rantala I, Laurila K, Teppo A M. Glomerular IgA deposits in patients with celiac disease. *Clin Nephrol.* 1990 Aug;34(2):56-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2225554
- Paterson CR, Burns J. Coeliac disease presenting with vitamin D deficiency in the elderly. *Eur J Intern Med.* 1991;2(2):73-6.
- Paulsen G, Lundin KE, Gjertsen HA, Hansen T, Sollid LM, Thorsby E. HLA-DQ2-restricted T-cell recognition of gluten-derived peptides in celiac disease. Influence of amino acid substitutions in the membrane distal domain of DQ beta 1\*0201. *Hum Immunol.* 1995 Feb;42(2):145-53. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7744618
- Perisic VN, Kokai G. Coeliac disease and lymphangiectasia. *Arch Dis Child.* 1992 Jan;67(1):134-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1739329
- Pettersson A, Sjoberg K, Lernmark A, Eriksson S. HLA genotypes in coeliac disease and healthy individuals carrying gliadin antibodies. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1993;5(6):445-50.
- Pierucci A, Fofi C, Bartoli B, Simonetti BM, Pecci G, Sabbatella L, Di Tola M, Greco R, Anania MC, Picarelli A. Antiendomysial antibodies in Berger's disease. *Am J Kidney Dis.* 2002 Jun;39(6):1176-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12046028
- Postel-Vinay MC, Saab C, Gourmelen M. Nutritional status and growth hormone-binding protein. *Horm Res.* 1995;44(4):177-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8522280
- Qari FA. Clinical presentation of adult celiac disease in Western Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J.* 2002 Dec;23(12):1514-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12518204
- Radzikowski A, Kulus M, Krauze A, Wojnar M, Koczynski A. Growth, bone age and nutritional status in neglected coeliac disease. *Mater Med Pol.* 1991 Apr-Jun;23(2):146-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1842603
- Rasmusson CG, Eriksson MA. Celiac disease and mineralisation disturbances of permanent teeth. *Int J Paediatr Dent.* 2001 May;11(3):179-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11484467
- Romaldini CC, Barbieri D, Okay TS, Raiz R, Cancado EL. Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels in children with celiac disease: response to treatment. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2002 Oct;35(4):513-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12394376
- Rosenbach Y, Dinari G, Zahavi I, Nitzan M. Short stature as the major manifestation of celiac disease in older children. *Clin Pediatr.* 1986;25(1):13-6.
- Rostami K, Steegers EA, Wong WY, Braat DD, Steegers-Theunissen RP. Coeliac disease and reproductive disorders: a neglected association. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol.* 2001 Jun;96(2):146-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11384797

Rustgi AK, Peppercorn MA. Gluten-sensitive enteropathy and systemic lupus erythematosus. *Arch Intern Med.* 1988 Jul;148(7):1583-4. Comment in: *Arch Intern Med.* 1989 Aug;149(8):1901. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3260095

Sandberg-Bennich S, Dahlquist G, Kallen B. Coeliac disease is associated with intrauterine growth and neonatal infections. *Acta Paediatr.* 2002;91(1):30-3. Comment in: *Acta Paediatr.* 2002;91(1):16-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11883814

Sedghizadeh PP, Shuler CF, Allen CM, Beck FM, Kalmar JR. Celiac disease and recurrent aphthous stomatitis: a report and review of the literature. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod.* 2002 Oct;94(4):474-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12374923

Sjoberg K, Lindgren S, Eriksson S. Frequent occurrence of non-specific gliadin antibodies in chronic liver disease. Endomysial but not gliadin antibodies predict coeliac disease in patients with chronic liver disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1997 Nov;32(11):1162-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9399399

Smecuol E, Maurino E, Vazquez H, Pedreira S, Niveloni S, Mazure R, Boerr L, Bai JC. Gynaecological and obstetric disorders in coeliac disease: frequent clinical onset during pregnancy or the puerperium. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1996 Jan;8(1):63-89. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8900911

Somech R, Spirer Z. Celiac disease: extraintestinal manifestations, associated diseases, and complications. *Adv Pediatr.* 2002;49:191-201. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12214771

Sorensen HT, Thulstrup AM, Blomqvist P, Norgaard B, Fonager K, Ekbom A. Risk of primary biliary liver cirrhosis in patients with coeliac disease: Danish and Swedish cohort data. *Gut.* 1999 May;44(5):736-8. Comment in: *Gut.* 1999 May;44(5):594-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10205215

Stazi AV, Mantovani A. A risk factor for female fertility and pregnancy: celiac disease. *Gynecol Endocrinol.* 2000 Dec;14(6):454-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11228068

Stenhammar L, Fallstrom SP, Jansson G, Jansson U, Lindberg T. Coeliac disease in children of short stature without gastrointestinal symptoms. *Eur J Pediatr.* 1986 Aug;145(3):185-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3769972

Thimister PW, Hopman WP, Rosenbusch G, Jansen JB. Plasma cholecystokinin and gallbladder responses to increasing doses of bombesin in celiac disease. *Dig Dis Sci.* 1998 Mar;43(3):668-72. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9539666

Toscano V, Conti FG, Anastasi E, Mariani P, Tiberti C, Poggi M, Montuori M, Monti S, Laureti S, Cipolletta E, Gemme G, Caiola S, Di Mario U, Bonamico M. Importance of gluten in the induction of endocrine autoantibodies and organ dysfunction in adolescent celiac patients. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Jul;95(7):1742-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10925978

Valentine RJ, Martin JD, Myers SI, Rossi MB, Clagett GP. Asymptomatic celiac and superior mesenteric artery stenoses are more prevalent among patients with unsuspected renal artery stenoses. *J Vasc Surg.* 1991 Aug;14(2):195-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1861331

Valentino R, Savastano S, Maglio M, Paparo F, Ferrara F, Dorato M, Lombardi G, Troncone R. Markers of potential coeliac disease in patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2002 Apr;146(4):479-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11916614

Valentino R, Savastano S, Tommaselli AP, Dorato M, Scarpitta MT, Gigante M, Micillo M, Paparo F, Petrone E, Lombardi G, Troncone R. Prevalence of coeliac disease in patients with thyroid autoimmunity. *Horm Res.* 1999;51(3):124-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10461017

Valleta EA, Mastella G. Incidence of celiac disease in a cystic fibrosis population. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1989 Sep;78(5):784-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2596287

Ventura A, Neri E, Ughi C, Leopaldi A, Citta A, Not T. Gluten-dependent diabetes-related and thyroid-related autoantibodies in patients with celiac disease. *J Pediatr*. 2000 Aug;137(2):263-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10931424

Venturini I, Cosenza R, Miglioli L, Borghi A, Bagni A, Gandolfo M, Modonesi G, Zeneroli ML. Adult celiac disease and primary sclerosing cholangitis: two case reports. *Hepatogastroenterology*. 1998 Nov-Dec;45(24):2344-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9951920

Volta U, De Franceschi L, Lari F, Molinaro N, Zoli M, Bianchi FB. Coeliac disease hidden by cryptogenic hypertransaminasaemia. *Lancet*. 1998 Jul 4;352(9121):26-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9800742

Volta U, De Franceschi L, Molinaro N, Cassani F, Muratori L, Lenzi M, Bianchi FB, Czaja AJ. Frequency and significance of anti-gliadin and anti-endomysial antibodies in autoimmune hepatitis. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1998 Oct;43(10):2190-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9790453

Volta U, De Franceschi L, Molinaro N, Tetta C, Bianchi FB. Organ-specific autoantibodies in coeliac disease: do they represent an epiphenomenon or the expression of associated autoimmune disorders? *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1997 Feb;29(1):18-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9265573

Volta U, Ravaglia G, Granito A, Forti P, Maioli F, Petrolini N, Zoli M, Bianchi FB. Coeliac disease in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis. *Digestion*. 2001;64(1):61-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11549838

Volta U, Rodrigo L, Granito A, Petrolini N, Muratori P, Muratori L, Linares A, Veronesi L, Fuentes D, Zauli D, Bianchi FB. Celiac disease in autoimmune cholestatic liver disorders. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2002 Oct;97(10):2609-13. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12385447

Vuoristo M, Miettinen TA. Enhanced synthesis of cholesterol and its precursors in jejunal mucosa in coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1986 Apr;27(4):399-404. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3957109

Vuoristo M, Tilvis R, Miettinen TA. Serum plant sterols and lathosterol related to cholesterol absorption in coeliac disease. *Clin Chim Acta*. 1988 May 31;174(2):213-24. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3383445

Walters JR. Bone mineral density in coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1994 Feb;35(2):150-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8307462

Weizman Z, Vardi O, Binsztok M. Dermatoglyphic (fingerprint) patterns in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1990 May;10(4):451-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2358976

Zadik Z, Kowarski A. Incidence of neurosecretory dysfunction among children aged 6-14 years in Rehovot, Israel. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl*. 1989;349:77-80; discussion 81-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2750534

Zauli D, Grassi A, Granito A, Foderaro S, De Franceschi L, Ballardini G, Bianchi FB, Volta U. Prevalence of silent coeliac disease in atopics. *Dig Liver Dis*. 2000 Dec;32(9):775-9. Comment in: *Dig Liver Dis*. 2000 Dec;32(9):780-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11215557

Zelissen PM, Bast EJ, Croughs RJ. Associated autoimmunity in Addison's disease. *J Autoimmun*. 1995 Feb;8(1):121-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7734032

Zipser RD, Patel S, Yahya KZ, Baisch DW, Monarch E. Presentations of adult celiac disease in a nationwide patient support group. *Dig Dis Sci.* 2003 Apr;48(4):761-64. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12741468

## Other

Altuntas B, Filik B, Ensari A, Zorlu P, Tezic T. Can zinc deficiency be used as a marker for the diagnosis of celiac disease in Turkish children with short stature? *Pediatr Int.* 2000 Dec;42(6):682-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11192528

Amann ST, Josephson SA, Toskes PP. Acid steatocrit: a simple, rapid gravimetric method to determine steatorrhea. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1997 Dec;92(12):2280-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9399770

Amoah J, Williams C, Long RG. Calmodulin content and activity in normal and coeliac duodenum. *Gut.* 1992 Mar;33(3):303-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1314761

Annibale B, Lahner E, Chistolini A, Gallucci C, Di Giulio E, Capurso G, Luana O, Monarca B, Delle Fare G. Endoscopic evaluation of the upper gastrointestinal tract is worthwhile in premenopausal women with iron-deficiency anaemia irrespective of menstrual flow. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2003 Mar;38(3):239-45. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12737437

Bai JC, Sambuelli A, Sugai E, Pedreira S, Kogan Z, Boerr LA, Martinez C, Maurino EC. Gluten challenge in patients with celiac disease: evaluation of alpha 1-antitrypsin clearance. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1991 Mar;86(3):312-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1998313

Baldas V, Tommasini A, Trevisiol C, Berti I, Fasano A, Sblattero D, Bradbury A, Marzari R, Barillari G, Ventura A, Not T. Development of a novel rapid non-invasive screening test for coeliac disease. *Gut.* 2000 Nov;47(5):628-31. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11034577

Barta Z, Csipo I, Szabo GG, Szegedi G. Seroreactivity against *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* in patients with Crohn's disease and celiac disease. *World J Gastroenterol.* 2003 Oct;9(10):2308-12. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14562398



Beckett CG, Dell'Olio D, Kontakou M, Przemioslo RT, Rosen-Bronson S, Ciclitira PJ. Analysis of interleukin-4 and interleukin-10 and their association with the lymphocytic infiltrate in the small intestine of patients with coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1996 Dec;39(96):818-23. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9038663

Bellantini JA, Zeligs BJ, Malka-Rais J, Sabra A. Abnormalities of Th1 function in non-IgE food allergy, celiac disease, and ileal lymphonodular hyperplasia: a new relationship? *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol*. 2003 Jun;90(6 Suppl 3):84-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12839120

Benini L, Caliani S, Bonfante F, Bardelli E, Castellani G, Sembenini C, Brentegani MT, Vantini I. Fecal fat concentration in the screening of steatorrhea. *Digestion*. 1992;53(1-2):94-100. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1289179

Bittinger M, Barnert J, Schmidbauer W, Korda-Schmidbauer P, Wienbeck M. D-xylose hydrogen-breath test as a noninvasive screening test for Coeliac disease. What is the optimum xylose dose? *Rom J Gastroenterol*. 1997;6(4):235-8.

Bittolo M, Not T, Perticarari S, Cauci S, Graziosi G, Marzari R. A dot immunobinding assay to detect anti-alpha-gliadin antibodies in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1990 Oct;11(3):337-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2246715

Bjarnason I, Batt R, Catt S, Macpherson A, Maxton D, Menzies IS. Evaluation of differential disaccharide excretion in urine for non-invasive investigation of altered intestinal disaccharidase activity caused by alpha-glucosidase inhibition, primary hypolactasia, and coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1996 Sep;39(3):374-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8949640

Bjarnason I, MacPherson A, Hollander D. Intestinal permeability: an overview. *Gastroenterology*. 1995 May;108(5):1566-81.

Comment in: *Gastroenterology*. 1996 Mar;110(3):967-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7729650

Blanco A, Garrote JA, Alonso M, Arranz E, Calvo C. Soluble CD4 antigen is increased in active coeliac disease. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 1995;371B:1355-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7502816

Blanco A, Garrote JA, Arranz E, Alonso M, Clavo C. Increased serum IL-2R levels in coeliac disease are related to CD4 but not CD8 antigens. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1992 Nov;15(4):413-7. Comment in: *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1993 Aug;17(2):233-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1469522

Bodanszky H, Horvath K, Bata A, Horn G, Simon K. Hydrogen breath test in small intestinal malabsorption. *Acta Paediatr Hung*. 1987;28(1):45-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3620196

Bonamico M, Culasso F, Pitzalis G, Mariani P, Morellini M, Procopio A, Triglione P, Signoretti A, Ballati G. Beta 2-microglobulin levels in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1990 Oct;11(3):330-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2246714

Bourke M, O'Donovan M, Stevens FM, McCarthy CF. Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes in coeliac patients and a control population in the west of Ireland. *Ir J Med Sci*. 1993 May;162(5):171-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8335451

Brocchi E, Corazza GR, Caletti G, Treggiari EA, Barbara L, Gasbarrini G. Endoscopic demonstration of loss of duodenal folds in the diagnosis of celiac disease. *New Engl J Med*. 1988 Sep 22;319(12):741-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3412397

Brocchi E, Tomassetti P, Misitano B, Epifanio G, Corinaldesi R, Bonvicini F, Gasbarrini G, Corazza G. Endoscopic markers in adult coeliac disease. *Dig Liver Dis*. 2002 Mar;34(3):177-82.

- Comment in: *Dig Liver Dis*. 2002 Mar;34(3):172-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11990389
- Brusco G, Di Stefano M, Corazza GR. Increased red cell distribution width and coeliac disease. *Dig Liver Dis*. 2000 Mar;32(2):128-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10975787
- Carroccio A, Iacono G, Ippolito S, Verghi F, Cavataio F, Soresi M, Giannitrapani L, Notarbartolo A, Montalto G. Usefulness of faecal elastase-1 assay in monitoring pancreatic function in childhood coeliac disease. *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1998 Oct;30(5):500-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9836106
- Carroccio A, Iacono G, Montalto G, Cavataio F, Soresi M, Kazmierska I, Notarbartolo A. Immunologic and absorptive tests in celiac disease: can they replace intestinal biopsies? *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1993 Aug;28(8):673-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8210980
- Caruso C, Candore G, Modica MA, Lio D, Marino V, Maltese I, Cataldo F, Albeggiani A. Immunoglobulin heavy chain allotypes in a sample of Sicilian patients with celiac disease. *Exp Clin Immunogenet*. 1991;8(1):1-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1910856
- Casellas F, Chicharro L, Malagelada JR. Potential usefulness of hydrogen breath test with D-xylose in clinical management of intestinal malabsorption. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1993 Feb;38(2):321-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8425444
- Casellas F, De Torres I, Malagelada JR. Follow-up of celiac disease with D-xylose breath test. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1996 Oct;41(10):2106-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8888728
- Casellas F, de Torres I, Malagelada JR. Improved screening for intestinal villous atrophy by D-xylose breath test. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2000 Jan;45(1):18-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10695607
- Casellas F, Sardi J, de Torres I, Malagelada JR. Hydrogen breath test with D-xylose for celiac disease screening is as useful in the elderly as in other age groups. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2001 Oct;46(10):2201-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11680597
- Cataldo F, Lio D, Marino V, Scola L, Crivello A, Mule AM, Corazza GR. Cytokine genotyping (TNF and IL-10) in patients with celiac disease and selective IgA deficiency. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2003 Apr;98(4):850-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12738467
- Catapani WR, da Silva AN, de Morais MB, Fagundes Neto U. Clinical usefulness of acid steatocrit in pediatric practice. *Arq Gastroenterol*. 1999 Apr-Jun;36(2):105-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10511891
- Catassi C. Intestinal permeability tests: research or diagnosis? *Pediatr Rev Commun*. 1993;7(3):202-5.
- Catassi C, Fabiani E, Ratsch IM, Bonucci A, Dotti M, Coppa GV, Giorgi PL. Is the sugar intestinal permeability test a reliable investigation for coeliac disease screening? *Gut*. 1997 Feb;40(2):215-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9071934
- Ceccarelli M, Cortigiani L, Ughi C, Caiulo VA, Moroz C. Placental isoferritin as a marker of immune system involvement in coeliac disease. *Riv Ital Pediatr*. 1990;16(3):300-2.
- Ciacci C, Cirillo M, Mellone M, Basile F, Mazzacca G, De Santo NG. Hypocalciuria in overt and subclinical celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1995 Sep;90(9):1480-4. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1996 Jun;91(6):1278-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7661174
- Ciclitira PJ, Stewart J, Evan G, Wight DG, Sikora K. Expression of c-myc oncogene in coeliac disease. *J Clin Pathol*. 1987 Mar;40(3):307-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3549790

Colombel JF, Mascart-Lemone F, Nemeth J, Vaerman JP, Dive C, Rambaud JC. Jejunal immunoglobulin and antigliadin antibody secretion in adult coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1990 Dec;31(12):1345-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2265776

Colombo G, Buffa R, Bardella MT, Garofalo L, Carlin A, Lipton JM, Catania A. Anti-inflammatory effects of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in celiac intestinal mucosa. *Neuroimmunomodulation*. 2002-2003;10(4):208-16. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12584408

Corazza GR, Falasca A, Strocchi A, Rossi CA, Gasbarrini G. Decreased plasma postheparin diamine oxidase levels in celiac disease. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1988 Aug;33(8):956-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3134178

Corazza GR, Frisoni M, Filipponi C, Gullo L, Poggi VM, Gasbarrini G. Investigation of QT interval in adult coeliac disease. *BMJ*. 1992 May 16;304(6837):1285. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1606432

Corazza GR, Ginaldi L, Falasca A, Strocchi A, Rossi CA, Quagliano D, Gasbarrini G. Diamine oxidase plasma activities after treatment with heparin and jejunal morphometry in untreated coeliac disease. *J Clin Pathol*. 1989 Nov;42(11):1136-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2511229

Cox MA, Iqbal TH, Cooper BT, Lewis KO. An analytical method for the quantitation of mannitol and disaccharides in serum: a potentially useful technique in measuring small intestinal permeability in vivo. *Clin Chim Acta*. 1997 Jul 25;263(2):197-205. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9246424

Cox MA, Lewis KO, Cooper BT. Sucroseemia in untreated celiac disease: a potential screening test. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1998 May;43(5):1096-101. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9590427

Cremata JA, Sorell L, Montesino R, Garcia R, Mata M, Cabrera G, Galvan JA, Garcia G, Valdes R, Garrote JA. Hypogalactosylation of serum IgG in patients with coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 2003 Sep;133(3):422-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12930370

Crenn P, Vahedi K, Lavergne-Slove A, Cynober L, Matuchansky C, Messing B. Plasma citrulline: A marker of enterocyte mass in villous atrophy-associated small bowel disease. *Gastroenterology*. 2003 May;124(5):1210-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12730862

D'Agostino L, Ciacci C, Daniele B, Barone MV, Sollazzo R, Mazzacca G. Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase in subjects with small bowel mucosal atrophy. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1987 Mar;32(3):313-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3102190

D'Agostino L, Daniele B, Pignata S, Barone MV, Ciacci C, Sollazzo R, Mazzacca G. Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase increases in patients with coeliac disease during gluten free diet. *Gut*. 1987;28 Suppl:131-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3121453

Danielsson L, Stenhammar L, Astrom E. Is gluten challenge necessary for the diagnosis of coeliac disease in young children? *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1990 Sep;25(9):957-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2218400

Daum S, Bauer U, Foss HD, Schuppan D, Stein H, Riecken EO, Ullrich R. Increased expression of mRNA for matrix metalloproteinases-1 and -3 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 in intestinal biopsy specimens from patients with coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1999 Jan;44(1):17-25. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9862821

Daum S, Bauer U, Foss HD, Wahnschaffe U, Schuppan D, Stein H, Riecken EO, Ullrich R. Expression of matrix metalloproteinase-1 and collagen I mRNA in biopsies from patients with coeliac disease. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 1998 Nov 17;859:254-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9928399

Deutsch JC, Santhosh-Kumar CR, Kolli VR. A noninvasive stable-isotope method to simultaneously assess pancreatic exocrine function and small bowel absorption. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1995 Dec;90(12):2182-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8540512

Devine PL, Birrell GW, Golder JP, Marsh MN, Morgan S, Chang G, Gillis D, Hobson P, Robertson P, Whybin R, et al. Screening and monitoring coeliac disease: multicentre trial of a new serum antibody test kit. *Dis Markers*. 1994 Oct;12(1):71-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7842632

Diamanti A, Maino C, Niveloni S, Pedreira S, Vazquez H, Smecuol E, Fiorini A, Cabanne A, Bartellini MA, Kogan Z, Valero J, Maurino E, Bai JC. Characterization of gastric mucosal lesions in patients with celiac disease: a prospective controlled study. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1999 May;94(5):1313-9. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Dec;95(12):3682-3; *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2000 May;95(5):1364-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10235212

Dinari G, Zahavi I, Marcus H, Moroz C. Placental ferritin in coeliac disease: relation to clinical stage, origin, and possible role in the pathogenesis of malignancy. *Gut*. 1991 Sep;32(9):999-1003. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1916505

Ehrmann J Jr, Kolek A, Kod'ousek R, Zapletalova J, Lisova S, Murray PG, Drabek J, Kolar Z. Immunohistochemical study of the apoptotic mechanisms in the intestinal mucosa during children's coeliac disease. *Virchows Archiv*. 2003 May;442(5):453-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12698366

Ejderhamn J, Samuelson K, Strandvik B. Serum primary bile acids in the course of celiac disease in children. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1992 May;14(4):443-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1517948

el-Salhy M. The nature and implication of intestinal endocrine cell changes in coeliac disease. *Histol Histopathol*. 1998 Oct;13(4):1069-75. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9810503

El-Salhy M, Suhr O, Danielsson A. Peptide YY in gastrointestinal disorders. *Peptides*. 2002 Feb;23(2):397-402. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11825655

Ellis HJ, Pollock EL, Engel W, Fraser JS, Rosen-Bronson S, Wieser H, Ciclitira PJ. Investigation of the putative immunodominant T cell epitopes in coeliac disease. *Gut*. 2003 Feb;52(2):212-7. Comment in: *Gut*. 2003 Feb;52(2):162. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12524402

Ensari A, Marsh MN, Morgan S, Loblely R, Unsworth DJ, Kounali D, Crowe PT, Paisley J, Moriarty KJ, Lowry J. Diagnosing coeliac disease by rectal gluten challenge: a prospective study based on immunopathology, computerized image analysis and logistic regression analysis. *Clin Sci*. 2001 Aug;101(2):199-207. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11473497

Feighery L, Lynch S, Kilmartin C, Abuzakouk M, Weir D, Jackson J, Feighery C. Flow-cytometric detection of lactase expression in normal and coeliac intestinal epithelium. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2001 Aug;13(8):897-902. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11507352

Fernandez-Calle P, Codoceo R, Polanco I, Gomez-Cerezo J, Orsi M, Tenias JM. Is an intestinal permeability test a valid marker for slight dietary transgressions in adolescents with coeliac disease? *Gut*. 1993 Jun;34(6):774-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8314509

Fleming SC, Duncan A, Russell RI, Laker MF. Measurement of sugar probes in serum: an alternative to urine measurement in intestinal permeability testing. *Clin Chem*. 1996 Mar;42(3):445-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8598111

Floren CH, Alm P. Defective synthesis of apolipoprotein A-I in jejunal mucosa in coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1988 Sep;23(7):856-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3067329

Forget P, Grandfils C, Van Cutsem JL, Dandrifosse G. Diamine oxidase in serum and small intestinal biopsy tissue in childhood celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1986 May-Jun;5(3):379-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3088248

Fotherby KJ, Wraight EP, Neale G. 51Cr-EDTA/14C-mannitol intestinal permeability test. Clinical use in screening for coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1988 Mar;23(2):171-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3129775

Garrote JA, Sorell L, Alfonso P, Acevedo B, Ortigosa L, Ribes-Koninckx C, Gavilondo J, Mendez E. A novel visual immunoassay for coeliac disease screening. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 1999 Aug;29(8):697-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10457154

Gasbarrini A, Ojetti V, Cuoco L, Cammarota G, Migneco A, Armuzzi A, Pola P, Gasbarrini G. Lack of endoscopic visualization of intestinal villi with the "immersion technique" in overt atrophic celiac disease. *Gastrointest Endosc*. 2003 Mar;57(3):348-51. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12612514

Gillett PM, Gillett HR, Israel DM, Metzger DL, Stewart L, Chanoine JP, Freeman HJ. Increased prevalence of celiac disease in girls with Turner syndrome detected using antibodies to endomysium and tissue transglutaminase. *Can J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Dec;14(11):915-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11125180

Greco L, D'Adamo G, Truscilli A, Parrilli G, Mayer M, Budillon G. Intestinal permeability after single dose gluten challenge in coeliac disease. *Arch Dis Child*. 1991 Jul;66(7):870-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1863103

Greco L, Troncone R, De Vizia B, Poggi V, Mayer M, Grimaldi M. Discriminant analysis for the diagnosis of childhood celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):538-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3430260

Green PH, Shane E, Rotterdam H, Forde KA, Grossbard L. Significance of unsuspected celiac disease detected at endoscopy. *Gastrointest Endosc*. 2000 Jan;51(1):60-5. Comment in: *Gastrointest Endosc*. 2000 Sep;52(3):451; *Gastrointest Endosc*. 2000 Sep;52(3):451-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10625798

Grefte JM, Bouman JG, Grond J, Jansen W, Kleibeuker JH. Slow and incomplete histological and functional recovery in adult gluten sensitive enteropathy. *J Clin Pathol*. 1988 Aug;41(8):886-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3170777

Groisman GM, Amar M, Livne E. CD10: a valuable tool for the light microscopic diagnosis of microvillous inclusion disease (familial microvillous atrophy). *Am J Surg Pathol*. 2002 Jul;26(7):902-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12131157

Gupta SK, Bhu N, Singh PP, Goyal VK. Oxalate loading test for screening steatorrhea in diabetics. *Jpn J Exp Med*. 1987 Jun;57(3):141-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3682230

Hakeem V, Fifield R, al-Bayaty HF, Aldred MJ, Walker DM, Williams J, Jenkins HR. Salivary IgA antigliadin antibody as a marker for coeliac disease. *Arch Dis Child*. 1992 Jun;67(6):724-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1626993

Hallgren J, Knutson F, Lavo B, Hallgren R. Increased mucosal synthesis of rheumatoid factor (RF) in coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1996 Jan;103(1):94-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8565295

Hamilton I, Hill A, Bose B, Bouchier IA, Forsyth JS. Small intestinal permeability in pediatric clinical practice. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol*

Nutr. 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):697-701. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3121835

Harper GD, Wheeler DC, Wicks AC. Butterfat absorption - a valuable screening test in malabsorption. *Postgrad Med J*. 1994 Jan;70(819):23-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8140013

Healy DA, Neumyer MM, Atnip RG, Thiele BL. Evaluation of celiac and mesenteric vascular disease with duplex ultrasonography. *J Ultrasound Med*. 1992 Sep;11(9):481-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1491433

Herman AE, Tisch RM, Patel SD, Parry SL, Olson J, Noble JA, Cope AP, Cox B, Congia M, McDevitt HO. Determination of glutamic acid decarboxylase 65 peptides presented by the type I diabetes-associated HLA-DQ8 class II molecule identifies an immunogenic peptide motif. *J Immunol*. 1999 Dec 1;163(11):6275-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10570321

Hernanz A, Polanco I, Codoceo R, Lama R, Vazquez C. Gastrointestinal peptide profile in children with celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1987 May-Jun;6(3):341-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2892903

Herulf M, Blomquist L, Ljung T, Weitzberg E, Lundberg JO. Increased rectal nitric oxide in coeliac disease after local challenge with gluten. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Feb;36(2):169-73. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11252409

Hessels J, Eindhoven HH, Stegink J, Roeloffzen WW, Wu K, Tan G, van de Stadt J, van Bergeijk L. Assessment of hypolactasia and site-specific intestinal permeability of differential sugar absorption of raffinose, lactose, sucrose and mannitol. *Clin Chem Lab Med*. 2003 Aug;41(8):1056-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12964814

Hetzel PA, LaBrooy JT, Bellon M, et al. The sup 5sup 1Cr EDTA absorption test in coeliac patients treated with a gluten free diet. *IRCS J Med Sci*. 1986;14(12):1183-4.

Hollen E, Hogberg L, Stenhammar L, Falth-Magnusson K, Magnusson KE. Antibodies to oat prolamines (avenins) in children with coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2003 Jul;38(7):742-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12889560

Horvath K, Nagy L, Horn G, Simon K, Csiszar K, Bodanszky H. Intestinal mast cell and neutrophil chemotactic activity of serum following a single challenge with gluten in celiac children on a gluten-free diet. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1989 Oct;9(3):276-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2614612

Howell MD, Austin RK, Kelleher D, Nepom GT, Kagnoff MF. An HLA-D region restriction fragment length polymorphism associated with celiac disease. *J Exp Med*. 1986 Jul 1;164(1):333-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3014038

Iltanen S, Rantala I, Laippala P, Holm K, Partanen J, Maki M. Expression of HSP-65 in jejunal epithelial cells in patients clinically suspected of coeliac disease. *Autoimmunity*. 1999 Oct;31(2):125-32. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10680751

Jarvinen TT, Kaukinen K, Laurila K, Kyronpalo S, Rasmussen M, Maki M, Korhonen H, Reunala T, Collin P. Intraepithelial lymphocytes in celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2003 Jun;98(6):1332-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12818278

Jelinkova L, Tuckova L, Sanchez D, Krupickova S, Pozler O, Nevoraj J, Kotalova R, Tlaskalova-Hogenova H. Increased levels of circulating ICAM-1, E-selectin, and IL-2 receptors in celiac disease. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2000 Feb;45(2):398-402. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10711458

Johnston SD, Smye M, Watson RG, McMillan SA, Trimble ER, Love AH. Lactulose-mannitol intestinal permeability test: a useful screening test for adult coeliac disease. *Ann Clin Biochem*.

2000 Jul;37(Pt 4):512-9. Available from:  
PubMed; PMID 10902869

Johnston SD, Smye M, Watson RP. Intestinal permeability tests in coeliac disease. *Clin Lab*. 2001;47(3-4):143-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11294577

Juby LD, Dixon MF, Axon AT. Abnormal intestinal permeability and jejunal morphometry. *J Clin Pathol*. 1987 Jul;40(7):714-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3114327

Juby LD, Rothwell J, Axon AT. Cellobiose/mannitol sugar test--a sensitive tubeless test for coeliac disease: results on 1010 unselected patients. *Gut*. 1989 Apr;30(4):476-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2497056

Juby LD, Rothwell J, Axon AT. Lactulose/mannitol test: an ideal screen for coeliac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 1989 Jan;96(1):79-85. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2491824

Kaczmariski M. The disaccharidase activity of jejunal mucosa in children with malabsorption syndrome caused by food intolerance. *Rocz Akad Med Bialymst*. 1995;40(3):504-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8775298

Karban A, Lerner A, Shapiro S. Th1/Th2 cytokine profile in coeliac disease. *Isr J Med Sci*. 1997 Mar;33(3):209-14. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9313792

Karczewska K, Lukasik M, Kasner J, Chorzelski T, Sulej J, Dyduch A, Szczepanski T. Familial occurrence of coeliac disease and isolated immunoglobulin a deficiency. *Med Sci Monit*. 1998;4(5):836-9.

Kelly J, O'Farrelly C, O'Mahony C, Weir DG, Feighery C. Immunoperoxidase demonstration of the cellular composition of the normal and coeliac small bowel. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1987 Apr;68(1):177-88. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2820630

Kett K, Scott H, Fausa O, Brandtzaeg P. Secretory immunity in coeliac disease: cellular expression of immunoglobulin A subclass and joining chain. *Gastroenterology*. 1990 Aug;99(2):386-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2194895

Khoshoo V, Bhan MK, Unsworth DJ, Kumar R, Walker Smith JA. Anti-reticulin antibodies: useful adjunct to histopathology in diagnosing coeliac disease, especially in a developing country. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):864-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3143820

Kilander AF, Nilsson LA, Gillberg R. Serum antibodies to gliadin in coeliac disease after gluten withdrawal. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1987 Jan;22(1):29-34. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3563409

Kohout P. Small bowel permeability in diagnosis of coeliac disease and monitoring of compliance of a gluten-free diet (gut permeability in coeliac disease). *Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)*. 2001;44(3):101-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11811077

Kontakou M, Przemioslo RT, Sturgess RP, Limb GA, Ellis HJ, Day P, Ciclitira PJ. Cytokine mRNA expression in the mucosa of treated coeliac patients after wheat peptide challenge. *Gut*. 1995 Jul;37(1):52-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7672681

Koop I, Bozkurt T, Adler G, Schafmayer A, Becker HD, Arnold R. Plasma cholecystokinin and pancreatic enzyme secretion in patients with coeliac sprue. *Z Gastroenterol*. 1987 Feb;25(2):124-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2436388

Koster-Kamphuis L, van Straaten EA, Kors WA, De Schrijver JE, Bovee-Oudenhoven IM, vanDer Meer R, Forget PP. Urinary NOx:creatinine ratios during gluten challenge in children with coeliac disease. *J Pediatr*

- Gastroenterol Nutr. 2003 Mar;36(3):372-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12604977
- Kuitunen M, Savilahti E. Gut permeability to human alpha-lactalbumin, beta-lactoglobulin, mannitol, and lactulose in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1996 Feb;22(2):197-204. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8642494
- Kumar P, Clark M. Primary biliary cirrhosis and coeliac disease. Is there an association? *Dig Liver Dis.* 2002 Apr;34(4):248-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12038807
- Labib M, Gama R, Marks V. Predictive value of D-xylose absorption test and erythrocyte folate in adult coeliac disease: a parallel approach. *Ann Clin Biochem.* 1990 Jan;27(Pt 1):75-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2310161
- Laghi A, Paolantonio P, Catalano C, Dito L, Carbone I, Barbato M, Tomei E, Passariello R. Original report. MR imaging of the small bowel using polyethylene glycol solution as an oral contrast agent in adults and children with celiac disease: preliminary observations. *AJR Am J Roentgenol.* 2003 Jan;180(1):191-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12490501
- Lahat N, Ben-Nun A, Cohen L, Kinarty A, Lerner A. T cell receptor repertoire in the peripheral blood and intestinal mucosa of coeliac patients. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 1995 Sep;101(3):422-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7664488
- Lavo B, Knutson F, Knutson L, Sjoberg O, Hallgren R. Jejunal secretion of secretory immunoglobulins and gliadin antibodies in celiac disease. *Dig Dis Sci.* 1992 Jan;37(1):53-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1728531
- Lee JK, Marcos HB, Semelka RC. MR imaging of the small bowel using the HASTE sequence. *AJR Am J Roentgenol.* 1998 Jun;170(6):1457-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9609153
- Lembcke B, Schneider H, Lankisch PG. Is the assay of disaccharidase activity in small bowel mucosal biopsy relevant for clinical gastroenterologists? *Klin Wochenschr.* 1989 Jun 1;67(11):568-75. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2747134
- Lerner A, Gruener N, Iancu T C. Serum carnitine concentrations in coeliac disease. *Gut.* 1993 Jul;34(7):933-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8344581
- Lifschitz CH, Polanco I, Lobb K. The urinary excretion of polyethylene glycol as a test for mucosal integrity in children with celiac disease: comparison with other noninvasive tests. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1989 Jul;9(1):49-57. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2778569
- Lionetti P, Pazzaglia A, Moriondo M, Azzari C, Resti M, Amorosi A, Vierucci A. Differing patterns of transforming growth factor-beta expression in normal intestinal mucosa and in active celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1999 Sep;29(3):308-13. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10467997
- Loft DE, Marsh MN, Crowe PT. Rectal gluten challenge and diagnosis of coeliac disease. *Lancet.* 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1293-5. Comment in: *Lancet.* 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):323; *Lancet.* 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1592. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1971374
- Lomoschitz F, Schima W, Schober E, Turetschek K, Kaider A, Vogelsang H. Enteroclysis in adult celiac disease: diagnostic value of specific radiographic features. *Eur Radiol.* 2003 Apr;13(4):890-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12664131
- Macpherson AJ, Bjarnason I, Peters TJ. The subcellular distribution and levels of calmodulin in jejunal biopsies from control subjects and patients with coeliac disease. *Clin Chim Acta.* 1986 Sep 15;159(2):133-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3769205



Magazzu G, Bottari M, Tuccari G, Arco A, Pallio S, Lucanto C, Tortora A, Barresi G. Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy can be a reliable screening tool for celiac sprue in adults. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1994 Oct;19(3):255-7; discussion 257-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7806840

Malik AK, McGee JO. Alpha-1-antitrypsin immunoreactivity in the small bowel in coeliac disease. *Malays J Pathol*. 1993 Dec;15(2):151-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8065178

Marek A, Brodzicki J, Liberek A, Korzon M. TGF-beta (transforming growth factor-beta) in chronic inflammatory conditions - a new diagnostic and prognostic marker? *Med Sci Monit*. 2002 Jul;8(7):Ra145-51. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12118214

Marek A, Korzon M, Smiatacz T, Brodzicki J. Attempt to evaluate activation of peripheral blood lymphocytes (CD69) after gluten challenge in children with coeliac disease. *Med Sci Monit*. 1998;4(5):821-5.

Marn CS, Gore RM, Ghahremani GG. Duodenal manifestations of nontropical sprue. *Gastrointest Radiol*. 1986;11(1):30-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3943675

Maurino E, Capizzano H, Niveloni S, Kogan Z, Valero J, Boerr L, Bai JC. Value of endoscopic markers in celiac disease. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1993 Nov;38(11):2028-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8223077

Maurino EC, Frisoni M, Bai JC, Boerr LA, Corazza G, Gasbarrini G. alpha1-Antitrypsin clearance cannot be used to predict the severity of histological intestinal damage in adult coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1992;4(5):373-6.

Meyer BM, Campbell DR, Curington CW, Toskes PP. Bentiromide test is not affected in patients with small bowel disease or liver disease. *Pancreas*. 1987;2(1):44-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3494995

Micetic-Turk D, Umek-Bradac S, Dolinsek J, Gorenjak M, Turk Z, Skalicky M. Ultrasonographic assessment of celiac disease in children: comparison with antiendomysium antibodies and histology. *Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl*. 2001;113(3):27-31.

Mino M, Lauwers GY. Role of lymphocytic immunophenotyping in the diagnosis of gluten-sensitive enteropathy with preserved villous architecture. *Am J Surg Pathol*. 2003 Sep;27(9):1237-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12960808

Monetini L, Cavallo MG, Manfrini S, Stefanini L, Picarelli A, Di Tola M, Petrone A, Bianchi M, La Presa M, Di Giulio C, Baroni MG, Thorpe R, Walker B K, Pozzilli P. Antibodies to bovine beta-casein in diabetes and other autoimmune diseases. *Horm Metab Res*. 2002 Aug;34(8):455-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12198602

Monteiro E, Menezes ML, Magalhaes Ramalho P. Anti-reticulin antibodies: a diagnostic and monitoring test for childhood coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1986 Oct;21(8):955-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3535013

Mooradian AD, Morley JE, Levine AS, Prigge WF, Gebhard RL. Abnormal intestinal permeability to sugars in diabetes mellitus. *Diabetologia*. 1986 Apr;29(4):221-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3519337

Murphy MS, Sood M, Johnson T. Use of the lactose H2 breath test to monitor mucosal healing in coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr*. 2002;91(2):141-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11951999

Murphy MS, Sood M, Johnson T. Use of the lactose HSUB2 breath test to monitor mucosal healing in coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr*. 2002;91(2):141-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11951999

- Murray IA, Bullimore DW, Long RG. Fasting plasma nitric oxide products in coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2003;15(10):1091-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14501617
- Naveh Y, Ken-Dror A, Zinder O, Berkovich D. Comparative reliability of D-xylose absorption and serum beta-carotene measurements in small intestinal disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):210-13. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3958848
- Nieminen U, Kahri A, Savilahti E, Farkkila MA. Duodenal disaccharidase activities in the follow-up of villous atrophy in coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2001 May;36(5):507-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11346204
- Niveloni S, Fiorini A, Dezi R, Pedreira S, Smecuol E, Vazquez H, Cabanne A, Boerr LA, Valero J, Kogan Z, Maurino E, Bai JC. Usefulness of videoduodenoscopy and vital dye staining as indicators of mucosal atrophy of coeliac disease: assessment of interobserver agreement. *Gastrointest Endosc.* 1998 Mar;47(3):223-9. Comment in: *Gastrointest Endosc.* 1998 Mar;47(3):313-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9580349
- O'Keeffe J, Lynch S, Whelan A, Jackson J, Kennedy NP, Weir DG, Feighery C. Flow cytometric measurement of intracellular migration inhibition factor and tumour necrosis factor alpha in the mucosa of patients with coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 2001 Sep;125(3):376-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11531944
- O'Malley ME, Wilson SR. US of gastrointestinal tract abnormalities with CT correlation. *Radiographics.* 2003 Jan-Feb;23(1):59-72. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12533641
- Oliva A, Armas H, Farina JB. HPLC determination of polyethylene glycol 400 in urine: oligomeric profile in healthy and coeliac disease subjects. *Clin Chem.* 1994 Aug;40(8):1571-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8044999
- Osman AA, Uhlig HH, Valdes I, Amin M, Mendez E, Mothes T. A monoclonal antibody that recognizes a potential coeliac-toxic repetitive pentapeptide epitope in gliadins. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2001 Oct;13(10):1189-93. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11711775
- Oxentenko AS, Grisolano SW, Murray JA, Burgart LJ, Dierkhising RA, Alexander JA. The insensitivity of endoscopic markers in coeliac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Apr;97(4):933-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12003429
- Pelli MA, Capodicasa E, De Angelis V, Morelli A, Bassotti G. Sorbitol Hinf 2-breath test in coeliac disease. Importance of early positivity. *Gastroenterol Int.* 1998;11(2):65-8.
- Perri F, Pastore M, Festa V, Clemente R, Quitadamo M, D'Altilia MR, Niro G, Paolucci P, Andriulli A. Intraduodenal lipase activity in coeliac disease assessed by means of <sup>13</sup>C mixed-triglyceride breath test. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1998 Oct;27(4):407-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9779968
- Persic M, Milin C, Varljen J, Verbanac D, Vukanovic J. Intestinal mucosa alkaline phosphatase in coeliac disease. *Period Biol.* 1992;94(2):121-6.
- Picarelli A, Di Giovambattista F, Cedrone C, Di Tola M, Sabbatella L, Di Cello T, Sera F, Vernia P. Quantitative analysis of stool losses in adult coeliac disease: use of near-infrared analysis reconsidered. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1998 Oct;33(10):1052-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9829359
- Rawlings JM, Lucas ML, Russell RI. Measurement of jejunal surface pH in situ by plastic pH electrode in patients with coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1987 Apr;22(3):377-84. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3589505

- Reifen R, Buskila D, Maislos M, Press J, Lerner A. Serum prolactin in coeliac disease: a marker for disease activity. *Arch Dis Child*. 1997 Aug;77(2):155-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9301358
- Reifen R, Reif S, Buskila D, Berkovitz Z, Lerner A. Transthyretin: a marker for coeliac disease activity. *J Med*. 1998;29(1-2):30-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9704290
- Rettenbacher T, Hollerweger A, Macheiner P, Huber S, Gritzmann N. Adult coeliac disease: US signs. *Radiology*. 1999 May;211(2):389-94. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10228518
- Riccabona M, Rossipal E. Sonographic findings in coeliac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1993 Aug;17(2):198-200. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8229548
- Roggini M, Bonamico M, Capocaccia P, Pitzalis G, Spadea J, Falconieri P. Radiological changes of the ileum in children with coeliac disease: is "intestinal adaptation" a specific radiographic sign? *Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol*. 1990 Jun;12(3):159-64. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2101165
- Rostami K, Kerckhaert J, von Blomberg BM, Meijer JW, Wahab P, Mulder CJ. SAT and serology in adult coeliacs, seronegative coeliac disease seems a reality. *Neth J Med*. 1998 Jul;53(1):15-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9718937
- Rubesin SE. Simplified approach to differential diagnosis of small bowel abnormalities. *Radiol Clin North Am*. 2003 Mar;41(2):343-64, vii. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12659342
- Saalman R, Fallstrom SP. High incidence of urinary tract infection in patients with coeliac disease. *Arch Dis Child*. 1996 Feb;74(2):170-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8660085
- Salvati VM, Macdonald TT, Blanco GDV, Mazzarella G, Monteleone I, Vavassori P, Auricchio S, Pallone F, Troncone R, Monteleone G. Enhanced expression of interferon regulatory factor-1 in the mucosa of children with coeliac disease. *Pediatr Res*. 2003 Sep;54(3):312-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12788988
- Sanchez D, Tuckova L, Sebo P, Michalak M, Whelan A, Sterzl I, Jelinkova L, Havrdova E, Imramovska M, Benes Z, Krupickova S, Tlaskalova-Hogenova H. Occurrence of IgA and IgG autoantibodies to calreticulin in coeliac disease and various autoimmune diseases. *J Autoimmun*. 2000 Dec;15(4):441-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11090243
- Sategna Guidetti C, Scaglione N, Martini S. Red cell distribution width as a marker of coeliac disease: a prospective study. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2002 Feb;14(2):177-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11981342
- Sblattero D, Florian F, Not T, Ventura A, Bradbury A, Marzari R. Analyzing the peripheral blood antibody repertoire of a coeliac disease patient using phage antibody libraries. *Hum Antibodies*. 2000;9(4):199-205. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11341173
- Scott H, Ek J, Havnen J, Michalsen H, Brunvand L, Howlid H, Brandtzaeg P. Serum antibodies to dietary antigens: a prospective study of the diagnostic usefulness in coeliac disease of children. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1990 Aug;11(2):215-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2395062
- Scott H, Fausa O, Ek J, Valnes K, Blystad L, Brandtzaeg P. Measurements of serum IgA and IgG activities to dietary antigens. A prospective study of the diagnostic usefulness in adult coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1990 Mar;25(3):287-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2320948
- Shaoul R, Marcon MA, Okada Y, Cutz E, Forstner G. Gastric metaplasia: a frequently overlooked feature of duodenal biopsy specimens in untreated coeliac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2000 Apr;30(4):397-403. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10776950

Shimizu T, Beijer E, Ryd W, Strandvik B. Leukotriene B4 and C4 generation by small intestinal mucosa in children with coeliac disease. *Digestion*. 1994;55(4):239-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8063028

Shimizu T, Beijer E, Strandvik B. Leukotriene B4 and C4 metabolism in small intestine mucosa of children with celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1995 Nov;21(4):426-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8583294

Sjolund K, Ekman R. Plasma motilin in untreated celiac disease. *Peptides*. 2003 Mar;24(3):483-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12732349

Smecuol E, Bai JC, Vazquez H, Kogan Z, Cabanne A, Niveloni S, Pedreira S, Boerr L, Maurino E, Meddings JB. Gastrointestinal permeability in celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 1997 Apr;112(4):1129-36. Comment in: *Gastroenterology*. 1998 Jan;114(1):226. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9097995

Smecuol E, Vazquez H, Sugai E, Niveloni S, Pedreira S, Cabanne A, Fiorini A, Kogan Z, Maurino E, Meddings J, Bai JC. Sugar tests detect celiac disease among first-degree relatives. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Dec;94(12):3547-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10606317

Stankovic I, Miletic I, Djordjevic B. Determination of anti-secalin antibodies in sera from coeliac patients by ELISA-based assay. *J Pharm Biomed Anal*. 1998 Oct;18(1-2):255-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9863966

Stenhammar L, Falth-Magnusson K, Jansson G, Magnusson KE, Sundqvist T. Intestinal permeability to inert sugars and different-sized polyethyleneglycols in children with celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1989 Oct;9(3):281-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2614613

Stevens FM, Kearns MC, McCarthy CF. Abnormal pancreolauryl tests in coeliac disease: lack of correlation with the degree of intestinal mucosal damage. *J Clin Pathol*. 1997 Dec;50(12):1001-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9516881

Stulik J, Hernychova L, Porkertova S, Pozler O, Tuckova L, Sanchez D, Bures J. Identification of new celiac disease autoantigens using proteomic analysis. *Proteomics*. 2003 Jun;3(6):951-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12833519

Sugai E, Srur G, Vazquez H, Benito F, Maurino E, Boerr LA, Bai JC. Steatocrit: a reliable semiquantitative method for detection of steatorrhea. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1994 Oct;19(3):206-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7806830

Sulkanen S, Halttunen T, Marttinen A, Leivo EL, Laurila K, Maki M. Autoantibodies in celiac disease: importance of fibroblasts. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1998 Aug;27(2):206-13. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9702655

Sundqvist T, Laurin P, Falth-Magnusson K, Magnusson KE, Stenhammar L. Significantly increased levels of nitric oxide products in urine of children with celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1998 Aug;27(2):196-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9702653

Tabbaa MG, Axon ATR, Dixon MF. Enterocyte dimensions in patients with abnormal intestinal permeability. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1994;6(7):607-10.

Teesalu K, Uibo O, Kalkkinen N, Janmey P, Uibo R. Increased levels of IgA antibodies against desmin in children with coeliac disease. *Int Arch Allergy Immunol*. 2001 Oct;126(2):157-66. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11729354

ter Steege J, Burman W, Arends JW, Forget P. Presence of inducible nitric oxide synthase, nitrotyrosine, CD68, and CD14 in the small intestine in celiac disease. *Lab Invest*. 1997

Jul;77(1):29-36. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9251676

Thirup P. Steatorrhea cannot be excluded where there is a fecal weight below 0.200 kg per day and a high fecal consistency. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest.* 1998 Nov;58(7):577-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9890341

Tomei E, Marini M, Messineo D, Di Giovambattista F, Greco M, Passariello R, Picarelli A. Computed tomography of the small bowel in adult celiac disease: the jejunoileal fold pattern reversal. *Eur Radiol.* 2000;10(1):119-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10663727

Troncone R, Caputo N, Micillo M, Maiuri L, Poggi V. Immunologic and intestinal permeability tests as predictors of relapse during gluten challenge in childhood coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1994 Feb;29(2):144-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8171282

Troncone R, Mayer M, Mugione P, Cucciardi M, Abete A, Greco L. Cellobiose/mannitol sugar permeability test in children in relation to jejunal morphometry. *Ital J Gastroenterol.* 1995 Dec;27(9):489-93. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8919317

Troncone R, Starita A, Coletta S, Mayer M, Greco L. Antigliadin antibody, D-xylose, and cellobiose/mannitol permeability tests as indicators of mucosal damage in children with coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1992 Aug;27(8):703-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1439555

Turner JM, Lawrence S, Fellows IW, Johnson I, Hill PG, Holmes GK. [<sup>14</sup>C]-triolein absorption: a useful test in the diagnosis of malabsorption. *Gut.* 1987 Jun;28(6):694-700. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3623216

Tursi A, Brandimarte G, Giorgetti GM. Sorbitol H<sub>2</sub>-breath test versus anti-endomysium antibodies for the diagnosis of subclinical/silent coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2001

Nov;36(11):1170-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11686216

Tursi A, Brandimarte G, Giorgetti GM. Sorbitol H<sub>2</sub>-breath test versus anti-endomysium antibodies to assess histological recovery after gluten-free diet in coeliac disease. *Dig Liver Dis.* 2002 Dec;34(12):846-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12643292

Uil JJ, van Elburg RM, Janssens PM, Mulder CJ, Heymans HS. Sensitivity of a hyperosmolar or "low"-osmolar test solution for sugar absorption in recognizing small intestinal mucosal damage in coeliac disease. *Dig Liver Dis.* 2000 Apr;32(3):195-200. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10975768

Uil JJ, van Elburg RM, Mulder CJ, Heymans HS. The value of the D-xylose test compared with the differential sugar absorption test in recognizing coeliac disease. *Neth J Med.* 1996 Aug;49(2):68-72. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8824107

Uil JJ, van Elburg RM, van Overbeek FM, Meyer JW, Mulder CJ, Heymans HS. Follow-up of treated coeliac patients: sugar absorption test and intestinal biopsies compared. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1996 Mar;8(3):219-23. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8724020

Uil JJ, van Elburg RM, van Overbeek FM, Mulder CJ, VanBerge-Henegouwen GP, Heymans HS. Clinical implications of the sugar absorption test: intestinal permeability test to assess mucosal barrier function. *Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl.* 1997;223:70-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9200310

Ung KA, Kilander AF, Lindgren A, Abrahamsson H. Impact of bile acid malabsorption on steatorrhoea and symptoms in patients with chronic diarrhoea. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2000 May;12(5):541-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10833098

Unsworth DJ, Brown DL. Serological screening suggests that adult coeliac disease is

underdiagnosed in the UK and increases the incidence by up to 12%. *Gut*. 1994 Jan;35(1):61-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8307451

Usai P, Minerba L, Marini B, Cossu R, Spada S, Carpiniello B, Cuomo R, Boy MF. Case control study on health-related quality of life in adult coeliac disease. *Dig Liver Diser*. 2002 Aug;34(8):547-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12502210

Usselman B, Loft DE. An easy test for coeliac disease using human umbilical vein endothelial cells. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1996 Oct;8(10):947-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8930556

van den Bosch HC, Tjon a Tham RT, Gooszen AW, Fauquenot-Nollen JM, Lamers CB. Celiac disease: small-bowel enteroclysis findings in adult patients treated with a gluten-free diet. *Radiology*. 1996 Dec;201(3):803-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8939235

Van den Neucker A, Pestel N, Tran TM, Forget PP, Veeze H J, Bouquet J, Sinaasappel M. Clinical use of acid steatocrit. *Acta Paediatr*. 1997 May;86(5):466-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9183483

Van den Neucker AM, Kerkvliet EM, Theunissen PM, Forget PP. Acid steatocrit: a reliable screening tool for steatorrhoea. *Acta Paediatr*. 2001 Aug;90(8):873-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11529533

van Elburg RM, Uil JJ, Mulder CJ, Heymans HS. Intestinal permeability in patients with coeliac disease and relatives of patients with coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1993 Mar;34(3):354-7. Comment in: *Gut*. 2001 Oct;49(4):596. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8472983

van Straaten EA, Koster-Kamphuis L, Bovee-Oudenhoven IM, van der Meer R, Forget PP. Increased urinary nitric oxide oxidation products in children with active coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr*. 1999 May;88(5):528-31. Comment in:

*Acta Paediatr*. 1999 May;88(5):484-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10426175

Varljen J, Persic M, Milin C, Erakovic V. Intestinal alkaline phosphatase and disaccharidases in children with gluten enteropathy. *Acta Pharm*. 1994;44(4):319-24.

Vivas S, Ruiz de Morales JM, Martinez J, Gonzalez MC, Martin S, Martin J, Cechini C, Olcoz JL. Human recombinant anti-transglutaminase antibody testing is useful in the diagnosis of silent coeliac disease in a selected group of at-risk patients. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2003 May;15(5):479-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12702903

Vuoristo M, Miettinen TA. Enhanced synthesis of cholesterol and its precursors in jejunal mucosa in coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1986 Apr;27(4):399-404. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3957109

Wahab PJ, Hopman WP, Jansen JB. Basal and fat-stimulated plasma peptide YY levels in celiac disease. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2001 Nov;46(11):2504-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11713961

Willems D, Cadranel S, Jacobs W. Measurement of urinary sugars by HPLC in the estimation of intestinal permeability: evaluation in pediatric clinical practice. *Clin Chem*. 1993 May;39(5):888-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8485882

## INCIDENCE AND PREVALENCE

### Genetics

Aldersley MA, Hamlin PJ, Jones PF, Markham AF, Robinson PA, Howdle PD. No polymorphism in the tissue transglutaminase gene detected in coeliac disease patients. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Jan;35(1):61-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10672836

Arai T, Michalski JP, McCombs CC, Elston RC, McCarthy CF, Stevens FM. T cell receptor gamma gene polymorphisms and class II human lymphocyte antigen genotypes in patients with celiac disease from the west of Ireland. *Am J Med Sci*. 1995 Mar;309(3):171-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7879822

Balas A, Vicario JL, Zambrano A, Acuna D, Garcia-Novo D. Absolute linkage of celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis to HLA-DQ. *Tissue Antigens*. 1997 Jul;50(1):52-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9243756

Bardella MT, Fredella C, Prampolini L, Marino R, Conte D, Giunta AM. Gluten sensitivity in monozygous twins: a long-term follow-up of five pairs. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Jun;95(6):1503-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10894587

Barshack I, Goldberg I, Chowers Y, Weiss B, Horowitz A, Kopolovic J. Immunohistochemical analysis of candidate gene product expression in the duodenal epithelium of children with coeliac sprue. *J Clin Pathol*. 2001 Sep;54(9):684-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11533074

Bevan S, Popat S, Braegger CP, Busch A, O'Donoghue D, Falth-Magnusson K, Ferguson A, Godkin A, Hogberg L, Holmes G, Hosie KB, Howdle PD, Jenkins H, Jewell D, Johnston S, Kennedy NP, Kerr G, Kumar P, Logan RF, Love AH, Marsh M, Mulder CJ, Sjoberg K, Stenhammer L, Houlston RS, et al. Contribution of the MHC region to the familial risk of coeliac disease. *J Med Genet*. 1999 Sep;36(9):687-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10507725

Bevan S, Popat S, Houlston RS. Relative power of linkage and transmission disequilibrium test strategies to detect non-HLA linked coeliac disease susceptibility genes. *Gut*. 1999 Nov;45(5):668-71. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10517901

Biagi F, Corazza GR. Contribution of molecular genetics to gastroenterology: the case of coeliac disease. *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1999 Apr;31(3):202-4. Comment on: *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1999 Apr;31(3):198-201. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10379480

Bilbao JR, Martin-Pagola A, Vitoria JC, Zubillaga P, Ortiz L, Castano L. HLA-DRB1 and MHC class 1 chain-related A haplotypes in Basque families with celiac disease. *Tissue Antigens*. 2002 Jul;60(1):71-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12366785

Bolognesi E, Karell K, Percopo S, Coto I, Greco L, Mantovani V, Suoraniemi E, Partanen J, Mustalahti K, Maki M, Momigliano-Richiardi P. Additional factor in some HLA DR3/DQ2 haplotypes confers a fourfold increased genetic risk of celiac disease. *Tissue Antigens*. 2003 Apr;61(4):308-16. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12753669

Bolsover WJ, Hall MA, Vaughan RW, Welsh KI, Ciclitira PJ. A family study confirms that the HLA-DP associations with celiac disease are the result of an extended HLA-DR3 haplotype. *Hum Immunol*. 1991 Jun;31(2):100-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1676703

Bonamico M, Mazzilli MC, Morellini M, Vania A, Carpino F, Nicotra MR, Natali PG. Expression of class II MHC antigens in the intestinal epithelium of pediatric celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1989 Oct;9(3):269-75. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2693680

Bonini S, Ruffilli A. Genetics of food allergy. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol*. 1997;4(1-2):71-8.

- Boniotto M, Braida L, Spano A, Pirulli D, Baldas V, Trevisiol C, Not T, Tommasini A, Amoroso A, Crovella S. Variant mannose-binding lectin alleles are associated with celiac disease. *Immunogenetics*. 2002 Nov;54(8):596-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12439623
- Boniotto M, Braida L, Ventura A, Percopo S, Amoroso A, Crovella S. Promoter polymorphisms of the CD14 gene in Italian patients with coeliac disease. *J Med Genet*. 2003 Sep;40(9):E108. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12960224
- Bourgain C, Genin E, Holopainen P, Mustalahti K, Maki M, Partanen J, Clerget-Darpoux F. Use of closely related affected individuals for the genetic study of complex diseases in founder populations. *Am J Hum Genet*. 2001 Jan;68(1):154-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11102286
- Boy MF, La Nasa G, Balestrieri A, Cherchi MV, Usai P. Distribution of HLA-DPB1, -DQB1 -DQA1 alleles among Sardinian celiac patients. *Dis Markers*. 1995 Aug;12(3):199-204. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8590546
- Brai M, Accardo P, Bellavia D. Polymorphism of the complement components in human pathology. *Ann Ital Med Intern*. 1994 Jul-Sep;9(3):167-72. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7946894
- Brett PM, Yiannakou JY, Morris MA, Bronson SR, Mathew C, Curtis D, Ciclitira PJ. A pedigree-based linkage study of coeliac disease: failure to replicate previous positive findings. *Ann Hum Genet*. 1998 Jan;62(Pt 1):25-32. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9659975
- Brett PM, Yiannakou JY, Morris MA, Vaughan R, Curtis D, Ciclitira PJ. Common HLA alleles, rather than rare mutants, confer susceptibility to coeliac disease. *Ann Hum Genet*. 1999 May;63(Pt 3):217-25. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10738534
- Bugawan TL, Angelini G, Larrick J, Auricchio S, Ferrara GB, Erlich HA. A combination of a particular HLA-DP beta allele and an HLA-DQ heterodimer confers susceptibility to coeliac disease. *Nature*. 1989 Jun 8;339(6224):470-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2498667
- Bugawan TL, Horn GT, Long CM, Mickelson E, Hansen JA, Ferrara GB, Angelini G, Erlich HA. Analysis of HLA-DP allelic sequence polymorphism using the in vitro enzymatic DNA amplification of DP-alpha and DP-beta loci. *J Immunol*. 1988 Dec;141(11):4024-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2460556
- Butterworth JR, Cooper BT, Rosenberg WM, Purkiss M, Jobson S, Hathaway M, Briggs D, Howell WM, Wood GM, Adams DH, Iqbal TH. The role of hemochromatosis susceptibility gene mutations in protecting against iron deficiency in celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 2002 Aug;123(2):444-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12145797
- Caffrey C, Hitman GA, Niven MJ, Cassell PG, Kumar P, Fry L, Mackintosh P, Gallagher R, Feighery C, Weir D, et al. HLA-DP and coeliac disease: family and population studies. *Gut*. 1990 Jun;31(6):663-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1974234
- Catassi C, Doloretta Macis M, Ratsch IM, De Virgiliis S, Cucca F. The distribution of DQ genes in the Saharawi population provides only a partial explanation for the high celiac disease prevalence. *Tissue Antigens*. 2001 Dec;58(6):402-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11929591
- Charron D. HLA class II disease associations: molecular basis. *J Autoimmun*. 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:45-53. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1503635
- Ciclitira PJ, Sturges R. Clinicopathologic mechanisms in celiac disease. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. 1992;8(2):262-7.



- Clerget-Darpoux F, Bouguerra F, Kastally R, Semana G, Babron MC, Debbabi A, Bennaceur B, Eliaou JF. High risk genotypes for celiac disease. *C R Acad Sci III*. 1994 Oct;317(10):931-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7882136
- Clot F, Babron MC. Genetics of celiac disease. *Mol Genet Metab*. 2000 Sep-Oct;71(1-2):76-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11001799
- Clot F, Babron MC, Percopo S, Giordano M, Bouguerra F, Clerget-Darpoux F, Greco L, Serre JL, Fulchignoni-Lataud MC. Study of two ectopeptidases in the susceptibility to celiac disease: two newly identified polymorphisms of dipeptidylpeptidase IV. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2000 Apr;30(4):464-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10776965
- Clot F, Fulchignoni-Lataud MC, Renoux C, Percopo S, Bouguerra F, Babron MC, Djilali-Saiah I, Caillat-Zucman S, Clerget-Darpoux F, Greco L, Serre JL. Linkage and association study of the CTLA-4 region in coeliac disease for Italian and Tunisian populations. *Tissue Antigens*. 1999 Nov;54(5):527-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10599894
- Colonna M, Bresnahan M, Bahram S, Strominger JL, Spies T. Allelic variants of the human putative peptide transporter involved in antigen processing. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1992 May 1;89(9):3932-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1570316
- Congia M, Cucca F, Frau F, Lampis R, Melis L, Clemente MG, Cao A, De Virgiliis S. A gene dosage effect of the DQA1\*0501/DQB1\*0201 allelic combination influences the clinical heterogeneity of celiac disease. *Hum Immunol*. 1994 Jun;40(2):138-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7928444
- Congia M, Frau F, Lampis R, Frau R, Mele R, Cucca F, Muntoni F, Porcu S, Boi F, Contu L, et al. A high frequency of the A30, B18, DR3, DRw52, DQw2 extended haplotype in Sardinian celiac disease patients: further evidence that disease susceptibility is conferred by DQ A1\*0501, B1\*0201. *Tissue Antigens*. 1992 Feb;39(2):78-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1349446
- de la Concha EG, Fernandez-Arquero M, Vigil P, Rubio A, Maluenda C, Polanco I, Fernandez C, Figueredo MA. Celiac disease and TNF promoter polymorphisms. *Hum Immunol*. 2000 May;61(5):513-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10773355
- Djilali-Saiah I, Benini V, Schmitz J, Timsit J, Assan R, Boitard C, Bach JF, Caillat-Zucman S. Absence of primary association between DM gene polymorphism and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus or celiac disease. *Hum Immunol*. 1996 Aug;49(1):22-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8839772
- Djilali-Saiah I, Caillat-Zucman S, Schmitz J, Chaves-Vieira ML, Bach JF. Polymorphism of antigen processing (TAP, LMP) and HLA class II genes in celiac disease. *Hum Immunol*. 1994 May;40(1):8-16. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8045794
- Djilali-Saiah I, Schmitz J, Harfouch-Hammoud E, Mougnot JF, Bach JF, Caillat-Zucman S. CTLA-4 gene polymorphism is associated with predisposition to coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1998 Aug;43(2):187-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10189842
- Eiermann TH, Vejbaesya S, Prestel H, Roepke A, Muller-Myhsok B, Schmitt-Egenolf M. Association and linkage of human leukocyte antigens with psoriasis - revisited. *Infus Transfus*. 2002;29(6):326-30.
- Ellis A. The genetic epidemiology of coeliac disease. *Genet Epidemiol Suppl*. 1986;1:267-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3569857
- Fernandez-Arquero M, Caldes T, Casado E, Maluenda C, Figueredo MA, De La Concha EG. Polymorphism within the HLA-DQB1\*02 promoter associated with susceptibility to coeliac disease. *Eur J Immunogenet*. 1998 Feb;25(1):1-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9587738

Fernandez-Arquero M, Figueredo MA, Maluenda C, de la Concha EG. HLA-linked genes acting as additive susceptibility factors in celiac disease. *Hum Immunol*. 1995 Apr;42(4):295-300. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7558913

Fernandez L, Fernandez-Arquero M, Gual L, Lazaro F, Maluenda C, Polanco I, Figueredo MA, Gomez de la Concha E. Triplet repeat polymorphism in the transmembrane region of the MICA gene in celiac disease. *Tissue Antigens*. 2002 Mar;59(3):219-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12074713

Fernandez N, Hitman GA, Festenstein H, Garde L, Labeta M, Walker-Smith JA, Sachs JA. Novel HLA class II-associated structural patterns in coeliac disease and type I diabetes. *Clin Exp Immunol*. 1988 Jun;72(3):362-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2901925

Fine KD, Do K, Schulte K, Ogunji F, Guerra R, Osowski L, McCormack J. High prevalence of celiac sprue-like HLA-DQ genes and enteropathy in patients with the microscopic colitis syndrome. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Aug;95(8):1974-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10950045

Fischer GF, Mayr WR. Molecular genetics of the HLA complex. *Wien Klin Wochenschr*. 2001 Oct 30;113(20-21):814-24. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11732117

Fundia A, Gomez JC, Maurino E, Boerr L, Bai JC, Larripa I, Slavutsky I. Chromosome instability in untreated adult celiac disease patients. *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 1996 May;412:82-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783768

Fundia AF, Gonzalez Cid MB, Bai J, Gomez JC, Mazure R, Vazquez H, Larripa IB, Slavutsky IR. Chromosome instability in lymphocytes from patients with celiac disease. *Clin Genet*. 1994 Feb;45(2):57-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8004798

Garrote JA, Arranz E, Telleria JJ, Castro J, Calvo C, Blanco-Quiros A. TNF alpha and LT alpha gene polymorphisms as additional markers of celiac disease susceptibility in a DQ2-positive population. *Immunogenetics*. 2002 Nov;54(8):551-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12439617

Giachino C, Rocci MP, De Libero G, Oderda G, Ansaldi N, Migone N. An alternative approach to the assessment of gamma delta T-cell clonality in celiac disease intestinal lesions through cDNA heteroduplex analysis of T-cell receptor VJ junctions. *Hum Immunol*. 1994 Aug;40(4):303-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8002378

Giordano M, Bolognesi E, D'Alfonso S, Lessi M, Zavattari P, Oderda G, Clot F, Percopo S, Casari G, Greco L, Tosi R, Momigliano-Richiardi P. Linkage disequilibrium between intra-locus variants in the aminopeptidase n gene and test of their association with coeliac disease. *Ann Hum Genet*. 1999 May;63(Pt 3):207-15. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10738533

Gorski J, Niven MJ, Sachs JA, Mach B, Cassell PG, Festenstein H, Awad J, Hitman GA. HLA-DR alpha, -DX alpha, and DR beta III gene association studies in DR3 individuals. *Hum Immunol*. 1987 Dec;20(4):273-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2893780

Greco L, Babron MC, Corazza GR, Percopo S, Sica R, Clot F, Fulchignoni-Lataud MC, Zavattari P, Momigliano-Richiardi P, Casari G, Gasparini P, Tosi R, Mantovani V, De Virgiliis S, Iacono G, D'Alfonso A, Selinger-Leneman H, Lemainque A, Serre JL, Clerget-Darpoux F. Existence of a genetic risk factor on chromosome 5q in Italian coeliac disease families. *Ann Hum Genet*. 2001 Jan;65 (Pt 1):35-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11415521

Greco L, Corazza G, Babron MC, Clot F, Fulchignoni-Lataud MC, Percopo S, Zavattari P, Bouguerra F, Dib C, Tosi R, Troncone R, Ventura A, Mantavoni W, Magazzu G, Gatti R, Lazzari R, Giunta A, Perri F, Iacono G, Cardi E, de Virgiliis S, Cataldo F, De Angelis G, Musumeci S, Clerget-Darpoux F, et al. Genome

search in celiac disease. *Am J Hum Genet.* 1998 Mar;62(3):669-75. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9497251

Greco L, Percopo S, Clot F, Bouguerra F, Babron MC, Eliaou JF, Franzese C, Troncone R, Clerget-Darpoux F. Lack of correlation between genotype and phenotype in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1998 Mar;26(3):286-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9523863

Greco L, Romino R, Coto I, Di Cosmo N, Percopo S, Maglio M, Paparo F, Gasperi V, Limongelli M G, Cotichini R, D'Agate C, Tinto N, Sacchetti L, Tosi R, Stazi MA. The first large population based twin study of coeliac disease. *Gut.* 2002 May;50(5):624-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11950806

Grillo R, Petronzelli F, Mora B, Bonamico M, Mazzilli MC. Search for coeliac disease susceptibility loci on 7q11.23 candidate region: absence of association with the ELN17 microsatellite marker. *Hum Hered.* 2000 May-Jun;50(3):180-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10686497

Guglielmino CR, De Silvestri A, Martinetti M. HLA class I and II genes in relation to the genetic structure and epidemiology of an Italian province. *Exp Clin Immunogenet.* 1997;14(2):149-59. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9395891

Hahn-Zoric M, Hytonen AM, Hanson LA, Nilsson LA, Padyukov L. Association of -1087 IL10 and -308 TNFA gene polymorphisms with serological markers of coeliac disease. *J Clin Immunol.* 2003 Jul;23(4):291-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12959221

Hansen T, Ronningen KS, Ploski R, Kimura A, Thorsby E. Coding region polymorphisms of human T-cell receptor V beta 6.9 and V beta 21.4. *Scand J Immunol.* 1992 Aug;36(2):285-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1386940

Hernandez JL, Michalski JP, McCombs CC, McCarthy CF, Stevens FM, Elston RC. Evidence

for a dominant gene mechanism underlying coeliac disease in the west of Ireland. *Genet Epidemiol.* 1991;8(1):13-27. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2060769

Herrera M, Chertkoff L, Palavecino E, Mota A, Guala MC, Fainboim L, Satz ML. Restriction fragment length polymorphism in HLA class II genes of Latin-American Caucasian celiac disease patients. *Hum Immunol.* 1989 Dec;26(4):272-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2573590

Herrera M, Theiler G, Augustovski F, Chertkoff L, Fainboim L, DeRosa S, Cowan EP, Satz ML. Molecular characterization of HLA class II genes in celiac disease patients of Latin American Caucasian origin. *Tissue Antigens.* 1994 Feb;43(2):83-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8016846

Hetzel PA, Bennett GD, Sheldon AB, Propert DN, Brown R, Hay JA, Gabb B, Davidson GP, Schanfield MS, LaBrooy JT, et al. Genetic markers in Australian Caucasian subjects with coeliac disease. *Tissue Antigens.* 1987 Jul;30(1):18-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3118502

Hill AV. Immunogenetics and genomics. *Lancet.* 2001 Jun 23;357(9273):2037-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11438157

Holm K, Maki M, Savilahti E, Lipsanen V, Laippala P, Koskimies S. Intraepithelial gamma delta T-cell-receptor lymphocytes and genetic susceptibility to coeliac disease. *Lancet.* 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1500-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1351185

Holopainen P, Arvas M, Sistonen P, Mustalahti K, Collin P, Maki M, Partanen J. CD28/CTLA4 gene region on chromosome 2q33 confers genetic susceptibility to celiac disease. A linkage and family-based association study. *Tissue Antigens.* 1999 May;53(5):470-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10372542

- Holopainen P, Mustalahti K, Uimari P, Collin P, Maki M, Partanen J. Candidate gene regions and genetic heterogeneity in gluten sensitivity. *Gut*. 2001 May;48(5):696-701. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11302971
- Houlston RS, Ford D. Genetics of coeliac disease. *QJM*. 1996 Oct;89(10):737-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8944229
- Houlston RS, Tomlinson IP, Ford D, Seal S, Marossy AM, Ferguson A, Holmes GK, Hsieh KB, Howdle PD, Jewell DP, Godkin A, Kerr GD, Kumar P, Logan RF, Love AH, Johnston S, Marsh MN, Mitton S, O'Donoghue D, Roberts A, Walker-Smith JA, Stratton MF. Linkage analysis of candidate regions for coeliac disease genes. *Hum Mol Genet*. 1997 Aug;6(8):1335-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9259281
- Ide A, Eisenbarth GS. Genetic susceptibility in type 1 diabetes and its associated autoimmune disorders. *Rev Endocr Metab Disord*. 2003 Sep;4(3):243-53. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14501175
- Johansen BH, Vartdal F, Eriksen JA, Thorsby E, Sollid LM. Identification of a putative motif for binding of peptides to HLA-DQ2. *Int Immunol*. 1996 Feb;8(2):177-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8671602
- Johnston SD, Watson RG, Middleton D, McMillan SA, Maxwell P, Hamilton P, Love AH. Genetic, morphometric and immunohistochemical markers of latent coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1999 Nov;11(11):1283-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10563541
- Kaczmarek M, Kurzatowska B. The contribution of some constitutional factors to the development of cow's milk and gluten intolerance in children. *Rocz Akad Med Bialymst*. 1988-89;33-34:167-76. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3154973
- Kedzierska A. Immunogenetic aspects of coeliac disease in children. *Med Sci Monit*. 1999;5(4):732-40.
- King AL, Ciclitira PJ. Celiac disease: strongly heritable, oligogenic, but genetically complex. *Mol Genet Metab*. 2000 Sep-Oct;71(1-2):70-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11001798
- King AL, Fraser JS, Moodie SJ, Curtis D, Dearlove AM, Ellis HJ, Rosen-Bronson S, Ciclitira PJ. Coeliac disease: follow-up linkage study provides further support for existence of a susceptibility locus on chromosome 11p11. *Ann Hum Genet*. 2001 Jun;65 (Pt 4):377-86. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11592927
- King AL, Yiannakou JY, Brett PM, Curtis D, Morris MA, Dearlove AM, Rhodes M, Rosen-Bronson S, Mathew C, Ellis HJ, Ciclitira PJ. A genome-wide family-based linkage study of coeliac disease. *Ann Hum Genet*. 2000 Nov;64 (Pt 6):479-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11281212
- Kolacek S, Petkovic I, Booth IW. Chromosome aberrations in coeliac and non-coeliac enteropathies. *Arch Dis Child*. 1998 May;78(5):466-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9659096
- Kumar R, Eastwood AL, Brown ML, Laurie GW. Human genome search in celiac disease: mutated gliadin T-cell-like epitope in two human proteins promotes T-cell activation. *J Mol Biol*. 2002 Jun 7;319(3):593-602. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12054857
- Kumar R, Lumsden A, Ciclitira PJ, Ellis HJ, Laurie GW. Human genome search in celiac disease using gliadin cDNA as probe. *J Mol Biol*. 2000 Jul 28;300(5):1155-67. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10903861
- Lie BA, Sollid LM, Ascher H, Ek J, Akselsen HE, Ronningen KS, Thorsby E, Undlien DE. A gene telomeric of the HLA class I region is involved in predisposition to both type 1 diabetes and coeliac disease. *Tissue Antigens*. 1999

Aug;54(2):162-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10488743

Louis EJ, Payami H, Klitz W, Lo SK, Thomson G. A synergistic three allele model for the HLA-linked components of coeliac disease predisposition. *Genet Epidemiol Suppl.* 1986;1:277-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3569858

Louka AS, Sollid LM. HLA in coeliac disease: unravelling the complex genetics of a complex disorder. *Tissue Antigens.* 2003 Feb;61(2):105-17. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12694579

Louka AS, Stensby EK, Ek J, Gudjonsdottir AH, Ascher H, Sollid LM. Coeliac disease candidate genes: no association with functional polymorphisms in matrix metalloproteinase 1 and 3 gene promoters. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Aug;37(8):931-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12229968

Louka AS, Torinsson Naluai A, D'Alfonso S, Ascher H, Coto I, Ek J, Giordano M, Gudjonsdottir AH, Mellai M, Momigliano-Richiardi P, Percopo S, Samuelsson L, Wahlstrom J, Greco L, Sollid LM. The IL12B gene does not confer susceptibility to coeliac disease. *Tissue Antigens.* 2002 Jan;59(1):70-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11972887

Mazzola G, Berrino M, Bersanti M, D'Alfonso S, Cappello N, Bottaro A, Curtoni ES, Fusco P, Vallati M, Bundino S, et al. Immunoglobulin and HLA-DP genes contribute to the susceptibility to juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis. *Eur J Immunogenet.* 1992 Jun;19(3):129-39. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1627534

Moodie SJ, Norman PJ, King AL, Fraser JS, Curtis D, Ellis HJ, Vaughan RW, Ciclitira PJ. Analysis of candidate genes on chromosome 19 in coeliac disease: an association study of the KIR and LILR gene clusters. *Eur J Immunogenet.* 2002 Aug;29(4):287-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12121272

Mora B, Bonamico M, Indovina P, Megiorni F, Ferri M, Carbone MC, Cipolletta E, Mazzilli MC. CTLA-4 +49 A/G dimorphism in Italian patients with celiac disease. *Hum Immunol.* 2003 Feb;64(2):297-301. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12559633

Morris MA, Yiannakou JY, King AL, Brett PM, Biagi F, Vaughan R, Curtis D, Ciclitira PJ. Coeliac disease and Down syndrome: associations not due to genetic linkage on chromosome 21. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Feb;35(2):177-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10720116

Mustalahti K, Holopainen P, Karell K, Maki M, Partanen J. Genetic dissection between silent and clinically diagnosed symptomatic forms of coeliac disease in multiplex families. *Dig Liver Dis.* 2002 Dec;34(12):842-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12643291

Naluai AT, Nilsson S, Gudjonsdottir AH, Louka AS, Ascher H, Ek J, Hallberg B, Samuelsson L, Kristiansson B, Martinsson T, Nerman O, Sollid LM, Wahlstrom J. Genome-wide linkage analysis of Scandinavian affected sib-pairs supports presence of susceptibility loci for celiac disease on chromosomes 5 and 11. *Eur J Hum Genet.* 2001 Dec;9(12):938-44. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11840196

Naluai AT, Nilsson S, Samuelsson L, Gudjonsdottir AH, Ascher H, Ek J, Hallberg B, Kristiansson B, Martinsson T, Nerman O, Sollid LM, Wahlstrom J. The CTLA4/CD28 gene region on chromosome 2q33 confers susceptibility to celiac disease in a way possibly distinct from that of type 1 diabetes and other chronic inflammatory disorders. *Tissue Antigens.* 2000 Oct;56(4):350-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11098935

Neuhausen SL, Feolo M, Camp NJ, Farnham J, Book L, Zane JJ. Genome-wide linkage analysis for celiac disease in North American families. *Am J Med Genet.* 2002 Jul 22;111(1):1-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12124726

- Niven MJ, Caffrey C, Moore RH, Sachs JA, Mohan V, Festenstein H, Hoover ML, Hitman GA. T-cell receptor beta-subunit gene polymorphism and autoimmune disease. *Hum Immunol.* 1990 Apr;27(4):360-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1969400
- Ottaway CA. Activated T cells and genetic restriction in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1994 Aug;19(2):250-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7815251
- Papadopoulos GK, Wijmenga C, Koning F. Interplay between genetics and the environment in the development of celiac disease: perspectives for a healthy life. *J Clin Invest.* 2001 Nov;108(9):1261-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11696566
- Pecsi G. Genetic associations and immunopathogenesis of coeliac disease. *Acta Physiol Hung.* 2000;87(4):339-53. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11732888
- Pena AS, Wijmenga C. Genetic factors underlying gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Curr Allergy Asthma Rep.* 2001 Nov;1(6):526-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11892082
- Petronzelli F, Bonamico M, Ferrante P, Grillo R, Mora B, Mariani P, Apollonio I, Gemme G, Mazzilli MC. Genetic contribution of the HLA region to the familial clustering of coeliac disease. *Ann Hum Genet.* 1997 Jul;61(Pt 4):307-17. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9365784
- Polvi A, Eland C, Koskimies S, Maki M, Partanen J. HLA DQ and DP in Finnish families with celiac disease. *Eur J Immunogenet.* 1996 Jun;23(3):221-34. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8803535
- Polvi A, Maki M, Partanen J. Celiac patients predominantly inherit HLA-DPB1\*0101 positive haplotype from HLA-DQ2 homozygous parent. *Hum Immunol.* 1997 Apr 1;53(2):156-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9129973
- Popat S, Hearle N, Bevan S, Hogberg L, Stenhammar L, Houlston RS. Mutational analysis of CD28 in coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2002 May;37(5):536-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12059054
- Popat S, Hearle N, Hogberg L, Braegger CP, O'Donoghue D, Falth-Magnusson K, Holmes GK, Howdle PD, Jenkins H, Johnston S, Kennedy NP, Kumar PJ, Logan RF, Marsh MN, Mulder CJ, Torinsson Naluai A, Sjoberg K, Stenhammar L, Walters JR, Jewell DP, Houlston RS. Variation in the CTLA4/CD28 gene region confers an increased risk of coeliac disease. *Ann Hum Genet.* 2002 Mar;66 (Pt 2):125-37. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12174216
- Popat S, Hearle N, Wixey J, Hogberg L, Bevan S, Lim W, Stenhammar L, Houlston RS. Analysis of the CTLA4 gene in Swedish coeliac disease patients. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Jan;37(1):28-31. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11843030
- Powis SH, Rosenberg WM, Hall M, Mockridge I, Tonks S, Ivinson A, Ciclitira PJ, Jewell DP, Lanchbury JS, Bell JI, et al. TAP1 and TAP2 polymorphism in coeliac disease. *Immunogenetics.* 1993;38(5):345-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8344720
- Rhyner C, Weichel M, Hubner P, Achatz G, Blaser K, Cramer R. Phage display of human antibodies from a patient suffering from coeliac disease and selection of isotype-specific scFv against gliadin. *Immunology.* 2003 Oct;110(2):269-74. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14511241
- Risch N. Assessing the role of HLA-linked and unlinked determinants of disease. *Am J Hum Genet.* 1987 Jan;40(1):1-14. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3468804
- Roschmann E, Wienker TF, Gerok W, Volk BA. Analysis of marker genes contributing to coeliac disease susceptibility. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 1995;371B:1339-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7502813

Roschmann E, Wienker TF, Gerok W, Volk BA. T-cell receptor variable genes and genetic susceptibility to celiac disease: an association and linkage study. *Gastroenterology*. 1993 Dec;105(6):1790-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8253354

Rosenberg WM, Wordsworth BP, Jewell DP, Bell JI. A locus telomeric to HLA-DPB encodes susceptibility to coeliac disease. *Immunogenetics*. 1989;30(4):307-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2571589

Rueda B, Lopez-Nevot MA, Pascual M, Ortega E, Maldonado J, Lopez ML, Koелеman BP, Martin J. Polymorphism of the inducible nitric oxide synthase gene in celiac disease. *Hum Immunol*. 2002 Nov;63(11):1062-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12392860

Ruiz MY, Olivares JL. Three-loci HLA haplotypes in Spanish celiac children and healthy subjects: estimation of linkage disequilibrium and haplotype frequencies. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2001 May;96(5):1455-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11374682

Sherman SL. Genetic analysis workshop IV: summary for coeliac disease. *Genetic Epidemiol Suppl*. 1986;1:271-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3471662

Sherman SL, Iselius L, Ellis A, Woodrow JC, MacLean CJ. Combined segregation and linkage analysis of coeliac disease. *Genetic Epidemiol Suppl*. 1986;1:283-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3569859

Sollid LM. Genetics of the immune response to gluten in coeliac disease. *Dig Dis*. 1998 Nov-Dec;16(6):345-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10207220

Sollid LM, Markussen G, Ek J, Gjerde H, Vartdal F, Thorsby E. Evidence for a primary association of celiac disease to a particular HLA-DQ alpha/beta heterodimer. *J Exp Med*. 1989

Jan 1;169(1):345-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2909659

Sollid LM, McAdam SN, Molberg O, Quarsten H, Arentz-Hansen H, Louka AS, Lundin KE. Genes and environment in celiac disease. *Acta Odontol Scand*. 2001 Jun;59(3):183-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11501889

Sollid LM, Thorsby E. HLA susceptibility genes in celiac disease: genetic mapping and role in pathogenesis. *Gastroenterology*. 1993 Sep;105(3):910-22. Erratum in: *Gastroenterology*. 1994 Apr;106(4):1133. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8359659

Sollid LM, Thorsby E. The primary association of celiac disease to a given HLA-DQ alpha/beta heterodimer explains the divergent HLA-DR associations observed in various Caucasian populations. *Tissue Antigens*. 1990 Sep;36(3):136-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2278049

Sumnik Z, Kolouskova S, Cinek O, Kotalova R, Vavrinc J, Snajderova M. HLA-DQA1\*05-DQB1\*0201 positivity predisposes to coeliac disease in Czech diabetic children. *Acta Paediatr*. 2000 Dec;89(12):1426-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11195230

Susi M, Holopainen P, Mustalahti K, Maki M, Partanen J. Candidate gene region 15q26 and genetic susceptibility to coeliac disease in Finnish families. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Apr;36(4):372-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11336161

Tighe MR, Hall MA, Ashkenazi A, Siegler E, Lanchbury JS, Ciclitira PJ. Celiac disease among Ashkenazi Jews from Israel. A study of the HLA class II alleles and their associations with disease susceptibility. *Hum Immunol*. 1993 Dec;38(4):270-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8138422

Van Belzen MJ, Meijer JW, Sandkuijl LA, Bardoel AF, Mulder CJ, Pearson PL, Houwen RH, Wijmenga C. A major non-HLA locus in

celiac disease maps to chromosome 19. *Gastroenterology*. 2003 Oct;125(4):1032-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14517787

Vogelsang H, Panzer S, Mayr WR, Granditsch G, Fischer GF. Distribution of HLA class I alleles differs in celiac disease patients according to age of onset. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2003 Mar;48(3):611-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12757179

Winklhofer-Roob BM, Rossipal E, Lanzer G. Human leucocyte class I and II antigens in coeliac disease: a study in an Austrian paediatric population. *Eur J Pediatr*. 1991 Aug;150(10):704-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1915480

Witas HW. Genetic background of coeliac disease. *Cent Eur J Immunol*. 2000;25(4):222-6.

Witas HW, Sychowski R, Mlynarski W, Socha J. Does TNF locus contribute to coeliac disease as the independent genetic factor or linked to particular HLA-haplotype? *Cent Eur J Immunol*. 2000;25(2):57-62.

Wong RC, Steele RH, Reeves GE, Wilson RJ, Pink A, Adelstein S. Antibody and genetic testing in coeliac disease. *Pathology*. 2003 Aug;35(4):285-304. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12959764

Woolley N, Holopainen P, Bourgain C, Mustalahti K, Collin P, Maki M, Partanen J. CD80 (B7-1) and CD86 (B7-2) genes and genetic susceptibility to coeliac disease. *Eur J Immunogenet*. 2002 Aug;29(4):331-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12121279

Woolley N, Holopainen P, Ollikainen V, Mustalahti K, Maki M, Kere J, Partanen J. A new locus for coeliac disease mapped to chromosome 15 in a population isolate. *Hum Genet*. 2002 Jul;111(1):40-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12136234

Wordsworth P. PCR-SSO typing in HLA-disease association studies. *Eur J Immunogenet*. 1991 Feb-Apr;18(1-2):139-46. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2069941

Yiannakou JY, Brett PM, Morris MA, Curtis D, Mathew C, Vaughan R, Rosen-Bronson S, Ciclitira PJ. Family linkage study of the T-cell receptor genes in coeliac disease. *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1999 Apr;31(3):198-201. Comment in: *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1999 Apr;31(3):202-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10379479



## Special Populations

### - An Affected Family Member

Annibale B, Lahner E, Chistolini A, Gallucci C, Di Giulio E, Capurso G, Luana O, Monarca B, Delle Fare G. Endoscopic evaluation of the upper gastrointestinal tract is worthwhile in premenopausal women with iron-deficiency anaemia irrespective of menstrual flow. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2003 Mar;38(3):239-45. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12737437

Bagnasco M, Montagna P, De Alessandri A, Castellano E, Pesce GP, Gatti R. IgA antiendomysium antibodies in human umbilical cord sections as a screening test in relatives of patients with celiac disease. *Allergy.* 1997 Oct;52(10):1017-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9360755

Bardella MT, Fredella C, Prampolini L, Marino R, Conte D, Giunta AM. Gluten sensitivity in monozygous twins: a long-term follow-up of five pairs. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Jun;95(6):1503-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10894587

Bonamico M, Mariani P, Mazzilli MC, Triglione P, Lionetti P, Ferrante P, Picarelli A, Mesturino A, Gemme G, Imperato C. Frequency and clinical pattern of celiac disease among siblings of celiac children. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1996 Aug;23(2):159-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8856583

Book L, Zone JJ, Neuhausen SL. Prevalence of celiac disease among relatives of sib pairs with celiac disease in U.S. families. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2003 Feb;98(2):377-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12591058

Cataldo F, Marino V. Increased prevalence of autoimmune diseases in first-degree relatives of patients with celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2003 Apr;36(4):470-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12658037

Farre C, Humbert P, Vilar P, Varea V, Aldeguer X, Carnicer J, Carballo M, Gassull MA. Serological markers and HLA-DQ2 haplotype among first-degree relatives of celiac patients. *Catalonian Coeliac Disease Study Group. Dig Dis Sci.* 1999 Nov;44(11):2344-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10573385

Greco L, Troncone R. Coeliac families. *Acta Paediatr.* 2002;91(1):16-7. Comment on: *Acta Paediatr.* 2002;91(1):30-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11883812

Hervonen K, Hakanen M, Kaukinen K, Collin P, Reunala T. First-degree relatives are frequently affected in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Jan;37(1):51-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11843035

Hogberg L, Falth-Magnusson K, Grodzinsky E, Stenhammar L. Familial prevalence of coeliac disease: a twenty-year follow-up study. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2003 Jan;38(1):61-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12608466

Holm K, Savilahti E, Koskimies S, Lipsanen V, Maki M. Immunohistochemical changes in the jejunum in first degree relatives of patients with coeliac disease and the coeliac disease marker DQ genes. HLA class II antigen expression, interleukin-2 receptor positive cells and dividing crypt cells. *Gut.* 1994 Jan;35(1):55-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8307450

Hummel M, Bonifacio E, Stern M, Dittler J, Schimmel A, Ziegler AG. Development of celiac disease-associated antibodies in offspring of parents with type I diabetes. *Diabetologia.* 2000 Aug;43(8):1005-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10990078

Kaczmarek M, Kurzatowska B. The contribution of some constitutional factors to the development of cow's milk and gluten intolerance in children. *Rocz Akad Med Bialymst.* 1988-89;33-34:167-76. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3154973

- Karczewska K, Lukasik M, Kasner J, Chorzeliski T, Sulej J, Dyduch A, Szczepanski T. Familial occurrence of celiac disease and isolated immunoglobulin a deficiency. *Med Sci Monit.* 1998;4(5):836-9.
- Marsh MN, Bjarnason I, Shaw J, Ellis A, Baker R, Peters TJ. Studies of intestinal lymphoid tissue. XIV--HLA status, mucosal morphology, permeability and epithelial lymphocyte populations in first degree relatives of patients with coeliac disease. *Gut.* 1990 Jan;31(1):32-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2318429
- Niveloni S, Pedreira S, Sugai E, Vazquez H, Smecuol E, Fiorini A, Cabanne A, Dezi R, Valero J, Kogan Z, Maurino E, Bai JC. The natural history of gluten sensitivity: report of two new celiac disease patients resulting from a long-term follow-up of nonatrophic, first-degree relatives. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Feb;95(2):463-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10685751
- Petaros P, Martellosi S, Tommasini A, Torre G, Caradonna M, Ventura A. Prevalence of autoimmune disorders in relatives of patients with celiac disease. *Dig Dis Sci.* 2002 Jul;47(7):1427-31. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12141796
- Ribes C, Pena AS, Pereda A, Ferrer J. IGA gliadin antibodies, a useful screening test for coeliac disease in family members of children with coeliac disease. *J Clin Nutr Gastroenterol.* 1991;6(4):196-202.
- Shah A, Mayberry JF, Williams G, Holt P, Loft DE, Rhodes J. Epidemiological survey of coeliac disease and inflammatory bowel disease in first-degree relatives of coeliac patients. *Q J Med.* 1990 Mar;74(275):283-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2385735
- Smecuol E, Vazquez H, Sugai E, Niveloni S, Pedreira S, Cabanne A, Fiorini A, Kogan Z, Maurino E, Meddings J, Bai JC. Sugar tests detect celiac disease among first-degree relatives. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1999 Dec;94(12):3547-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10606317
- Szaflarska-Szczepanik A, Czerwionka-Szaflarska M. The frequency of occurrence and clinical picture of celiac disease in the parents of children with the disease. *Med Sci Monit.* 2001 Sep-Oct;7(5):971-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11535944
- Troncone R, Greco L, Mayer M, Mazzarella G, Maiuri L, Congia M, Frau F, De Virgiliis S, Auricchio S. In siblings of celiac children, rectal gluten challenge reveals gluten sensitization not restricted to celiac HLA. *Gastroenterology.* 1996 Aug;111(2):318-24. Comment in: *Gastroenterology.* 1997 Feb;112(2):671-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8690196
- Tursi A, Giorgetti G, Brandimarte G, Rubino E, Lombardi D, Gasbarrini G. Prevalence and clinical presentation of subclinical/silent celiac disease in adults: an analysis on a 12-year observation. *Hepatogastroenterology.* 2001 Mar-Apr;48(38):462-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11379333
- van Overbeek FM, Uil-Dieterman IG, Mol IW, Kohler-Brands L, Heymans HS, Mulder CJ. The daily gluten intake in relatives of patients with coeliac disease compared with that of the general Dutch population. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1997 Nov;9(11):1097-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9431901
- Vazquez H, Cabanne A, Sugai E, Fiorini A, Pedreira S, Maurino E, Smecuol E, Dezi R, Niveloni S, Valero J, De Rosa S, Litwin N, Kogan Z, Boerr LA, Bai JC. Serological markers identify histologically latent coeliac disease among first-degree relatives. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1996 Jan;8(1):15-21. Comment in: *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1996 Jan;8(1):3-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8900904
- Verhulst ML, Dur AH, Driessen WM. Two sisters with coeliac disease and jejunal cancer: just a coincidence? *Neth J Med.* 1993 Feb;42(1):16-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8446219

**- Type I Diabetes**

Vitoria JC, Arrieta A, Astigarraga I, Garcia-Masdevall D, Rodriguez-Soriano J. Use of serological markers as a screening test in family members of patients with celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1994 Oct;19(3):304-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7815262

Vogelsang H, Wyatt J, Penner E, Lochs H. Screening for celiac disease in first-degree relatives of patients with celiac disease by lactulose/mannitol test. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1995 Oct;90(10):1838-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7572905

Yiannakou JY, Brett PM, Morris MA, Curtis D, Mathew C, Vaughan R, Rosen-Bronson S, Ciclitira PJ. Family linkage study of the T-cell receptor genes in coeliac disease. *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1999 Apr;31(3):198-201. Comment in: *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1999 Apr;31(3):202-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10379479

Agardh D, Nilsson A, Tuomi T, Lindberg B, Carlsson AK, Lernmark A, Ivarsson SA. Prediction of silent celiac disease at diagnosis of childhood type 1 diabetes by tissue transglutaminase autoantibodies and HLA. *Pediatr Diabetes.* 2001 Jun;2(2):58-65. Available from: PubMed; PMID 15016199

Aktay AN, Lee PC, Kumar V, Parton E, Wyatt DT, Werlin SL. The prevalence and clinical characteristics of celiac disease in juvenile diabetes in Wisconsin. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2001 Oct;33(4):462-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11698764

Al-Ashwal AA, Shabib SM, Sakati NA, Attia NA. Prevalence and characteristics of celiac disease in type I diabetes mellitus in Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J.* 2003 Oct;24(10):1113-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14578980

Arato A, Korner A, Veres G, Dezsöfi A, Ujpal I, Madacsy L. Frequency of coeliac disease in Hungarian children with type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Eur J Pediatr.* 2002 Jan;162(1):1-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12486500

Ashabani A/Abushofa U, Abusrewill S, Abdelazez M, Tuckova L, Tlaskalova-Hogenova H. The prevalence of coeliac disease in Libyan children with type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev.* 2003 Jan-Feb;19(1):69-75. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12592646

Bao F, Yu L, Babu S, Wang T, Hoffenberg EJ, Rewers M, Eisenbarth GS. One third of HLA DQ2 homozygous patients with type 1 diabetes express celiac disease-associated transglutaminase autoantibodies. *J Autoimmun.* 1999 Aug;13(1):143-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10441179

Bonifacio E, Ziegler AG, Hummel M, Dittler J, Lampasona V, Pastore MR, Bosi E. Gluten: is it also a determinant of islet autoimmunity? *Diabetes Metab Rev.* 1998 Sep;14(3):258-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9816477

Boudraa G, Hachelaf W, Benbouabdellah M, Belkadi M, Benmansour FZ, Touhami M. Prevalence of coeliac disease in diabetic children and their first-degree relatives in west Algeria: screening with serological markers. *Acta Paediatr Suppl.* 1996 May;412:58-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783762

Buysschaert M. Coeliac disease in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus and auto-immune thyroid disorders. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg.* 2003 Jul-Sep;66(3):237-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14618956

Cacciari E, Salardi S, Volta U, Biasco G, Partesotti S, Mantovani A, Cicognani A, Tonioli S, Tassoni P, Pirazzoli P, et al. Prevalence and characteristics of coeliac disease in type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Acta Paediatr Scand.* 1987 Jul;76(4):671-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3630686

Carlsson AK, Axelsson IE, Borulf SK, Bredberg AC, Lindberg BA, Sjöberg KG, Ivarsson SA. Prevalence of IgA-antiendomysium and IgA-antigliadin autoantibodies at diagnosis of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Swedish children and adolescents. *Pediatr.* 1999 Jun;103(6 Pt 1):1248-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10353937

Catino M, Tumini S, Mezzetti A, Chiarelli F. Coeliac disease and diabetes mellitus in children: a non casual association. *Diabetes Nutr Metab Clin Exp.* 1998;11(5):296-302.

Collin P, Salmi J, Hallstrom O, Oksa H, Oksala H, Maki M, Reunala T. High frequency of coeliac disease in adult patients with type-I diabetes. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1989 Jan;24(1):81-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2784589

Crone J, Rami B, Huber WD, Granditsch G, Schober E. Prevalence of celiac disease and follow-up of EMA in children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes mellitus. *J Pediatr*

*Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2003 Jul;37(1):67-71. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12827008

Cronin CC, Feighery A, Ferriss JB, Liddy C, Shanahan F, Feighery C. High prevalence of celiac disease among patients with insulin-dependent (type I) diabetes mellitus. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1997 Dec;92(12):2210-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9399754

Cronin CC, Shanahan F. Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and coeliac disease. *Lancet.* 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1096-7. Comment in: *Lancet.* 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1698. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9107261

Dahlqvist G. Celiac disease and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus--no proof for a causal association. *Acta Paediatr.* 1995 Dec;84(12):1337-8. Comment on: *Acta Paediatr.* 1995 Dec;84(12):1432-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8645946

De Vitis I, Ghirlanda G, Gasbarrini G. Prevalence of coeliac disease in type I diabetes: a multicentre study. *Acta Paediatr Suppl.* 1996 May;412:56-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783761

Di Mario U, Anastasi E, Mariani P, Ballati G, Perfetti R, Triglione P, Morellini M, Bonamico M. Diabetes-related autoantibodies do appear in children with coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr.* 1992 Aug;81(8):593-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1392382

Fennessy M, Metcalfe K, Hitman GA, Niven M, Biro PA, Tuomilehto J, Tuomilehto-Wolf E. A gene in the HLA class I region contributes to susceptibility to IDDM in the Finnish population. Childhood Diabetes in Finland (DiMe) Study Group. *Diabetologia.* 1994 Sep;37(9):937-44. Comment in: *Diabetologia.* 1995 Jun;38(6):751-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7806025

Freemark M, Levitsky LL. Screening for celiac disease in children with type 1 diabetes: two views of the controversy. *Diabetes Care.* 2003

Jun;26(6):1932-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12766138

Galli-Tsinopoulou A, Nousia-Arvanitakis S, Dracoulacos D, Xefteri M, Karamouzis M. Autoantibodies predicting diabetes mellitus type I in celiac disease. *Horm Res.* 1999;52(3):119-24. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10725775

Gambelunghe G, Forini F, Laureti S, Murdolo G, Toraldo G, Santeusanio F, Brunetti P, Sanjeevi CB, Falorni A. Increased risk for endocrine autoimmunity in Italian type 2 diabetic patients with GAD65 autoantibodies. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2000 May;52(5):565-73. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10792335

Gans RO, Ueda Y, Ito S, Kohli R, Min I, Shafi M, Brentjens JR. The occurrence of IgA-nephropathy in patients with diabetes mellitus may not be coincidental: a report of five cases. *Am J Kidney Dis.* 1992 Sep;20(3):255-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1519606

Gillet H, Ferguson A, Frier B. Coeliac disease often co-exists with Type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Pract Diabetes Int.* 1998;15(4):117-20.

Gillett PM, Gillett HR, Israel DM, Metzger DL, Stewart L, Chanoine JP, Freeman HJ. High prevalence of celiac disease in patients with type 1 diabetes detected by antibodies to endomysium and tissue transglutaminase. *Can J Gastroenterol.* 2001 May;15(5):297-301. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11381296

Giusti J. What you should know about celiac disease. *Diabetes Self Manag.* 2003 Jan-Feb;20(1):66,68-9,71-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12632560

Guvenc S, Kaymakoglu S, Gurel N, Karsidag K, Demir K, Dincer D, Kekik C, Salman S, Yilmaz T, Besisik F, Cakaloglu Y. The prevalence of manifest and latent celiac disease in type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Turk J Gastroenterol.* 2002;13(2):103-7.

Hanukoglu A, Mizrachi A, Dalal I, Admoni O, Rakover Y, Bistrizter Z, Levine A, Somekh E, Lehmann D, Tuval M, Boaz M, Golander A. Extraprostatic autoimmune manifestations in type 1 diabetes patients and their first-degree relatives: A multicenter study. *Diabetes Care.* 2003 Apr;26(4):1235-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12663603

Hermann R, Mijovic CH, Rayner M, Croft N, Kelly MA, Jenkins D, Soltesz G, Barnett AH. HLA alleles and IDDM in children in Hungary: a comparison with Finland. *Hum Immunol.* 2001 Apr;62(4):391-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11295472

Hitman GA, Niven MJ, Festenstein H, Cassell PG, Awad J, Walker-Smith J, Leonard JN, Fry L, Ciclitira P, Kumar P, et al. HLA class II alpha chain gene polymorphisms in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, dermatitis herpetiformis, and celiac disease. *J Clin Invest.* 1987 Feb;79(2):609-15. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3805283

Holmes GK. Coeliac disease and Type 1 diabetes mellitus - the case for screening. *Diabet Med.* 2001 Mar;18(3):169-77. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11318836

Holmes GK. Screening for coeliac disease in type 1 diabetes. *Arch Dis Child.* 2002 Dec;87(6):495-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12456547

Hummel M, Bonifacio E, Naserke HE, Ziegler AG. Elimination of dietary gluten does not reduce titers of type 1 diabetes-associated autoantibodies in high-risk subjects. *Diabetes Care.* 2002 Jul;25(7):1111-6. Comment in: *Diabetes Care.* 2002 Jul;25(7):1240-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12087006

Hummel M, Bonifacio E, Stern M, Dittler J, Schimmel A, Ziegler AG. Development of celiac disease-associated antibodies in offspring of parents with type I diabetes. *Diabetologia.* 2000 Aug;43(8):1005-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10990078

- Hummel M, Ziegler AG, Bonifacio E. Type 1 diabetes mellitus, celiac disease and their association - lessons from antibodies. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab.* 2001;14 Suppl 1:607-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11393551
- Ide A, Eisenbarth GS. Genetic susceptibility in type 1 diabetes and its associated autoimmune disorders. *Rev Endocr Metab Disord.* 2003 Sep;4(3):243-53. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14501175
- Jaeger C, Hatziagelaki E, Petzoldt R, Bretzel RG. Comparative analysis of organ-specific autoantibodies and celiac disease--associated antibodies in type 1 diabetic patients, their first-degree relatives, and healthy control subjects. *Diabetes Care.* 2001 Jan;24(1):27-32. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11194235
- Johansen BH, Vartdal F, Eriksen JA, Thorsby E, Sollid LM. Identification of a putative motif for binding of peptides to HLA-DQ2. *Int Immunol.* 1996 Feb;8(2):177-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8671602
- Johnston SD, Ritchie C, Robinson J. Application of red cell distribution width to screening for coeliac disease in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Ir J Med Sci.* 1999 Jul-Sep;168(3):167-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10540781
- Kanungo A, Shtauvere-Brameus A, Samal KC, Sanjeevi CB. Autoantibodies to tissue transglutaminase in patients from eastern India with malnutrition-modulated diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2002 Apr;958:232-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12021113
- Karagiozoglou-Lampoudi T, Nousia-Arvanitaki S, Augoustidou-Savopoulou P, Salem N, Polymenidis Z, Kanakoudi-Tsakalidou F. Insulin secretion decline unrelated to jejunal morphology or exocrine pancreatic function in children with celiac disease. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab.* 1996 Nov-Dec;9(6):585-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9004173
- Koletzko S, Burgin-Wolff A, Koletzko B, Knapp M, Burger W, Gruneklee D, Herz G, Ruch W, Thon A, Wendel U, et al. Prevalence of coeliac disease in diabetic children and adolescents. A multicentre study. *Eur J Pediatr.* 1988 Nov;148(2):113-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3069470
- Kordonouri O, Dieterich W, Schuppan D, Webert G, Muller C, Sarioglu N, Becker M, Danne T. Autoantibodies to tissue transglutaminase are sensitive serological parameters for detecting silent coeliac disease in patients with Type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Diabet Med.* 2000 Jun;17(6):441-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10975212
- Kucera P, Novakova D, Behanova M, Novak J, Tlaskalova-Hogenova H, Andel M. Gliadin, endomysial and thyroid antibodies in patients with latent autoimmune diabetes of adults (LADA). *Clin Exp Immunol.* 2003 Jul;133(1):139-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12823288
- Lampasona V, Bonfanti R, Bazzigaluppi E, Venerando A, Chiumello G, Bosi E, Bonifacio E. Antibodies to tissue transglutaminase C in type I diabetes. *Diabetologia.* 1999 Oct;42(10):1195-8. Comment in: *Diabetologia.* 2000 Jun;43(6):815-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10525659
- Lernmark A. Molecular biology of IDDM. *Diabetologia.* 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:s73-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7821743
- Li Voon Chong JS/Leong KS, Wallymahmed M, Sturgess R, MacFarlane IA. Is coeliac disease more prevalent in young adults with coexisting Type 1 diabetes mellitus and autoimmune thyroid disease compared with those with Type 1 diabetes mellitus alone? *Diabet Med.* 2002 Apr;19(4):334-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11943007
- Liu E, Eisenbarth GS. Type 1A diabetes mellitus-associated autoimmunity. *Endocrinol*

Metab Clin North Am. 2002 Jun;31(2):391-410,vii-viii. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12092457

Lorini R, Scaramuzza A, Vitali L, d'Annunzio G, Avanzini MA, De Giacomo C, Severi F. Clinical aspects of coeliac disease in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab.* 1996 Mar;9 Suppl 1:101-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8887160

Lorini R, Scotta MS, Cortona L, Avanzini MA, Vitali L, De Giacomo C, Scaramuzza A, Severi F. Celiac disease and type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in childhood: follow-up study. *J Diabetes Complications.* 1996 May-Jun;10(3):154-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8807465

MacFarlane AJ, Burghardt KM, Kelly J, Simell T, Simell O, Altosaar I, Scott FW. A type 1 diabetes-related protein from wheat (*Triticum aestivum*). cDNA clone of a wheat storage globulin, Glb1, linked to islet damage. *J Biol Chem.* 2003 Jan 3;278(1):54-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12409286

Maki M, Huupponen T, Holm K, Hallstrom O. Seroconversion of reticulin autoantibodies predicts coeliac disease in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. *Gut.* 1995 Feb;36(2):239-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7883223

Mann NS, Mann SK. Celiac sprue and diabetes mellitus. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 1993 Jan;16(1):4-5. Comment in: *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 1993 Dec;17(4):354-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8421143

McIntyre AS, Long RG. Prospective survey of investigations in outpatients referred with iron deficiency anaemia. *Gut.* 1993 Aug;34(8):1102-7. Comment in: *Gut.* 1994 Jan;35(1):140-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8174963

Mohn A, Cerruto M, Lafusco D, Prisco F, Tumini S, Stoppoloni O, Chiarelli F. Celiac disease in children and adolescents with type I diabetes: importance of hypoglycemia. *J Pediatr*

*Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2001 Jan;32(1):37-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11176322

Not T, Tommasini A, Tonini G, Buratti E, Pocecco M, Tortul C, Valussi M, Cricchiutti G, Berti I, Trevisiol C, Azzoni E, Neri E, Torre G, Martellosi S, Soban M, Lenhardt A, Cattin L, Ventura A. Undiagnosed coeliac disease and risk of autoimmune disorders in subjects with Type I diabetes mellitus. *Diabetologia.* 2001 Feb;44(2):151-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11270670

Page SR, Lloyd CA, Hill PG, Peacock I, Holmes GK. The prevalence of coeliac disease in adult diabetes mellitus. *QJM.* 1994 Oct;87(10):631-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7987659

Petronzelli F, Multari G, Ferrante P, Bonamico M, Rabuffo G, Campea L, Mazzilli MC. Different dose effect of HLA-DQ alpha beta heterodimers in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and celiac disease susceptibility. *Hum Immunol.* 1993 Mar;36(3):156-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8320134

Pocecco M, Ventura A. Coeliac disease and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a causal association? *Acta Paediatr.* 1995 Dec;84(12):1432-3. Comment in: *Acta Paediatr.* 1995 Dec;84(12):1337-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8645965

Rapoport MJ, Bistrizter T, Vardi O, Broide E, Azizi A, Vardi P. Increased prevalence of diabetes-related autoantibodies in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1996 Dec;23(5):524-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8985839

Reijonen H, Ilonen J, Knip M, Reunala T. Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus associated with dermatitis herpetiformis: evidence for heterogeneity of HLA-associated genes. *Tissue Antigens.* 1991 Feb;37(2):94-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2057939

Rensch MJ, Merenich JA, Lieberman M, Long BD, Davis DR, McNally PR. Gluten-sensitive

enteropathy in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Ann Intern Med.* 1996 Mar 15;124(6):564-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8597319

Roldan MB, Barrio R, Roy G, Parra C, Alonso M, Yturriaga R, Camarero C. Diagnostic value of serological markers for celiac disease in diabetic children and adolescents. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab.* 1998 Nov-Dec;11(6):751-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9829231

Rossi TM, Albin CH, Kumar V. Incidence of celiac disease identified by the presence of serum endomysial antibodies in children with chronic diarrhea, short stature, or insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *J Pediatr.* 1993 Aug;123(2):262-4. Comment in: *J Pediatr.* 1994 Jun;124(6):993-4; *J Pediatr.* 1994 Jun;124(6):994. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8345423

Rujner J, Brett-Chrusciel J, Piontek E, Witkowski D. Negative results for serum antiendomysial antibodies do not exclude late developing jejunal mucosal atrophy - a case of latent coeliac disease in a 12-year old boy with type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Pediatr Wspolcz.* 2002;4(3):331-3.

Sategna-Guidetti C, Grosso S, Pulitano R, Benaduce E, Dani F, Carta Q. Celiac disease and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Screening in an adult population. *Dig Dis Sci.* 1994 Aug;39(8):1633-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8050311

Saukkonen T, Ilonen J, Akerblom HK, Savilahti E. Prevalence of coeliac disease in siblings of patients with Type I diabetes is related to the prevalence of DQB1\*02 allele. *Diabetologia.* 2001 Aug;44(8):1051-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11484084

Saukkonen T, Savilahti E, Reijonen H, Ilonen J, Tuomilehto-Wolf E, Akerblom HK. Coeliac disease: frequent occurrence after clinical onset of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. *Diabet Med.* 1996 May;13(5):464-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8737029

Saukkonen T, Vaisanen S, Akerblom HK, Savilahti E. Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Coeliac disease in children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes: a study of growth, glycaemic control, and experiences of families. *Acta Paediatr.* 2002;91(3):297-302. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12022302

Schober E, Bittmann B, Granditsch G, Huber WD, Huppe A, Jager A, Oberhuber G, Rami B, Reichel G. Screening by anti-endomysium antibody for celiac disease in diabetic children and adolescents in Austria. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2000 Apr;30(4):391-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10776949

Schober E, Rami B, Granditsch G, Crone J. Coeliac disease in children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes mellitus: to screen or not, to treat or not? *Horm Res.* 2002;57 Suppl 1:97-100. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11979035

Schuppan D, Hahn EG. Celiac disease and its link to type 1 diabetes mellitus. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab.* 2001;14 Suppl 1:597-605. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11393550

Sigurs N, Johansson C, Elfstrand PO, Viander M, Lanner A. Prevalence of coeliac disease in diabetic children and adolescents in Sweden. *Acta Paediatr.* 1993 Sep;82(9):748-51. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8241671

Sipetic S, Vlajinac H, Kocev N, Marinkovic J, Radmanovic S, Denic L. Family history and risk of type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Acta Diabetol.* 2002 Sep;39(3):111-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12357294

Sjoberg K, Eriksson KF, Bredberg A, Wassmuth R, Eriksson S. Screening for coeliac disease in adult insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *J Intern Med.* 1998 Feb;243(2):133-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9566642

Sjoberg K, Wassmuth R, Reichstetter S, Eriksson KF, Ericsson UB, Eriksson S. Gliadin



antibodies in adult insulin-dependent diabetes--autoimmune and immunogenetic correlates. *Autoimmunity*. 2000 Dec;32(4):217-28. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11191281

Sollid L, Bruserud O, Gaudernack G, Thorsby E. The role of the CD8-positive subset of T cells in proliferative responses to soluble antigens. I. Studies of healthy subjects, type 1 diabetics, and coeliac disease patients. *Scand J Immunol*. 1986 Apr;23(4):461-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3010443

Spiekerkoetter U, Seissler J, Wendel U. General screening for celiac disease is advisable in children with type 1 diabetes. *Horm Metab Res*. 2002 Apr;34(4):192-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11987028

Talal AH, Murray JA, Goeken JA, Sivitz WI. Celiac disease in an adult population with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: use of endomysial antibody testing. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1997 Aug;92(8):1280-4. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1997 Aug;92(8):1252-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9260789

Troncone R, Franzese A, Mazzarella G, Paparo F, Auricchio R, Coto I, Mayer M, Greco L. Gluten sensitivity in a subset of children with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2003 Mar;98(3):590-5. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2003 Mar;98(3):518-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12650792

Tursi A, Giorgetti G, Brandimarte G, Rubino E, Lombardi D, Gasbarrini G. Prevalence and clinical presentation of subclinical/silent celiac disease in adults: an analysis on a 12-year observation. *Hepatogastroenterology*. 2001 Mar-Apr;48(38):462-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11379333

Valerio G, Maiuri L, Troncone R, Buono P, Lombardi F, Palmieri R, Franzese A. Severe clinical onset of diabetes and increased prevalence of other autoimmune diseases in children with coeliac disease diagnosed before diabetes mellitus. *Diabetologia*. 2002

Dec;45(12):1719-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12488963

Vitoria JC, Castano L, Rica I, Bilbao JR, Arrieta A, Garcia-Masdevall MD. Association of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and celiac disease: a study based on serologic markers. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1998 Jul;27(1):47-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9669725

Westerholm-Ormio M, Vaarala O, Pihkala P, Ilonen J, Savilahti E. Immunologic activity in the small intestinal mucosa of pediatric patients with type 1 diabetes. *Diabetes*. 2003 Sep;52(9):2287-95. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12941768

Westman E, Ambler GR, Royle M, Peat J, Chan A. Children with coeliac disease and insulin dependent diabetes mellitus--growth, diabetes control and dietary intake. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab*. 1999 May-Jun;12(3):433-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10821223

### - Iron Deficiency Anemia

Annibale B, Capurso G, Chistolini A, D'Ambra G, DiGiulio E, Monarca B, DelleFave G. Gastrointestinal causes of refractory iron deficiency anemia in patients without gastrointestinal symptoms. *Am J Med.* 2001 Oct 15;111(6):439-45. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11690568

Annibale B, Capurso G, Delle Fave G. The stomach and iron deficiency anaemia: a forgotten link. *Dig Liver Dis.* 2003 Apr;35(4):288-95. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12801042

Annibale B, Lahner E, Chistolini A, Gallucci C, Di Giulio E, Capurso G, Luana O, Monarca B, Delle Fare G. Endoscopic evaluation of the upper gastrointestinal tract is worthwhile in premenopausal women with iron-deficiency anaemia irrespective of menstrual flow. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2003 Mar;38(3):239-45. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12737437

Bonamico M, Vania A, Monti S, Ballati G, Mariani P, Pitzalis G, Benedetti C, Falconieri P, Signoretti A. Iron deficiency in children with celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):702-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3694363

Brooklyn TN, Di Mambro AJ, Haslam N. Patients over 45 years with iron deficiency require investigation. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2003 May;15(5):535-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12702912

Butterworth JR, Cooper BT, Rosenberg WM, Purkiss M, Jobson S, Hathaway M, Briggs D, Howell WM, Wood GM, Adams DH, Iqbal TH. The role of hemochromatosis susceptibility gene mutations in protecting against iron deficiency in celiac disease. *Gastroenterology.* 2002 Aug;123(2):444-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12145797

Ciacchi C, Cirillo M, Giorgetti G, Alfinito F, Franchi A, Mazzetti di Pietralata M, Mazzacca G. Low plasma cholesterol: a correlate of

nondiagnosed celiac disease in adults with hypochromic anemia. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1999 Jul;94(7):1888-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10406254

Corazza GR, Valentini RA, Andreani ML, D'Anchino M, Leva MT, Ginaldi L, De Feudis L, Quaglino D, Gasbarrini G. Subclinical coeliac disease is a frequent cause of iron-deficiency anaemia. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1995 Feb;30(2):153-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7732338

Cuoco L, Cammarota G, Jorizzo RA, Santarelli L, Cianci R, Montalto M, Gasbarrini A, Gasbarrini G. Link between *Helicobacter pylori* infection and iron-deficiency anaemia in patients with coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2001 Dec;36(12):1284-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11761018

de Vizia B, Poggi V, Conenna R, Fiorillo A, Scippa L. Iron absorption and iron deficiency in infants and children with gastrointestinal diseases. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1992 Jan;14(1):21-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1573507

Dickey W, Kenny BD, McMillan SA, Porter KG, McConnell JB. Gastric as well as duodenal biopsies may be useful in the investigation of iron deficiency anaemia. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1997 May;32(5):469-72. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9175209

Fine KD. The prevalence of occult gastrointestinal bleeding in celiac sprue. *New Engl J Med.* 1996 May 2;334(18):1163-7. Comment in: *N Engl J Med.* 1996 May 2;334(18):1190-1; *N Engl J Med.* 1996 Sep 5;335(10):752; discussion 752-3; *N Engl J Med.* 1996 Sep 5;335(10):752; discussion 752-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8602182

Fraser JS, Woodhouse NJ, El-Shafie OT, Al-Kindy SS, Ciclitira PJ. Occult celiac disease in adult Omanis with unexplained iron deficiency anemia. *Saudi Med J.* 2003 Jul;24(7):791. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12883621

Godkin A, Friede T, Davenport M, Stevanovic S, Willis A, Jewell D, Hill A, Rammensee HG. Use of eluted peptide sequence data to identify the binding characteristics of peptides to the insulin-dependent diabetes susceptibility allele HLA-DQ8 (DQ 3.2). *Int Immunol*. 1997 Jun;9(6):905-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9199974

Haslam N, Lock RJ, Unsworth DJ. Coeliac disease, anaemia and pregnancy. *Clin Lab*. 2001;47(9-10):467-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11596908

Howard MR, Turnbull AJ, Morley P, Hollier P, Webb R, Clarke A. A prospective study of the prevalence of undiagnosed coeliac disease in laboratory defined iron and folate deficiency. *J Clin Pathol*. 2002 Oct;55(10):754-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12354801

Kepczyk T, Cremins JE, Long BD, Bachinski MB, Smith LR, McNally PR. A prospective, multidisciplinary evaluation of premenopausal women with iron-deficiency anemia. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Jan;94(1):109-15. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Jun;94(6):1715; *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Oct;94(10):3084-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9934740

Kepczyk T, Kadakia SC. Prospective evaluation of gastrointestinal tract in patients with iron-deficiency anemia. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1995 Jun;40(6):1283-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7781448

McMillan SA, Dickey W, Douglas JP, Hughes DF. Transthyretin values correlate with mucosal recovery in patients with coeliac disease taking a gluten free diet. *J Clin Pathol*. 2001 Oct;54(10):783-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11577127

Not T, Ventura A, Peticarari S, Basile S, Torre G, Dragovic D. A new, rapid, noninvasive screening test for celiac disease. *J Pediatr*. 1993 Sep;123(3):425-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8355120

Patterson RN, Johnston SD. Iron deficiency anaemia: are the British Society of Gastroenterology guidelines being adhered to? *Postgrad Med J*. 2003 Apr;79(930):226-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12743344

Qari FA. Clinical presentation of adult celiac disease in Western Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J*. 2002 Dec;23(12):1514-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12518204

Ransford RA, Hayes M, Palmer M, Hall MJ. A controlled, prospective screening study of celiac disease presenting as iron deficiency anemia. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 2002 Sep;35(3):228-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12192198

Sari R, Aydogdu I, Sevinc A, Karincaoglu M. Upper and lower gastrointestinal endoscopic investigation in elderly patients with iron deficiency anaemia. *Haematologia (Budap)*. 2002;31(4):327-32. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12038516

Sategna Guidetti C, Scaglione N, Martini S. Red cell distribution width as a marker of coeliac disease: a prospective study. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2002 Feb;14(2):177-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11981342

Shamir R, Levine A, Yalon-Hacohen M, Shapiro R, Zahavi I, Rosenbach Y, Lerner A, Dinari G. Faecal occult blood in children with coeliac disease. *Eur J Pediatr*. 2000 Nov;159(11):832-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11079196

Stahlberg MR, Savilahti E, Siimes MA. Iron deficiency in coeliac disease is mild and it is detected and corrected by gluten-free diet. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1991 Feb;80(2):190-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2035309

Tursi A, Giorgetti G, Brandimarte G, Rubino E, Lombardi D, Gasbarrini G. Prevalence and clinical presentation of subclinical/silent celiac disease in adults: an analysis on a 12-year observation. *Hepatogastroenterology*. 2001 Mar-Apr;48(38):462-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11379333

**- Osteoporosis**

Unsworth DJ, Lock RJ, Harvey RF. Improving the diagnosis of coeliac disease in anaemic women. *Br J Haematol*. 2000 Dec;111(3):898-901. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11122153

Varma S, Malhotra P, Kochhar R, Varma N, Kumari S, Jain S. Celiac disease presenting as iron-deficiency anemia in northern India. *Indian J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Nov-Dec;20(6):234-6. Erratum in: *Indian J Gastroenterol*. 2002 Mar-Apr;21(2):75. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11817777

Arden NK, Cooper C. Assessment of the risk of fracture in patients with gastrointestinal disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2003 Aug;15(8):865-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID12867795

Baroncelli GI, Federico G, Bertelloni S, Sodini F, De Terlizzi F, Cadossi R, Saggese G. Assessment of bone quality by quantitative ultrasound of proximal phalanges of the hand and fracture rate in children and adolescents with bone and mineral disorders. *Pediatr Res*. 2003 Jul;54(1):125-36. Available from: PubMed; PMID12700367

Becker C. Clinical evaluation for osteoporosis. *Clin Geriatr Med*. 2003;19(2):299-320. Available from: PubMed; PMID12916288

Bianchi ML, Bardella MT. Bone and celiac disease. *Calcif Tissue Int*. 2002 Dec;71(6):465-71. Available from: PubMed; PMID12232681

Burrows R, Leiva L, Burgueno M, Lillo R, Pumarino H, Rios G, Chavez E, Bergenfield C, Muzzo S. Bone mineral density (BMD) in children with celiac disease (CD): Its relation to puberty and calcium intake. *Nutr Res*. 1999;19(4):493-9.

Chiechi LM, Valerio T, Loizzi P. Postmenopausal osteoporosis and celiac disease. *Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol*. 2002;29(3):187-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID12519039

Compston J. Is fracture risk increased in patients with coeliac disease? *Gut*. 2003 Apr;52(4):459-60. Comment on: *Gut*. 2003 Apr;52(4):518-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID12631649

Cooper A, Brew S, de Lusignan S. The effectiveness of blood tests in detecting secondary osteoporosis or mimicking conditions in postmenopausal women. *Br J Gen Pract*. 2002 Apr;52(477):311-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID11942449

Corazza GR, Di Stefano M, Jorizzo RA, Cecchetti L, Minguzzi L, Gasbarrini G. Propeptide of type I procollagen is predictive of posttreatment bone mass gain in adult celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 1997 Jul;113(1):67-71. Available from: PubMed; PMID9207263

Di Stefano M, Jorizzo RA, Veneto G, Cecchetti L, Gasbarrini G, Corazza GR. Bone mass and metabolism in dermatitis herpetiformis. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1999 Oct;44(10):2139-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID10548369

Di Stefano M, Veneto G, Corrao G, Corazza GR. Role of lifestyle factors in the pathogenesis of osteopenia in adult coeliac disease: a multivariate analysis. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2000 Nov;12(11):1195-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID11111775

Erkan T, Kutlu T, Yilmaz E, Cullu F, Tumay GT. Human leukocyte antigens in Turkish pediatric celiac patients. *Turk J Pediatr*. 1999 Apr-Jun;41(2):181-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID10770656

Fickling WE, McFarlane XA, Bhalla AK, Robertson DA. The clinical impact of metabolic bone disease in coeliac disease. *Postgrad Med J*. 2001 Jan;77(903):33-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID11123392

Gonzalez D, Sugai E, Gomez JC, Oliveri MB, Gomez Acotto C, Vega E, Bagur A, Mazure R, Maurino E, Bai JC, Mautalen C. Is it necessary to screen for celiac disease in postmenopausal osteoporotic women? *Calcified Tissue Int*. 2002 Aug;71(2):141-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID12200648

Hartman C, Hochberg Z, Shamir R. Osteoporosis in pediatrics. *Isr Med Assoc J*. 2003 Jul;5(7):509-15. Available from: PubMed; PMID12901249

Johnell O, Obrant KJ. What is the impact of osteoporosis? *Baillieres Clin Rheumatol*. 1997

Aug;11(3):459-77. Available from: PubMed; PMID9367032

Kalayci AG, Kansu A, Girgin N, Kucuk O, Aras G. Bone mineral density and importance of a gluten-free diet in patients with celiac disease in childhood. *Pediatrics*. 2001 Nov;108(5):E89. Available from: PubMed; PMID11694673

Kaye PS. Osteoporosis and fracture as a result of gastrointestinal and hepatic disorders. *Pract Gastroenterol*. 1999;23(3):15-34.

Kempainen T, Kroger H, Janatuinen E, Arnala I, Kosma VM, Pikkarainen P, Julkunen R, Jurvelin J, Alhava E, Uusitupa M. Osteoporosis in adult patients with celiac disease. *Bone*. 1999 Mar;24(3):249-55. Available from: PubMed; PMID10071918

Lindh E, Ljunghall S, Larsson K, Lavo B. Screening for antibodies against gliadin in patients with osteoporosis. *J Intern Med*. 1992 Apr;231(4):403-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID1588266

Mautalen C, Gonzalez D, Mazure R, Vazquez H, Lorenzetti MP, Maurino E, Niveloni S, Pedreira S, Smecuol E, Boerr LA, Bai JC. Effect of treatment on bone mass, mineral metabolism, and body composition in untreated celiac disease patients. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1997 Feb;92(2):313-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID9040213

Mazure RM, Vazquez H, Gonzalez D, Mautalen C, Soifer G, Cataldi M, Maurino E, Niveloni S, Siccadi A M, Flores D, Pedreira S, Boerr L, Bai JC. Early changes of body composition in asymptomatic celiac disease patients. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1996 Apr;91(4):726-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID8677938

McFarlane XA, Bhalla AK, Reeves DE, Morgan LM, Robertson DA. Osteoporosis in treated adult coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1995 May;36(5):710-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID7797121

- Meyer D, Stavropolous S, Diamond B, Shane E, Green PH. Osteoporosis in a north american adult population with celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Jan;96(1):112-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID11197239
- Mustalahti K, Collin P, Sievanen H, Salmi J, Maki M. Osteopenia in patients with clinically silent coeliac disease warrants screening. *Lancet*. 28 Aug 1999;354(9180):744-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID10475193
- Nuti R, Martini G, Valenti R, Giovani S, Salvadori S, Avanzati A. Prevalence of undiagnosed coeliac syndrome in osteoporotic women. *J Intern Med*. 2001 Oct;250(4):361-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID11576323
- Pistorius LR, Sweidan WH, Purdie DW, Steel SA, Howey S, Bennett JR, Sutton DR. Coeliac disease and bone mineral density in adult female patients. *Gut*. 1995 Nov;37(5):639-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID8549938
- Qari FA. Clinical presentation of adult celiac disease in Western Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J*. 2002 Dec;23(12):1514-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID12518204
- Rude RK, Olerich M. Magnesium deficiency: possible role in osteoporosis associated with gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Osteoporos Int*. 1996;6(6):453-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID9116391
- Scott EM, Gaywood I, Scott BB. Guidelines for osteoporosis in coeliac disease and inflammatory bowel disease. *British Society of Gastroenterology*. *Gut*. 2000 Jan;46 Suppl 1:i1-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID10647595
- Scott EM, Scott BB. A strategy for osteoporosis in gastroenterology. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1998 Aug;10(8):689-96; discussion 696-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID9744699
- Selby PL, Davies M, Adams JE, Mawer EB. Bone loss in celiac disease is related to secondary hyperparathyroidism. *J Bone Miner Res*. 1999 Apr;14(4):652-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID10234588
- Semrad CE. Bone mass and gastrointestinal disease. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 2000 May;904:564-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID10865806
- Sugai E, Chernavsky A, Pedreira S, Smecuol E, Vazquez H, Niveloni S, Mazure R, Mauriro E, Rabinovich GA, Bai JC. Bone-specific antibodies in sera from patients with celiac disease: characterization and implications in osteoporosis. *J Clin Immunol*. 2002 Nov;22(6):353-62. Available from: PubMed; PMID12462335
- Sylvester FA. Bone abnormalities in gastrointestinal and hepatic disease. *Curr Opin Pediatr*. 1999 Oct;11(5):402-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID10555591
- Szathmari M, Tulassay T, Arato A, Bodanszky H, Szabo A, Tulassay Z. Bone mineral content and density in asymptomatic children with coeliac disease on a gluten-free diet. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2001 Apr;13(4):419-24. Available from: PubMed; PMID11338073
- Thomason K, West J, Logan RF, Coupland C, Holmes GK. Fracture experience of patients with coeliac disease: a population based survey. *Gut*. 2003 Apr;52(4):518-22. Comment in: *Gut*. 2003 Apr;52(4):459-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID12631662
- Tursi A, Giorgetti G, Brandimarte G, Rubino E, Lombardi D, Gasbarrini G. Prevalence and clinical presentation of subclinical/silent celiac disease in adults: an analysis on a 12-year observation. *Hepatogastroenterology*. 2001 Mar-Apr;48(38):462-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID11379333
- Usai P, Boi MF, Piga M, Cacace E, Lai MA, Beccaris A, Piras E, La Nasa G, Mulargia M, Balestrieri A. Adult celiac disease is frequently associated with sacroiliitis. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1995

Sep;40(9):1906-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID7555441

Valdimarsson T, Lofman O, Toss G, Strom M. Reversal of osteopenia with diet in adult coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1996 Mar;38(3):322-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID8675082

Valdimarsson T, Toss G, Lofman O, Strom M. Three years' follow-up of bone density in adult coeliac disease: significance of secondary hyperparathyroidism. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Mar;35(3):274-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID10766321

Valdimarsson T, Toss G, Ross I, Lofman O, Strom M. Bone mineral density in coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1994 May;29(5):457-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID8036462

Vasquez H, Mazure R, Gonzalez D, Flores D, Pedreira S, Niveloni S, Smecuol E, Maurino E, Bai JC. Risk of fractures in celiac disease patients: a cross-sectional, case-control study. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Jan;95(1):183-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID10638580

Vestergaard P. Bone loss associated with gastrointestinal disease: prevalence and pathogenesis. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2003 Aug;15(8):851-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID12867793

Vestergaard P, Mosekilde L. Fracture risk in patients with celiac disease, Crohn's disease, and ulcerative colitis: a nationwide follow-up study of 16,416 patients in Denmark. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2002 Jul 1;156(1):1-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID12076883

Vogelsang H, Suk EK, Janisiw M, Stain C, Mayr WR, Panzer S. Calcaneal ultrasound attenuation and vitamin-D-receptor genotypes in celiac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Feb;35(2):172-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID10720115

von Tirpitz C, Reinshagen M. Management of osteoporosis in patients with gastrointestinal diseases. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2003 Aug;15(8):869-76. Available from: PubMed; PMID12867796

Walters JR. Bone mineral density in coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1994 Feb;35(2):150-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID8307462

West J, Logan RF, Card TR, Smith C, Hubbard R. Fracture risk in people with celiac disease: a population-based cohort study. *Gastroenterology*. 2003 Aug;125(2):429-36. Available from: PubMed; PMID12891545

## Geographic Distribution

Aktay AN, Lee PC, Kumar V, Parton E, Wyatt DT, Werlin SL. The prevalence and clinical characteristics of celiac disease in juvenile diabetes in Wisconsin. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2001 Oct;33(4):462-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11698764

Al-Ashwal AA, Shabib SM, Sakati NA, Attia NA. Prevalence and characteristics of celiac disease in type I diabetes mellitus in Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J.* 2003 Oct;24(10):1113-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14578980

Al Attas RA. How common is celiac disease in Eastern Saudi Arabia? *Ann Saudi Med.* 2002;22(5-6):315-9.

Ascher H, Krantz I, Kristiansson B. Increasing incidence of coeliac disease in Sweden. *Arch Dis Child.* 1991 May;66(5):608-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2039251

Ascher H, Kristiansson B. The highest incidence of celiac disease in Europe: the Swedish experience. *J Ped Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1997 May;24(5):S3-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9161966

Biamond I, Pena AS, Groenland F, Mulder CJ, Tytgat GN. Coeliac disease in The Netherlands: demographic data of a patient survey among the members of the Dutch Coeliac Society. *Neth J Med.* 1987 Dec;31(5-6):263-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3431619

Bode S, Gudmand-Hoyer E. Incidence and prevalence of adult coeliac disease within a defined geographic area in Denmark. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1996 Jul;31(7):694-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8819220

Borch K, Grodzinsky E, Petersson F, Jonsson K-A, Mardh S, Valdimarsson T. Prevalence of coeliac disease and relations to *Helicobacter pylori* infection and duodenitis in a Swedish adult population sample: A histomorphological

and serological survey. *Inflammopharmacology.* 2000;8(4):341-50.

Bottaro G, Cataldo F, Rotolo N, Spina M, Corazza GR. The clinical pattern of subclinical/silent celiac disease: an analysis on 1026 consecutive cases. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1999 Mar;94(3):691-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10086653

Bouguerra F, Babron MC, Eliaou JF, Debbabi A, Clot J, Khaldi F, Greco L, Clerget-Darpoux F. Synergistic effect of two HLA heterodimers in the susceptibility to celiac disease in Tunisia. *Genet Epidemiol.* 1997;14(4):413-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9271713

Bouguerra F, Dugoujon JM, Babron MC, Greco L, Khaldi F, Debbabi A, Bennaceur B, Clerget-Darpoux F. Susceptibility to coeliac disease in Tunisian children and GM immunoglobulin allotypes. *Eur J Immunogenet.* 1999 Aug;26(4):293-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10457894

Carrington JM, Hewitt CJ, Dowsett LR, Barbezat GO. The prevalence of coeliac disease in Otago. *N Z Med J.* 1987 Jul 22;100(828):460-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3451125

Cataldo F, Marino V, Ventura A, Bottaro G, Corazza GR. Prevalence and clinical features of selective immunoglobulin A deficiency in coeliac disease: an Italian multicentre study. Italian Society of Paediatric Gastroenterology and Hepatology (SIGEP) and "Club del Tenue" Working Groups on Coeliac Disease. *Gut.* 1998 Mar;42(3):362-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9577342

Catassi C, Fabiani E, Ratsch IM, Coppa GV, Giorgi PL, Pierdomenico R, Alessandrini S, Iwanejko G, Domenici R, Mei E, Miano A, Marani M, Bottaro G, Spina M, Dotti M, Montanelli A, Barbato M, Viola F, Lazzari R, Vallini M, Guariso G, Plebani M, Cataldo F, Traverso G, Ventura A, et al. The coeliac iceberg in Italy. A multicentre antigliadin antibodies screening for coeliac disease in school-age



subjects. *Acta Paediatr Suppl.* 1996 May;412:29-35. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783752

Catassi C, Ratsch IM, Fabiani E, Ricci S, Bordicchia F, Pierdomenico R, Giorgi PL. High prevalence of undiagnosed coeliac disease in 5280 Italian students screened by anti gliadin antibodies. *Acta Paediatr.* 1995 Jun;84(6):672-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7670254

Catassi C, Ratsch IM, Gandolfi L, Pratesi R, Fabiani E, El Asmar R, Frijia M, Bearzi I, Vizzoni L. Why is coeliac disease endemic in the people of the Sahara? *Lancet.* 1999 Aug 21;354(9179):647-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10466670

Cavell B, Stenhammar L, Ascher H, Danielsson L, Dannaeus A, Lindberg T, Lindquist B. Increasing incidence of childhood coeliac disease in Sweden. Results of a national study. *Acta Paediatr.* 1992 Aug;81(8):589-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1392381

Ceccarelli M, Caiulo VA, Ughi C. Changing pattern of coeliac disease in western Toscana. *Acta Paediatr Scand.* 1991 May;80(5):547-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1872179

Challacombe DN, Mecrow IK, Elliott K, Clarke FJ, Wheeler EE. Changing infant feeding practices and declining incidence of coeliac disease in West Somerset. *Arch Dis Child.* 1997 Sep;77(3):206-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9370896

Cook HB, Burt MJ, Collett JA, Whitehead MR, Frampton CM, Chapman BA. Adult coeliac disease: prevalence and clinical significance. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2000 Sep;15(9):1032-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11059933

Corrao G, Usai P, Galatola G, Ansaldi N, Meini A, Pelli MA, Castellucci G, Corazza GR. Estimating the incidence of coeliac disease with capture-recapture methods within four geographic areas in Italy. *J Epidemiol Community Health.* 1996 Jun;50(3):299-305. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8935462

Csizmadia CG, Mearin ML, von Blomberg BM, Brand R, Verloove-Vanhorick SP. An iceberg of childhood coeliac disease in the Netherlands. *Lancet.* 1999 Mar 6;353(9155):813-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10459972

de Freitas IN, Sipahi AM, Damiao AO, de Brito T, Cancado EL, Leser PG, Laudanna AA. Celiac disease in Brazilian adults. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 2002 Apr;34(4):430-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11907355

Demir H, Yuce A, Kocak N, Ozen H, Gurakan F. Celiac disease in Turkish children: presentation of 104 cases. *Pediatr Int.* 2000 Oct;42(5):483-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11059535

Dobru D, Pascu O, Tantau M, Gheorghe C, Goldis A, Balan G, Olteanu I, Fraticiu A, Dumitru E, Miutescu E, Mulder C, Podoleanu S. The prevalence of coeliac disease at endoscopy units in Romania: routine biopsies during gastroscopy are mandatory (A multicentre study). *Rom J Gastroenterol.* 2003;12(2):97-100.

Egan CA, O'Loughlin S, Gormally S, Powell FC. Dermatitis Herpetiformis: a review of fifty-four patients. *Ir J Med Sci.* 1997 Oct-Dec;166(4):241-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9394075

Fasano A, Berti I, Gerarduzzi T, Not T, Colletti RB, Drago S, Elitsur Y, Green PH, Guandalini S, Hill ID, Pietzak M, Ventura A, Thorpe M, Kryszak D, Fornaroli F, Wasserman SS, Murray JA, Horvath K. Prevalence of Celiac disease in at-risk and not-at-risk groups in the United States: a large multicenter study. *Arch Intern Med.* 2003 Feb 10;163(3):286-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12578508

Gandolfi L, Pratesi R, Cordoba JC, Tauil PL, Gasparin M, Catassi C. Prevalence of celiac disease among blood donors in Brazil. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Mar;95(3):689-92. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Mar;95(3):579-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10710058

George EK, Mearin ML, Bouquet J, von Blomberg BM, Stapel SO, van Elburg RM, de Graaf EA, Hertzberger-ten Cate R, van Suijlekom-Smith LW, Reeser HM, Oostdijk W. Screening for coeliac disease in Dutch children with associated diseases. *Acta Paediatr Suppl.* 1996 May;412:52-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783759

George EK, Mearin ML, Franken HC, Houwen RH, Hirasing RA, Vandenbroucke JP. Twenty years of childhood coeliac disease in The Netherlands: a rapidly increasing incidence? *Gut.* 1997 Jan;40(1):61-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9155577

George EK, Mearin ML, van der Velde EA, Houwen RH, Bouquet J, Gijsbers CF, Vandenbroucke JP. Low incidence of childhood celiac disease in The Netherlands. *Pediatr Res.* 1995 Feb;37(2):213-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7731760

Gheorghe L, Gheorghe C, Aposteanu G, Popescu C, Toader-Dragulin C, Oproiu AI. Clinical spectrum of adult celiac disease in a referral center for Southern Romania. Associated disorders and short-term survival. *Rom J Gastroenterol.* 1996;5(4):223-8.

Gomez JC, Selvaggio GS, Viola M, Pizarro B, la Motta G, de Barrio S, Castelletto R, Echeverria R, Sugai E, Vazquez H, Maurino E, Bai JC. Prevalence of celiac disease in Argentina: screening of an adult population in the La Plata area. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2001 Sep;96(9):2700-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11569698

Granot E, Korman SM, Sallon S, Deckelbaum RJ. "Early" vs. "late" diagnosis of celiac disease in two ethnic groups living in the same geographic area. *Isr J Med Sci.* 1994 Apr;30(4):271-5. Comment in: *Isr J Med Sci.* 1994 Apr;30(4):294-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8175328

Greco L, Tozzi AE, Mayer M, Grimaldi M, Silano G, Auricchio S. Unchanging clinical

picture of coeliac disease presentation in Campania, Italy. *Eur J Pediatr.* 1989 Jun;148(7):610-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2744033

Grehn S, Fridell K, Lilliecreutz M, Hallert C. Dietary habits of Swedish adult coeliac patients treated by a gluten-free diet for 10 years. *Scand J Nutr.* 2001;45(4):178-82.

Gumaa SN, McNicholl B, Egan-Mitchell B, Connolly K, Loftus BG. Coeliac disease in Galway, Ireland 1971-1990. *Ir Med J.* 1997 Mar;90(2):60-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9105127

Hansen D, Bennedbaek FN, Hansen LK, Hoier-Madsen M, Hegedu LS, Jacobsen BB, Husby S. High prevalence of coeliac disease in Danish children with type I diabetes mellitus. *Acta Paediatr.* 2001 Nov;90(11):1238-43. Comment in: *Acta Paediatr.* 2001 Nov;90(11):1217-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11808892

Hawkes ND, Swift GL, Smith PM, Jenkins HR. Incidence and presentation of coeliac disease in South Glamorgan. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2000 Mar;12(3):345-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10750656

Hermann R, Soltesz G. Prevalence and HLA association of GAD65 antibodies in Hungarian schoolchildren. *Hum Immunol.* 2003 Jan;64(1):152-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12507826

Hill I, Fasano A, Schwartz R, Counts D, Glock M, Horvath K. The prevalence of celiac disease in at-risk groups of children in the United States. *J Pediatr.* 2000 Jan;136(1):86-90. Comment in: *J Pediatr.* 2002 Mar;140(3):379-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10636980

Hoffenberg EJ, MacKenzie T, Barriga KJ, Eisenbarth GS, Bao F, Haas JE, Erlich H, Bugawan TL, Sokol RJ, Taki I, Norris JM, Rewers M. A prospective study of the incidence of childhood celiac disease. *J Pediatr.* 2003

Sep;143(3):308-14. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14517510

Hovdenak N, Hovlid E, Aksnes L, Fluge G, Erichsen MM, Eide J. High prevalence of asymptomatic coeliac disease in Norway: a study of blood donors. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1999 Feb;11(2):185-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10102231

Hovell CJ, Collett JA, Vautier G, Cheng AJ, Sutanto E, Mallon DF, Olynyk JK, Cullen DJ. High prevalence of coeliac disease in a population-based study from Western Australia: a case for screening? *Med J Australia*. 2001 Sep 3;175(5):247-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11587254

Ivarsson A, Persson LA, Juto P, Peltonen M, Suhr O, Hernell O. High prevalence of undiagnosed coeliac disease in adults: a Swedish population-based study. *J Intern Med*. 1999 Jan;245(1):63-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10095818

Ivarsson A, Persson LA, Nystrom L, Ascher H, Cavell B, Danielsson L, Dannaeus A, Lindberg T, Lindquist B, Stenhammar L, Hernell O. Epidemic of coeliac disease in Swedish children. *Acta Paediatr*. 2000 Feb;89(2):165-71. Comment in: *Acta Paediatr*. 2000 Feb;89(2):140-1; *Acta Paediatr*. 2000 Jun;89(6):749-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10709885

Ivarsson A, Persson LA, Nystrom L, Hernell O. The Swedish coeliac disease epidemic with a prevailing twofold higher risk in girls compared to boys may reflect gender specific risk factors. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2003;18(7):677-84. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12952142

Jansen TT, Mulder CJ, Karssen PH, Wagenaar CG. Epidemiological survey of the Dutch Coeliac Disease Society: an update 1992. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1993;5(2):73-8.

Johnston SD, Watson RG, McMillan SA, Sloan J, Love AH. Prevalence of coeliac disease in Northern Ireland. *Lancet*. 1997 Nov

8;350(9088):1370. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9365462

Kaur G, Sarkar N, Bhatnagar S, Kumar S, Rapphap CC, Bhan MK, Mehra NK. Pediatric celiac disease in India is associated with multiple DR3-DQ2 haplotypes. *Hum Immunol*. 2002 Aug;63(8):677-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12121676

Khuffash FA, Barakat MH, Shaltout AA, Farwana SS, Adnani MS, Tungekar MF. Coeliac disease among children in Kuwait: difficulties in diagnosis and management. *Gut*. 1987 Dec;28(12):1595-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3428686

Logan RF, Rifkind EA, Busuttil A, Gilmour HM, Ferguson A. Prevalence and "incidence" of celiac disease in Edinburgh and the Lothian region of Scotland. *Gastroenterology*. 1986 Feb;90(2):334-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3484455

Magazzu G, Bottaro G, Cataldo F, Iacono G, Di Donato F, Patane R, Cavataio F, Maltese I, Romano C, Arco A, et al. Increasing incidence of childhood celiac disease in Sicily: results of a multicenter study. *Acta Paediatr*. 1994 Oct;83(10):1065-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7841706

Maki M, Holm K. Incidence and prevalence of coeliac disease in Tampere. Coeliac disease is not disappearing. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1990 Oct;79(10):980-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2264477

Maki M, Kallonen K, Lahdeaho ML, Visakorpi JK. Changing pattern of childhood coeliac disease in Finland. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1988 May;77(3):408-12. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3389134

Maki M, Mustalahti K, Kokkonen J, Kulmala P, Haapalahti M, Karttunen T, Ilonen J, Laurila K, Dahlbom I, Hansson T, Hopfl P, Knip M. Prevalence of celiac disease among children in Finland. *New Engl J Med*. 2003 Jun

19;348(25):2517-24. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12815137

Mandal A, Mayberry J. How common is celiac disease in South America? *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Mar;95(3):579-80. Comment on: *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Mar;95(3):689-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10710041

Matek Z, Jungvirth-Hegedus M, Kolacek S. Epidemiology of coeliac disease in children in one Croatian county: possible factors that could affect the incidence of coeliac disease and adherence to a gluten-free diet (Part II). *Coll Antropol*. 2000 Dec;24(2):397-404. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11216408

Matek Z, Jungvirth-Hegedus M, Kolacek S. Epidemiology of coeliac disease in children in one Croatian county: the cumulative incidence over ten-year period and the way of clinical presentation (Part I). *Coll Antropol*. 1999 Dec;23(2):621-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10646237

Mediene S, Hakem S, Bard JM, Medjaoui I, Benhamamouch S, Lebel P, Fruchart JC, Clavey V. Serum lipoprotein profile in Algerian patients with celiac disease. *Clin Chim Acta*. 1995 Mar 31;235(2):189-96. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7554273

Meloni GF, Tomasi PA, Bertocelli A, Fanciulli G, Delitala G, Meloni T. Prevalence of silent celiac disease in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis from Northern Sardinia. *J Endocrinol Invest*. 2001 May;24(5):298-302. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11407647

Michaelsen KF, Weile B, Larsen P, Samuelson G, Krasilnikoff PA. Does the low intake of wheat in Danish infants cause the low incidence rate of coeliac disease? *Acta Paediatr*. 1993 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):605-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8339001

Midhagen G, Jarnerot G, Kraaz W. Adult coeliac disease within a defined geographic area in Sweden. A study of prevalence and associated

diseases. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1988 Oct;23(8):1000-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3201123

Mitt K, Uibo O. Low cereal intake in Estonian infants: the possible explanation for the low frequency of coeliac disease in Estonia. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 1998 Feb;52(2):85-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9505150

Mustalahti K, Sulkanen S, Holopainen P, Laurila K, Collin P, Partanen J, Maki M. Coeliac disease among healthy members of multiple case coeliac disease families. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2002 Feb;37(2):161-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11843051

Not T, Horvath K, Hill ID, Partanen J, Hammed A, Magazzu G, Fasano A. Celiac disease risk in the USA: high prevalence of antiendomysium antibodies in healthy blood donors. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1998 May;33(5):494-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9648988

Palavecino EA, Mota AH, Awad J, Derosa S, Herrera M, Chertkoff L, Satz L, Fainboim L. HLA and celiac disease in Argentina: involvement of the DQ subregion. *Dis Markers*. 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):5-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2311351

Pittschieler K, Reissigl H, Mengarda G. Celiac disease in two different population groups of South Tirol. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1988 May-Jun;7(3):400-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3260280

Ploski R, Ascher H, Sollid LM. HLA genotypes and the increased incidence of coeliac disease in Sweden. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1996 Nov;31(11):1092-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8938902

Poddar U, Thapa BR, Nain CK, Prasad A, Singh K. Celiac disease in India: are they true cases of celiac disease? *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2002 Oct;35(4):508-12. Comment in: *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2002 Oct;35(4):472-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12394375

Popat S, Hearle N, Wixey J, Hogberg L, Bevan S, Lim W, Stenhammar L, Houlston RS. Analysis of the CTLA4 gene in Swedish coeliac disease patients. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Jan;37(1):28-31. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11843030

Popat S, Hogberg L, McGuire S, Green H, Bevan S, Stenhammar L, Houlston RS. Germline mutations in TGM2 do not contribute to coeliac disease susceptibility in the Swedish population. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2001 Dec;13(12):1477-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11742196

Pueschel SM, Romano C, Failla P, Barone C, Pettinato R, Castellano Chiodo A, Plumari DL. A prevalence study of coeliac disease in persons with Down syndrome residing in the United States of America. *Acta Paediatr.* 1999 Sep;88(9):953-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10519335

Ratsch IM, Catassi C. Coeliac disease: a potentially treatable health problem of Saharawi refugee children. *Bull World Health Organ.* 2001;79(6):541-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11436476

Rawashdeh MO, Khalil B, Raweily E. Coeliac disease in Arabs. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1996 Nov;23(4):415-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8956178

Riestra S, Fernandez E, Rodrigo L, Garcia S, Ocio G. Prevalence of Coeliac disease in the general population of northern Spain. Strategies of serologic screening. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Apr;35(4):398-402. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10831263

Rostami K, Mulder CJ, Werre JM, van Beukelen FR, Kerchhaert J, Crusius JB, Pena AS, Willekens FL, Meijer JW. High prevalence of coeliac disease in apparently healthy blood donors suggests a high prevalence of undiagnosed coeliac disease in the Dutch population. *Scand J*

*Gastroenterol.* 1999 Mar;34(3):276-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10232872

Rutz R, Ritzler E, Fierz W, Herzog D. Prevalence of asymptomatic coeliac disease in adolescents of eastern Switzerland. *Swiss Med Wkly.* 2002 Jan 26;132(3-4):43-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11953905

Ryan J. Coeliac disease. Update 2000. *Aust Fam Physician.* 2000 Sep;29(9):835-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11008385

Sachdev A, Srinivasan V, Maheswary S, Mohan H, Ashish B, Singh LS. Adult onset coeliac disease in north India. *Trop Gastroenterol.* 2002 Jul-Sep;23(3):117-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12693151

Sanders DS, Hurlstone DP, Stokes RO, Rashid F, Milford-Ward A, Hadjivassiliou M, Lobo AJ. Changing face of adult coeliac disease: experience of a single university hospital in South Yorkshire. *Postgrad Med J.* 2002 Jan;78(915):31-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11796869

Shahbazkhani B, Malekzadeh R, Sotoudeh M, Moghadam KF, Farhadi M, Ansari R, Elahyfar A, Rostami K. High prevalence of coeliac disease in apparently healthy Iranian blood donors. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2003 May;15(5):475-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12702902

Shamir R, Lerner A, Shinar E, Lahat N, Sobel E, Bar-or R, Kerner H, Eliakim R. The use of a single serological marker underestimates the prevalence of coeliac disease in Israel: a study of blood donors. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Oct;97(10):2589-94. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12385444

Sher KS, Fraser RC, Wicks AC, Mayberry JF. High risk of coeliac disease in Punjabis. Epidemiological study in the south Asian and European populations of Leicestershire. *Digestion.* 1993;54(3):178-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8359561

- Sjoberg K, Eriksson S. Regional differences in coeliac disease prevalence in Scandinavia? *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1999 Jan;34(1):41-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10048731
- Stenhammar L, Ansved P, Jansson G, Jansson U. The incidence of childhood celiac disease in Sweden. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):707-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3694364
- Sumnik Z, Kolouskova S, Cinek O, Kotalova R, Vavrinec J, Snajderova M. HLA-DQA1\*05-DQB1\*0201 positivity predisposes to coeliac disease in Czech diabetic children. *Acta Paediatr.* 2000 Dec;89(12):1426-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11195230
- Sutton G. Coeliac disease: testing the New Zealand iceberg. *N Z J Med Lab Sci.* 2000;54(2):46-8.
- Talley NJ, Valdovinos M, Petterson TM, Carpenter HA, Melton LJ. Epidemiology of celiac sprue: a community-based study. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1994 Jun;89(6):843-6. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1995 Jan;90(1):163-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7864924
- Thapa BR. Celiac disease in India. *Indian J Pediatr.* 1999;66(1 Suppl):S16-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11132463
- Tighe MR, Hall MA, Ashkenazi A, Siegler E, Lanchbury JS, Ciclitira PJ. Celiac disease among Ashkenazi Jews from Israel. A study of the HLA class II alleles and their associations with disease susceptibility. *Hum Immunol.* 1993 Dec;38(4):270-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8138422
- Tighe MR, Hall MA, Barbado M, Cardi E, Welsh KI, Ciclitira PJ. HLA class II alleles associated with celiac disease susceptibility in a southern European population. *Tissue Antigens.* 1992 Aug;40(2):90-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1357780
- Troncone R. Latent coeliac disease in Italy. *Acta Paediatr.* 1995 Nov;84(11):1252-7. The SIGEP Working Group on Latent Coeliac Disease; Italian Society for Paediatric Gastroenterology and Hepatology. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8580621
- Uibo O. Childhood celiac disease in Estonia: efficacy of the IgA-class antigliadin antibody test in the search for new cases. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1994 Jan;18(1):53-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8126618
- Uibo O, Metskula K, Kukk T, Rago T, Uibo R. Results of coeliac disease screening in Estonia in 1990-1994. *Acta Paediatr Suppl.* 1996 May;412:39-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783754
- Unsworth DJ, Brown DL. Serological screening suggests that adult coeliac disease is underdiagnosed in the UK and increases the incidence by up to 12%. *Gut.* 1994 Jan;35(1):61-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8307451
- Ussher R, Yeong ML, Stace N. Coeliac disease: incidence and prevalence in Wellington 1985-92. *N Z Med J.* 1994 May 25;107(978):195-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8196863
- Vancikova Z, Chlumecky V, Sokol D, Horakova D, Hamsikova E, Fucikova T, Janatkova I, Ulcova-Gallova Z, Stepan J, Limanova Z, Dvorak M, Kocna P, Sanchez D, Tuckova L, Tlaskalova-Hogenova H. The serologic screening for celiac disease in the general population (blood donors) and in some high-risk groups of adults (patients with autoimmune diseases, osteoporosis and infertility) in the Czech republic. *Folia Microbiol (Praha).* 2002;47(6):753-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12630332
- Volta U, Bellentani S, Bianchi FB, Brandi G, De Franceschi L, Miglioli L, Granito A, Balli F, Tiribelli C. High prevalence of celiac disease in Italian general population. *Dig Dis Sci.* 2001

Jul;46(7):1500-5. Available from: PubMed;  
PMID 11478502

Weile B, Cavell B, Nivenius K, Krasilnikoff PA. Striking differences in the incidence of childhood celiac disease between Denmark and Sweden: a plausible explanation. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1995 Jul;21(1):64-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8576817

Weile B, Krasilnikoff PA. Extremely low incidence rates of celiac disease in the Danish population of children. *J Clin Epidemiol.* 1993 Jul;46(7):661-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8326351

Weile B, Krasilnikoff PA. Low incidence rates by birth of symptomatic coeliac disease in a Danish population of children. *Acta Paediatr.* 1992 May;81(5):394-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1498504

Weile I, Grodzinsky E, Skogh T, Jordal R, Cavell B, Krasilnikoff PA. High prevalence rates of adult silent coeliac disease, as seen in Sweden, must be expected in Denmark. *APMIS.* 2001 Nov;109(11):745-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11900053

Yaqoob N. Coeliac disease: a local perspective. *J Coll Phys Surg Pak.* 1999;9(12):526-8.

Zachor DA, Mroczek-Musulman E, Brown P. Prevalence of celiac disease in Down syndrome in the United States. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2000 Sep;31(3):275-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10997372

Zipser RD, Patel S, Yahya KZ, Baisch DW, Monarch E. Presentations of adult celiac disease in a nationwide patient support group. *Dig Dis Sci.* 2003 Apr;48(4):761-64. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12741468

## Other

Ashorn M. Gastrointestinal diseases in the paediatric age groups in Europe: epidemiology and impact on healthcare. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther.* 2003;18 Suppl 3:80-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14531747

Askling J, Linet M, Gridley G, Halstensen TS, Ekstrom K, Ekblom A. Cancer incidence in a population-based cohort of individuals hospitalized with celiac disease or dermatitis herpetiformis. *Gastroenterology.* 2002 Nov;123(5):1428-35. Comment in: *Gastroenterology.* 2002 Nov;123(5):1726-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12404215

Auricchio S, Greco L, Troncone R. What is the true prevalence of coeliac disease? *Gastroenterol Int.* 1990;3(3):140-2.

Bardella MT, Minoli G, Ravizza D, Radaelli F, Velio P, Quatrini M, Bianchi PA, Conte D. Increased prevalence of celiac disease in patients with dyspepsia. *Arch Intern Med.* 2000 May 22;160(10):1489-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10826463

Bonamico M, Mariani P, Danesi HM, Crisogianni M, Failla P, Gemme G, Quarto AR, Giannotti A, Castro M, Balli F, Lecora M, Andria G, Guariso G, Gabrielli O, Catassi C, Lazzari R, Balocco NA, De Virgili S, Culasso F, Romano C. Prevalence and clinical picture of celiac disease in Italian Down syndrome patients: a multicenter study. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2001 Aug;33(2):139-43. SIGEP (Italian Society of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Hepatology) and Medical Genetic Group. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11568513

Bonamico M, Pasquino AM, Mariani P, Danesi HM, Culasso F, Mazzanti L, Petri A, Bona G. Italian Society of Pediatric Gastroenterology Hepatology (SIGEP); Italian Study Group for Turner Syndrome (ISGTS). Prevalence and clinical picture of celiac disease in Turner syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2002

Dec;87(12):5495-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12466343

Book L, Hart A, Black J, Feolo M, Zone JJ, Neuhausen SL. Prevalence and clinical characteristics of celiac disease in Downs syndrome in a US study. *Am J Med Genet.* 2001 Jan;98(1):70-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11426458

Borch K, Grodzinsky E, Petersson F, Jonsson K-A, Mardh S, Valdimarsson T. Prevalence of coeliac disease and relations to *Helicobacter pylori* infection and duodenitis in a Swedish adult population sample: A histomorphological and serological survey. *Inflammopharmacology.* 2000;8(4):341-50.

Carlsson A. Coeliac disease in different child populations. *Scand J Nutr.* 2001;45(4):186-7.

Carlsson A, Axelsson I, Borulf S, Bredberg A, Forslund M, Lindberg B, Sjoberg K, Ivarsson S A. Prevalence of IgA-antigliadin antibodies and IgA-antiendomysium antibodies related to celiac disease in children with Down syndrome. *Pediatr.* 1998 Feb;101(2):272-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9445503

Carnicer J, Farre C, Varea V, Vilar P, Moreno J, Artigas J. Prevalence of coeliac disease in Down's syndrome. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2001 Mar;13(3):263-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11293446

Castro M, Crino A, Papadatou B, Purpura M, Giannotti A, Ferretti F, Colistro F, Mottola L, Digilio M C, Lucidi V, et al. Down's syndrome and celiac disease: the prevalence of high IgA-antigliadin antibodies and HLA-DR and DQ antigens in trisomy 21. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1993 Apr;16(3):265-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8492253

Corazza GR, Andreani ML, Ventura N, Bernardi M, Tosti A, Gasbarrini G. Celiac disease and alopecia areata: report of a new association. *Gastroenterology.* 1995 Oct;109(4):1333-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7557104

Curione M, Barbato M, De Biase L, Viola F, Lo Russo L, Cardi E. Prevalence of coeliac disease in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. *Lancet.* 1999 Jul 17;354(9174):222-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10421311

Dickey W, Hughes D. Prevalence of celiac disease and its endoscopic markers among patients having routine upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1999 Aug;94(8):2182-6. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Apr;95(4):1089-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10445547

Dickey W, McMillan SA, Callender ME. High prevalence of celiac sprue among patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 1997 Jul;25(1):328-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9412913

Francis J, Carty JE, Scott BB. The prevalence of coeliac disease in rheumatoid arthritis. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2002 Dec;14(12):1355-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12468957

Gillett HR, Freeman HJ. Prevalence of celiac disease in collagenous and lymphocytic colitis. *Can J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Dec;14(11):919-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11125181

Gillett PM, Gillett HR, Israel DM, Metzger DL, Stewart L, Chanoine JP, Freeman HJ. Increased prevalence of celiac disease in girls with Turner syndrome detected using antibodies to endomysium and tissue transglutaminase. *Can J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Dec;14(11):915-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11125180

Hernell O, Ivarsson A, Persson LA. Coeliac disease: effect of early feeding on the incidence of the disease. *Early Hum Dev.* 2001 Nov;65 Suppl 2:S153-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11755046

Hoffenberg EJ, MacKenzie T, Barriga KJ, Eisenbarth GS, Bao F, Haas JE, Erlich H, Bugawan TL, Sokol RJ, Taki I, Norris JM,



Rewers M. A prospective study of the incidence of childhood celiac disease. *J Pediatr.* 2003 Sep;143(3):308-14. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14517510

Ivarsson SA, Carlsson A, Bredberg A, Alm J, Aronsson S, Gustafsson J, Hagenas L, Hager A, Kristrom B, Marcus C, Moell C, Nilsson KO, Tuvemo T, Westphal O, Albertsson-Wikland K, Aman J. Prevalence of coeliac disease in Turner syndrome. *Acta Paediatr.* 1999 Sep;88(9):933-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10519331

Klemola T. Immunohistochemical findings in the intestine of IgA-deficient persons: number of intraepithelial T lymphocytes is increased. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):537-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3294370

Klemola T, Savilahti E, Arato A, Ormala T, Partanen J, Eland C, Koskimies S. Immunohistochemical findings in jejunal specimens from patients with IgA deficiency. *Gut.* 1995 Oct;37(4):519-23. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7489939

Korponay-Szabo IR, Kovacs JB, Czinner A, Goracz G, Vamos A, Szabo T. High prevalence of silent celiac disease in preschool children screened with IgA/IgG antiendomysium antibodies. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1999 Jan;28(1):26-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9890464

Lahat E, Broide E, Leshem M, Evans S, Scapa E. Prevalence of celiac antibodies in children with neurologic disorders. *Pediatr Neurol.* 2000 May;22(5):393-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10913732

Langman MJ. Can epidemiology help us prevent celiac disease? *Gastroenterology.* 1986 Feb;90(2):489-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3484457

Lepore L, Martellosi S, Pennesi M, Falcini F, Ermini ML, Ferrari R, Perticarari S, Presani G,

Lucchesi A, Lapini M, Ventura A. Prevalence of celiac disease in patients with juvenile chronic arthritis. *J Pediatr.* 1996 Aug;129(2):311-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8765635

Li Voon Chong JS/Leong KS, Wallymahmed M, Sturgess R, MacFarlane IA. Is coeliac disease more prevalent in young adults with coexisting Type 1 diabetes mellitus and autoimmune thyroid disease compared with those with Type 1 diabetes mellitus alone? *Diabet Med.* 2002 Apr;19(4):334-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID

Luzza F, Mancuso M, Imeneo M, Mesuraca L, Contaldo A, Giacotti L, La Vecchia AM, Docimo C, Pensabene L, Strisciuglio P, Pallone F, Guandalini S. Helicobacter pylori infection in children with celiac disease: prevalence and clinicopathologic features. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1999 Feb;28(2):143-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9932844

Mackey J, Treem WR, Worley G, Boney A, Hart P, Kishnani PS. Frequency of celiac disease in individuals with Down syndrome in the United States. *Clin Pediatr.* 2001 May;40(5):249-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11388673

Matteoni CA, Goldblum JR, Wang N, Brzezinski A, Achkar E, Soffer EE. Celiac disease is highly prevalent in lymphocytic colitis. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 2001 Mar;32(3):225-7. Comment in: *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 2001 Mar;32(3):193-5; *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 2002 Mar;34(3):288-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11246349

Meloni GF, Dessole S, Vargiu N, Tomasi PA, Musumeci S. The prevalence of coeliac disease in infertility. *Hum Reprod.* 1999 Nov;14(11):2759-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10548618

Mugica F, Castiella A, Otazua P, Munagorri A, Recasens M, Barrio J, Elosegui E. Prevalence of coeliac disease in unexplained chronic hypertransaminasemia. *Rev Esp Enferm Dig.* 2001 Nov;93(11):707-14. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11995370

- Not T, Faleschini E, Tommasini A, Repetto A, Pasotti M, Baldas V, Spano A, Sblattero D, Marzari R, Campana C, Gavazzi A, Tavazzi L, Biagi F, Roberto Corazza G, Ventura A, Arbustini E. Celiac disease in patients with sporadic and inherited cardiomyopathies and in their relatives. *Eur Heart J*. 2003 Aug;24(15):1455-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12909075
- Novacek G, Miehsler W, Wrba F, Ferenci P, Penner E, Vogelsang H. Prevalence and clinical importance of hypertransaminasaemia in coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1999 Mar;11(3):283-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10333201
- Persson LA, Ivarsson A, Hernell O. Breast-feeding protects against celiac disease in childhood--epidemiological evidence. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 2002;503:115-23. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12026010
- Pratesi R, Gandolfi L, Martins RC, Tauil PL, Nobrega YK, Teixeira WA. Is the prevalence of celiac disease increased among epileptic patients? *Arq Neuropsiquiatr*. 2003 Jun;61(2B):330-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12894262
- Pueschel SM, Romano C, Failla P, Barone C, Pettinato R, Castellano Chiodo A, Plumari DL. A prevalence study of celiac disease in persons with Down syndrome residing in the United States of America. *Acta Paediatr*. 1999 Sep;88(9):953-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10519335
- Ravaglia G, Forti P, Maioli F, Volta U, Arnone G, Pantieri G, Talerico T, Muscari A, Zoli M. Increased prevalence of coeliac disease in autoimmune thyroiditis is restricted to aged patients. *Exp Gerontol*. 2003 May;38(5):589-95. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12742537
- Rossi TM, Albin CH, Kumar V. Incidence of celiac disease identified by the presence of serum endomysial antibodies in children with chronic diarrhea, short stature, or insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *J Pediatr*. 1993 Aug;123(2):262-4. Comment in: *J Pediatr*. 1994 Jun;124(6):993-4; *J Pediatr*. 1994 Jun;124(6):994. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8345423
- Sanders DS, Patel D, Stephenson TJ, Ward AM, McCloskey EV, Hadjivassiliou M, Lobo AJ. A primary care cross-sectional study of undiagnosed adult coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2003 Apr;15(4):407-13. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12655262
- Sategna-Guidetti C, Bruno M, Mazza E, Carlino A, Predebon S, Tagliabue M, Brossa C. Autoimmune thyroid diseases and coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1998 Nov;10(11):927-31. Comment in: *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1999 Aug;11(8):939-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9872614
- Sategna Guidetti C, Solerio E, Scaglione N, Aimo G, Mengozzi G. Duration of gluten exposure in adult coeliac disease does not correlate with the risk for autoimmune disorders. *Gut*. 2001 Oct;49(4):502-5. Comment in: *Gut*. 2001 Oct;49(4):463-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11559646
- Sategna-Guidetti C, Volta U, Ciacci C, Usai P, Carlino A, De Franceschi L, Camera A, Pelli A, Brossa C. Prevalence of thyroid disorders in untreated adult celiac disease patients and effect of gluten withdrawal: an Italian multicenter study. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Mar;96(3):751-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11280546
- Soresi M, Amplo M, Agliastro R, Sesti R, Di Giovanni G, Magliarisi C, Belvedere M, Carroccio A, Montalto G. Screening for autoantibodies to tissue transglutaminase reveals a low prevalence of celiac disease in blood donors with cryptogenic hypertransaminasemia. *Digestion*. 2001;64(2):87-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11684821
- Stevens FM, Egan-Mitchell B, Cryan E, McCarthy CF, McNicholl B. Decreasing incidence of coeliac disease. *Arch Dis Child*. 1987 May;62(5):465-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3606178

- Storm W. Celiac disease and alopecia areata in a child with Down's syndrome. *J Intellect Disabil Res.* 2000 Oct;44(Pt 5):621-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11079358
- Storm W. Prevalence and diagnostic significance of gliadin antibodies in children with Down syndrome. *Eur J Pediatr.* 1990 Sep;149(12):833-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2146127
- Tai V, Crowe M, O'Keefe S. Celiac disease in older people. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2000 Dec;48(12):1690-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11129763
- Valentino R, Savastano S, Tommaselli AP, Dorato M, Scarpitta MT, Gigante M, Micillo M, Paparo F, Petrone E, Lombardi G, Troncone R. Prevalence of coeliac disease in patients with thyroid autoimmunity. *Horm Res.* 1999;51(3):124-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10461017
- Valleta EA, Mastella G. Incidence of celiac disease in a cystic fibrosis population. *Acta Paediatr Scand.* 1989 Sep;78(5):784-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2596287
- Ventura A, Magazzu G, Greco L. Duration of exposure to gluten and risk for autoimmune disorders in patients with celiac disease. SIGEP Study Group for Autoimmune Disorders in Celiac Disease. *Gastroenterology.* 1999 Aug;117(2):297-303. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10419909
- Walker-Smith JA. Celiac disease and Down syndrome. *J Pediatr.* 2000 Dec;137(6):743-4. Comment on: *J Pediatr.* 2000 Dec;137(6):756-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11113826
- Zachor DA, Mroczek-Musulman E, Brown P. Prevalence of celiac disease in Down syndrome in the United States. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2000 Sep;31(3):275-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10997372
- Zauli D, Grassi A, Granito A, Foderaro S, De Franceschi L, Ballardini G, Bianchi FB, Volta U. Prevalence of silent coeliac disease in atopics. *Dig Liver Dis.* 2000 Dec;32(9):775-9. Comment in: *Dig Liver Dis.* 2000 Dec;32(9):780-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11215557

## ASSOCIATION WITH CANCER AND OTHER TUMORS

### General

Askling J, Linet M, Gridley G, Halstensen TS, Ekstrom K, Ekblom A. Cancer incidence in a population-based cohort of individuals hospitalized with celiac disease or dermatitis herpetiformis. *Gastroenterology*. 2002 Nov;123(5):1428-35. Comment in: *Gastroenterology*. 2002 Nov;123(5):1726-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12404215

Cottone M, Termini A, Oliva L, Magliocco A, Marrone C, Orlando A, Pinzone F, Di Mitri R, Rosselli M, Rizzo A, Pagliaro L. Mortality and causes of death in celiac disease in a Mediterranean area. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1999 Dec;44(12):2538-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10630509

Dickey W. Colon neoplasia co-existing with celiac disease in older patients: coincidental, probably; important, certainly. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2002 Sep;37(9):1054-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12374231

Egan LJ, Walsh SV, Stevens FM, Connolly CE, Egan EL, McCarthy CF. Celiac-associated lymphoma. A single institution experience of 30 cases in the combination chemotherapy era. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1995 Sep;21(2):123-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8583077

Freeman HJ. Neoplastic disorders in 100 patients with adult celiac disease. *Can J Gastroenterol*. 1996;10(3):163-1.

Green PH, Jabri B. Celiac disease and other precursors to small-bowel malignancy. *Gastroenterol Clin North Am*. 2002 Jun;31(2):625-39. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12134621

Holmes GK. Celiac disease and malignancy. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1997

May;24(5):S20-3; discussion S23-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9161971

Holmes GK. Coeliac disease and malignancy. *Ann Nestle*. 1993;51(2):66-74.

Holmes GK. Non-malignant complications of coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 1996 May;412:68-75. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783765

Kariv R, Arber N. Malignant tumors of the small intestine - new insights into a rare disease. *Isr Med Assoc J*. 2003 Mar;5(3):188-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12725140

Koning F. Celiac disease and malignancy: an immunological basis? *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1997 May;24(5):S18-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9161970

Logan RF, Rifkind EA, Turner ID, Ferguson A. Mortality in celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*. 1989 Aug;97(2):265-71. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2744350

O'Boyle CJ, Kerin MJ, Feeley K, Given HF. Primary small intestinal tumours: increased incidence of lymphoma and improved survival. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl*. 1998 Sep;80(5):332-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9849332

Peters U, Askling J, Gridley G, Ekblom A, Linet M. Causes of death in patients with celiac disease in a population-based Swedish cohort. *Arch Intern Med*. 2003 Jul 14;163(13):1566-72. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12860579

Pricolo VE, Mangi AA, Aswad B, Bland KI. Gastrointestinal malignancies in patients with celiac sprue. *Am J Surg*. 1998 Oct;176(4):344-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9817252

Ribeiro U, Posner MC, Safatle-Ribeiro AV, Reynolds JC. Risk factors for squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. *Br J Surg*. 1996 Sep;83(9):1174-85. Comment in: *Br J Surg*.

1997 Feb;84(2):281-2. Available from:  
PubMed; PMID 8983603

Rubesin SE, Herlinger H, Saul SH, Grumbach K,  
Laufer I, Levine MS. Adult celiac disease and its  
complications. *Radiographics*. 1989  
Nov;9(6):1045-66. Available from: PubMed;  
PMID 2685933

Schweizer JJ, Oren A, Mearin ML. Cancer in  
children with celiac disease: a survey of the  
European Society of Paediatric  
Gastroenterology, Hepatology and Nutrition. *J  
Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2001 Jul;33(1):97-  
100. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11479418

Slavutsky I, Gomez JC, Pedreira S, Niveloni S,  
Boerr LA, Bai J. Increased rDNA transcriptional  
activity in celiac disease. *J Clin Gastroenterol*.  
1992 Jan;14(1):11-4. Available from: PubMed;  
PMID 1556401

Swerdlow AJ, Whittaker S, Carpenter LM,  
English JS. Mortality and cancer incidence in  
patients with dermatitis herpetiformis: a cohort  
study. *Br J Dermatol*. 1993 Aug;129(2):140-4.  
Available from: PubMed; PMID 7654572

Tursi A, Gasbarrini G. Acquired gastric mucosa-  
associated lymphoid tissue (MALT): a review  
with special emphasis on association with  
extragastric diseases and management problems  
of gastric MALT. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1999  
Sep;29(2):133-7. Comment in: *J Clin  
Gastroenterol*. 1999 Sep;29(2):116-7. Available  
from: PubMed; PMID 10478872

Twist SR, Hackett AF. An investigation of some  
implications of coeliac disease. *J Hum Nutr Diet*.  
1992;5(6):343-50.

Verhulst ML, Dur AH, Driessen WM. Two  
sisters with coeliac disease and jejunal cancer:  
just a coincidence? *Neth J Med*. 1993  
Feb;42(1):16-20. Available from: PubMed;  
PMID 8446219

Wahab PJ, Peters WH, Roelofs HM, Jansen JB.  
Glutathione S-transferases in small intestinal  
mucosa of patients with coeliac disease. *Jpn J  
Cancer Res*. 2001 Mar;92(3):279-84. Available  
from: PubMed; PMID 11267937

## Lymphoma

Acalovschi M. Coeliac disease and lymphoma. *Rom J Gastroenterol.* 2001;10(4):317-20.

Al-Mondhiry H. Primary lymphomas of the small intestine: east-west contrast. *Am J Hematol.* 1986 May;22(1):89-105. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3953568

Ashton-Key M, Diss TC, Pan L, Du MQ, Isaacson PG. Molecular analysis of T-cell clonality in ulcerative jejunitis and enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma. *Am J Pathol.* 1997 Aug;151(2):493-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9250161

Bagdi E, Diss TC, Munson P, Isaacson PG. Mucosal intra-epithelial lymphocytes in enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma, ulcerative jejunitis, and refractory celiac disease constitute a neoplastic population. *Blood.* 1999 Jul 1;94(1):260-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10381521

Carbonnel F, Grollet-Bioul L, Brouet JC, Teilhac MF, Cosnes J, Angonin R, Deschaseaux M, Chatelet FP, Gendre JP, Sigaux F. Are complicated forms of celiac disease cryptic T-cell lymphomas? *Blood.* 1998 Nov 15;92(10):3879-86. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9808581

Catassi C, Fabiani E, Corrao G, Barbato M, De Renzo A, Carella AM, Gabrielli A, Leoni P, Carroccio A, Baldassarre M, Bertolani P, Caramaschi P, Sozzi M, Guariso G, Volta U, Corazza GR. Italian Working Group on Coeliac Disease and Non-Hodgkin's-Lymphoma. Risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in celiac disease. *JAMA.* 2002 Mar 20;287(11):1413-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11903028

Cerf-Bensussan N, Brousse N, Cellier C. From hyperplasia to T cell lymphoma. *Gut.* 2002 Sep;51(3):304-5. Comment on: *Gut.* 2002 Sep;51(3):372-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12171943

Chott A, Haedicke W, Mosberger I, Fodinger M, Winkler K, Mannhalter C, Muller-Hermelink HK. Most CD56+ intestinal lymphomas are CD8+CD5-T-cell lymphomas of monomorphic small to medium size histology. *Am J Pathol.* 1998 Nov;153(5):1483-90. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9811340

Cooper BT, Read AE. Coeliac disease and lymphoma. *Q J Med.* 1987 Apr;63(240):269-74. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3317474

Cooper DL, Doria R, Salloum E. Primary gastrointestinal lymphomas. *Gastroenterologist.* 1996 Mar;4(1):54-64. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8689146

Crump M, Gospodarowicz M, Shepherd FA. Lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract. *Semin Oncol.* 1999 Jun;26(3):324-37. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10375089

Daum S, Weiss D, Hummel M, Ullrich R, Heise W, Stein H, Riecken EO, Foss HD. Frequency of clonal intraepithelial T lymphocyte proliferations in enteropathy-type intestinal T cell lymphoma, coeliac disease, and refractory sprue. *Gut.* 2001 Dec;49(6):804-12. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11709515

de Bruin PC, Jiwa NM, Oudejans JJ, Radaszkiewicz T, Meijer CJ. Epstein-Barr virus in primary gastrointestinal T cell lymphomas. Association with gluten-sensitive enteropathy, pathological features, and immunophenotype. *Am J Pathol.* 1995 Apr;146(4):861-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7717453

Driessen A, Ectors N. Lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract: uncommon types. *Acta Endosc.* 2003;33(3):327-45.

Farstad IN, Lundin KE. Gastrointestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes and T cell lymphomas. *Gut.* 2003 Feb;52(2):163-4. Comment on: *Gut.* 2003 Feb;52(2):205-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12524390

Feeley KM, Heneghan MA, Stevens FM, McCarthy CF. Lymphocytic gastritis and coeliac disease: evidence of a positive association. *J Clin Pathol.* 1998 Mar;51(3):207-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9659261

Ferguson A, Kingstone K. Coeliac disease and malignancies. *Acta Paediatr.* 1996 May;412:78-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783767

Freeman HJ. Free perforation due to intestinal lymphoma in biopsy-defined or suspected celiac disease. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 2003 Oct;37(4):299-302. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14506386

Gale J, Simmonds PD, Mead GM, Sweetenham JW, Wright DH. Enteropathy-type intestinal T-cell lymphoma: clinical features and treatment of 31 patients in a single center. *J Clin Oncol.* 2000 Feb;18(4):795-803. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10673521

Gourtsoyiannis NC, Nolan DJ. Lymphoma of the small intestine: radiological appearances. *Clin Radiol.* 1988 Nov;39(6):639-45. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3243056

Green PH, Fleischauer AT, Bhagat G, Goyal R, Jabri B, Neugut AI. Risk of malignancy in patients with celiac disease. *Am J Med.* 2003 Aug 15;115(3):191-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12935825

Halme L, Mecklin JP, Juhola M, Krees R, Palmu A. Primary gastrointestinal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A population based study in central Finland in 1975-1993. *Acta Oncol.* 1997;36(1):69-74. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9090970

Hekimgil M, Soydan S, Nart D, Ertan Y, Veral A, Cagirgan S, Cetingul N. Histopathologic and immunophenotypic features of childhood and adult anaplastic large-cell lymphomas. *Turk J Haematol.* 2001;18(4):265-74.

Hoffmann M, Vogelsang H, Kletter K, Zettinig G, Chott A, Raderer M. 18F-fluoro-deoxy-glucose positron emission tomography (18F-FDG-PET) for assessment of enteropathy-type T cell lymphoma. *Gut.* 2003 Mar;52(3):347-51. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12584214

Hoggan R. Considering wheat, rye, and barley proteins as aids to carcinogens. *Med Hypotheses.* 1997 Sep;49(3):285-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9293475

Howdle PD, Jalal PK, Holmes GK, Houlston RS. Primary small-bowel malignancy in the UK and its association with coeliac disease. *QJM.* 2003 May;96(5):345-53. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12702783

Ilyas M, Niedobitek G, Agathangelou A, Barry RE, Read AE, Tierney R, Young LS, Rooney N. Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, coeliac disease, and Epstein-Barr virus: a study of 13 cases of enteropathy-associated T- and B-cell lymphoma. *J Pathol.* 1995 Oct;177(2):115-22. Comment in: *J Pathol.* 1995 Oct;177(2):111-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7490676

Isaacson PG. Gastrointestinal lymphoma. *Hum Pathol.* 1994 Oct;25(10):1020-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7927306

Isaacson PG. Gastrointestinal lymphomas of T- and B-cell types. *Mod Pathol.* 1999 Feb;12(2):151-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10071340

Isaacson PG. Intestinal lymphoma and enteropathy. *J Pathol.* 1995 Oct;177(2):111-3. Comment on: *J Pathol.* 1995 Oct;177(2):115-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7490675

Isaacson PG. Relation between cryptic intestinal lymphoma and refractory sprue. *Lancet.* 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):178-9. Comment on: *Lancet.* 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):203-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10963189

- Isaacson PG. T-cell lymphoma: the real thing. *Gut*. 1999 Nov;45(5):638-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10517893
- Johnston SD, Watson RG. Small bowel lymphoma in unrecognized coeliac disease: a cause for concern? *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2000 Jun;12(6):645-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10912483
- Katoh A, Ohshima K, Kanda M, Haraoka S, Sugihara M, Suzumiya J, Kawasaki C, Shimazaki K, Ikeda S, Kikuchi M. Gastrointestinal T cell lymphoma: predominant cytotoxic phenotypes, including alpha/beta, gamma/delta T cell and natural killer cells. *Leuk Lymphoma*. 2000 Sep;39(1-2):97-111. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10975388
- Mathus-Vliegen EM. Coeliac disease and lymphoma: current status. *Neth J Med*. 1996 Nov;49(5):212-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8973099
- Mathus-Vliegen EM, Van Halteren H, Tytgat GN. Malignant lymphoma in coeliac disease: various manifestations with distinct symptomatology and prognosis? *J Intern Med*. 1994 Jul;236(1):43-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8021572
- Mulder CJ, Wahab PJ, Moshaver B, Meijer JW. Refractory coeliac disease: a window between coeliac disease and enteropathy associated T cell lymphoma. *Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl*. 2000;232 :32-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11232488
- Murray A, Cuevas EC, Jones DB, Wright DH. Study of the immunohistochemistry and T cell clonality of enteropathy-associated T cell lymphoma. *Am J Pathol*. 1995 Feb;146(2):509-19. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7856760
- A new type intestinal lymphoma. *J Clin Pathol Mol Pathol*. 2002;55(5):314.
- O'Connor TM, Cronin CC, Loane JF, O'Meara NM, Firth RG, Shanahan F, O'Halloran DJ. Type 1 diabetes mellitus, coeliac disease, and lymphoma: a report of four cases. *Diabet Med*. 1999 Jul;16(7):614-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10445840
- O'Farrelly C, Feighery C, O'Briain DS, Stevens F, Connolly CE, McCarthy C, Weir DG. Humoral response to wheat protein in patients with coeliac disease and enteropathy associated T cell lymphoma. *Br Med J (Clin Res Ed)*. 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):908-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3094712
- Primary gut lymphomas. *Lancet*. 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1384-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1674769
- Rubesin SE, Gilchrist AM, Bronner M, Saul SH, Herlinger H, Grumbach K, Levine MS, Laufer I. Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the small intestine. *Radiographics*. 1990 Nov;10(6):985-98. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2259769
- Ruskone-Fourmestraux A, Rambaud JC. Gastrointestinal lymphoma: prevention and treatment of early lesions. *Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol*. 2001 Apr;15(2):337-54. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11355919
- Schmitt-Graff A, Hummel M, Zemlin M, Schneider T, Ullrich R, Heise W, Zeitz M, Riecken EO, Stein H. Intestinal T-cell lymphoma: a reassessment of cytomorphological and phenotypic features in relation to patterns of small bowel remodelling. *Virchows Arch*. 1996 Sep;429(1):27-36. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8865850
- Shepherd NA, Blackshaw AJ, Hall PA, Bostad L, Coates PJ, Lowe DG, Levison DA, Morson BC, Stansfeld AG. Malignant lymphoma with eosinophilia of the gastrointestinal tract. *Histopathology*. 1987 Feb;11(2):115-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3570175
- Sigurgeirsson B, Agnarsson BA, Lindelof B. Risk of lymphoma in patients with dermatitis



herpetiformis. *BMJ*. 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):13-5.  
Available from: PubMed; PMID 8298344

Simu G, Jung J, Vojth V, Fazekas A, Vasilescu G, Pap Z, Vameanu R, Popsor SC, Habor AT, Lazar MC. Microscopic observations concerning the autoimmune response escalation into malignant lymphoma. *Morphol Embryol (Bucur)*. 1986 Apr-Jun;32(2):99-104. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2942772

Spencer J, Cerf-Bensussan N, Jarry A, Brousse N, Guy-Grand D, Krajewski AS, Isaacson PG. Enteropathy-associated T cell lymphoma (malignant histiocytosis of the intestine) is recognized by a monoclonal antibody (HML-1) that defines a membrane molecule on human mucosal lymphocytes. *Am J Pathol*. 1988 Jul;132(1):1-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3260750

Spencer J, MacDonald TT, Diss TC, Walker-Smith JA, Ciclitira PJ, Isaacson PG. Changes in intraepithelial lymphocyte subpopulations in coeliac disease and enteropathy associated T cell lymphoma (malignant histiocytosis of the intestine). *Gut*. 1989 Mar;30(3):339-46. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2785074

Stein H, Dienemann D, Sperling M, Zeitz M, Riecken EO. Identification of a T cell lymphoma category derived from intestinal-mucosa-associated T cells. *Lancet*. 1988 Nov 5;2(8619):1053-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2903281

Taggart DP, Imrie CW. A new pattern of histologic predominance and distribution of malignant diseases of the small intestine. *Surg Gynecol Obstet*. 1987 Dec;165(6):515-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3686317

## Adenocarcinoma

Bruno CJ, Batts KP, Ahlquist DA. Evidence against flat dysplasia as a regional field defect in small bowel adenocarcinoma associated with celiac sprue. *Mayo Clinic Proc*. 1997 Apr;72(4):320-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9121177

Kaerlev L, Teglbjaerg PS, Sabroe S, Kolstad HA, Ahrens W, Eriksson M, Guenel P, Hardell L, Launoy G, Merler E, Merletti F, Stang A. Medical risk factors for small-bowel adenocarcinoma with focus on Crohn disease: a European population-based case-control study. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Jun;36(6):641-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11424324

Lynch HT, Smyrk TC, Lynch PM, Lanspa SJ, Boman BM, Ens J, Lynch JF, Strayhorn P, Carmody T, Cristofaro G. Adenocarcinoma of the small bowel in lynch syndrome II. *Cancer*. 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2178-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2804907

Mohindra S, Yachha SK, Srivastava A, Krishnani N, Aggarwal R, Ghoshal UC, Prasad KK, Naik SR. Coeliac disease in Indian children: assessment of clinical, nutritional and pathologic characteristics. *J Health Popul Nutr*. 2001 Sep;19(3):204-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11761775

Veyrieres M, Baillet P, Hay JM, Fingerhut A, Bouillot JL, Julien M. Factors influencing long-term survival in 100 cases of small intestine primary adenocarcinoma. *Am J Surg*. 1997 Mar;173(3):237-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9124635

## Other Cancers/Tumors

Levi S, Bjarnason I, Swinson CM, Polak JM, Murray W, Levi AJ. Malignant pancreatic somatostatinoma in a patient with dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. *Digestion*. 1988;39(1):1-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2899527

Rampertab SD, Fleischauer A, Neugut AI, Green PH. Risk of duodenal adenoma in celiac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2003 Aug;38(8):831-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12940435

## SCREENING

### General

Arnason A, Skaftadottir I, Sigmundsson J, Mooney E, Bjornsson J, Cariglia N, Palsson G, Gudjonsson H. The association between coeliac disease, dermatitis herpetiformis and certain HLA-antigens in Icelanders. *Eur J Immunogenet*. 1994 Dec;21(6):457-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9098455

Arnason JA, Gudjonsson H, Freysdottir J, Jonsdottir I, Valdimarsson H. Do adults with high gliadin antibody concentrations have subclinical gluten intolerance? *Gut*. 1992 Feb;33(2):194-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1541415

Artan R. Antigliadin antibody measurement as a screening test for childhood coeliac disease. *Int Med J*. 1998;5(3):209-12.

Ascher H. Coeliac disease and type1 diabetes: an affair still with much hidden behind the veil. *Acta Paediatr*. 2001 Nov;90(11):1217-20. Comment on: *Acta Paediatr*. 2001 Nov;90(11):1238-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11808887

Babron MC, Nilsson S, Adamovic S, Naluai AT, Wahlstrom J, Ascher H, Ciclitira PJ, Sollid LM, Partanen J, Greco L, Clerget-Darpoux F. European Genetics Cluster on Coeliac Disease. Meta and pooled analysis of European coeliac disease data. *Eur J Hum Genet*. 2003 Nov;11(11):828-34. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14571266

Bahia M, Rabello A, Brasileiro Filho G, Penna FJ. Serum antigliadin antibody levels as a screening criterion before jejunal biopsy indication for celiac disease in a developing country. *Braz J Med Biol Res*. 2001 Nov;34(11):1415-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11668350

Beyond the iceberg: the present and future of coeliac disease screening. Proceedings of a symposium. Ancona, Italy, 20-21 October 1995. *Acta Paediatr Suppl.* 1996 May;(412):1-84. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783746

Book LS. Diagnosing celiac disease in 2002: who, why, and how? *Pediatr.* 2002 May;109(5):952-4. Comment on: *Pediatrics.* 2002 May;109(5):833-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11986459

Bowron A, Moorghen M, Morgan JE, Osborne JR, Stansbie D, Stone JE. Cost-effective strategy for the serological investigation of coeliac disease. *Ann Clin Biochem.* 2000;37(Pt 4):467-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10902862

Brooklyn TN, Di Mambro AJ, Haslam N. Patients over 45 years with iron deficiency require investigation. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2003 May;15(5):535-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12702912

Bulpitt CJ, Benos AS, Nicholl CG, Fletcher AE. Should medical screening of the elderly population be promoted? *Gerontology.* 1990 Jul-Aug;36(4):230-45. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2272526

Burgin-Wolff A, Berger R, Gaze H, Huber H, Lentze M J, Nussle D. IgG, IgA and IgE gliadin antibody determinations as screening test for untreated coeliac disease in children, a multicentre study. *Eur J Pediatr.* 1989 Apr;148(6):496-502. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2663505

Carroccio A, Cavataio F, Iacono G, Agate V, Ippolito S, Kazmierska I, Campagna P, Soresi M, Montalto G. IgA antiendomysial antibodies on the umbilical cord in diagnosing coeliac disease. Sensitivity, specificity, and comparative evaluation with the traditional kit. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1996 Aug;31(8):759-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8858743

Catassi C, Ratsch IM, Fabiani E, Ricci S, Bordicchia F, Pierdomenico R, Giorgi PL. High

prevalence of undiagnosed coeliac disease in 5280 Italian students screened by antigliadin antibodies. *Acta Paediatr.* 1995 Jun;84(6):672-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7670254

Cheung BM/Jeng KC, Lau YJ. Screening for diseases in elderly persons: the correlation between physical checkup findings and chief complaints. *Gerontology.* 1999 Sep-Oct;45(5):283-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10460991

Chirido FG, Rumbo M, Carabajal P, Mavromatopulos E, Castagnino N, Anon MC, Fossati CA. Determination of anti-omega-gliadin antibodies in serologic tests for coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2000 May;35(5):508-16. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10868454

Collin P, Reunala T, Rasmussen M, Kyronpalo S, Pehkonen E, Laippala P, Maki M. High incidence and prevalence of adult coeliac disease. Augmented diagnostic approach. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1997 Nov;32(11):1129-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9399394

Davidson AG, Hassall EG. Screening for coeliac disease. *CMAJ.* 1997 Sep 1;157(5):547-8. Comment on: *CMAJ.* 1997 Sep 1;157(5):527-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9294394

Devine PL, Birrell GW, Golder JP, Marsh MN, Morgan S, Chang G, Gillis D, Hobson P, Robertson P, Whybin R, et al. Screening and monitoring coeliac disease: multicentre trial of a new serum antibody test kit. *Dis Markers.* 1994 Oct;12(1):71-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7842632

Dobru D, Pascu O, Tantau M, Gheorghe C, Goldis A, Balan G, Olteanu I, Fraticiu A, Dumitru E, Miutescu E, Mulder C, Podoleanu S. The prevalence of coeliac disease at endoscopy units in Romania: routine biopsies during gastroscopy are mandatory (A multicentre study). *Rom J Gastroenterol.* 2003;12(2):97-100.

Fasano A. European and North American populations should be screened for coeliac

disease. *Gut*. 2003 Feb;52(2):168-9. Comment in: *Gut*. 2003 Feb;52(2):170-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12524393

Fiasse R. Screening for gastrointestinal diseases - therapeutic impact. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg*. 1995 Sep-Dec;58(5-6):343-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8775989

George EK, Mearin ML, Bouquet J, von Blomberg BM, Stapel SO, van Elburg RM, de Graaf EA, Hertzberger-ten Cate R, van Suijlekom-Smith LW, Reeser HM, Oostdijk W. Screening for coeliac disease in Dutch children with associated diseases. *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 1996 May;412:52-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783759

Hin H, Bird G, Fisher P, Mahy N, Jewell D. Coeliac disease in primary care: case finding study. *BMJ*. 1999 Jan 16;318(7177):164-7. Erratum in: *BMJ* 1999 Mar 27;318(7187):857. Comment in: *BMJ*. 1999 May 1;318(7192):1214. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9888912

Kallikorm R, Uibo O, Uibo R. Coeliac disease in spondyloarthritis: usefulness of serological screening. *Clin Rheumatol*. 2000;19(2):118-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10791622

Logan RF. Screening for coeliac disease--has the time come for mass screening? *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 1996 May;412:15-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783749

Magazzu G, Bottari M, Tuccari G, Arco A, Pallio S, Lucanto C, Tortora A, Barresi G. Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy can be a reliable screening tool for celiac sprue in adults. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 1994 Oct;19(3):255-7; discussion 257-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7806840

Magazzu G, Bottaro G, Cataldo F, Iacono G, Di Donato F, Patane R, Cavataio F, Maltese I, Romano C, Arco A, et al. Increasing incidence of childhood celiac disease in Sicily: results of a multicenter study. *Acta Paediatr*. 1994

Oct;83(10):1065-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7841706

Marinello D, Rapa A, Osello R, Ronchi B, Zavallone A, Bona G, Oderda G. Celiac disease screening: exploring the iceberg with salivary antigliadin antibodies. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2001 Feb;32(2):227-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11321405

Marsh MN. Screening for latent gluten sensitivity: questions many, but answers few. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1996 Jan;8(1):3-6. Comment on: *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1996 Jan;8(1):15-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8900901

Martelossi S, Torre G, Zanatta M, Del Santo M, Not T, Clarich G, Radovich F, Ventura A. Dental enamel defects and screening for coeliac disease. *Pediatr Med Chirug*. 1996 Nov-Dec;18(6):579-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9127876

Mascart-Lemone F. Strategy for serological screening of celiac disease. *Gastroenterol Int*. 1998;11(3):144-8.

Metcalf J. Coeliac disease and primary biliary cirrhosis: a case for mutual screening. *Gut*. 1998 Jan;42(1):9-10. Comment on: *Gut*. 1998 Jan;42(1):120-2; *Gut*. 1998 Jul;43(1):146-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9505876

Mulder CJ, Hadithi MM, Rostami K, Goerres MS. Coeliac disease--has the time come for routine mass screening? In 2002--2010--2020? *Rom J Gastroenterol*. 2002 Sep;11(3):179-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12368936

Rostami K, Mulder CJ, Werre JM, van Beukelen FR, Kerchhaert J, Crusius JB, Pena AS, Willekens FL, Meijer JW. High prevalence of celiac disease in apparently healthy blood donors suggests a high prevalence of undiagnosed celiac disease in the Dutch population. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Mar;34(3):276-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10232872

Screening for celiac disease. *New Engl J Med*. 1989 Apr 20;320(16):1087-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2927490

Silano M, De Vincenzi M. In vitro screening of food peptides toxic for coeliac and other gluten-sensitive patients: a review. *Toxicology*. 1999 Feb 15;132(2-3):99-110. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10433373

Vogelsang H, Genser D, Wyatt J, Lochs H, Ferenci P, Granditsch G, Penner E. Screening for celiac disease: a prospective study on the value of noninvasive tests. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1995 Mar;90(3):394-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7872276

## Asymptomatic Individuals

Auricchio S, Mazzacca G, Tosi R, Visakorpi J, Maki M, Polanco I. Coeliac disease as a familial condition: Identification of asymptomatic coeliac patients within family groups. *Gastroenterol Int*. 1988;1(1):25-31.

Biemond I, Pena AS, Groenland F, Mulder CJ, Tytgat GN. Coeliac disease in The Netherlands: demographic data of a patient survey among the members of the Dutch Coeliac Society. *Neth J Med*. 1987 Dec;31(5-6):263-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3431619

Bode S, Gudmand-Hoyer E. Symptoms and haematologic features in consecutive adult coeliac patients. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1996 Jan;31(1):54-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8927941

Bottaro G, Cataldo F, Rotolo N, Spina M, Corazza GR. The clinical pattern of subclinical/silent celiac disease: an analysis on 1026 consecutive cases. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Mar;94(3):691-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10086653

Carlsson AK, Axelsson IE, Borulf SK, Bredberg AC, Ivarsson SA. Serological screening for celiac disease in healthy 2.5-year-old children in Sweden. *Pediatr*. 2001 Jan;107(1):42-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11134432

Carrington JM, Hewitt CJ, Dowsett LR, Barbezat GO. The prevalence of coeliac disease in Otago. *N Z Med J*. 1987 Jul 22;100(828):460-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3451125

Carroccio A, Iannitto E, Di Prima L, Cirrincione S, Troncone R, Paparo F, Trapani LG, Gucciardi A, Averna MR, Montalto G, Notarbartolo A. Screening for celiac disease in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients: a serum anti-transglutaminase-based approach. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2003 Aug;48(8):1530-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12924648

Cavell B, Stenhammar L, Ascher H, Danielsson L, Dannaeus A, Lindberg T, Lindquist B. Increasing incidence of childhood coeliac disease in Sweden. Results of a national study. *Acta Paediatr.* 1992 Aug;81(8):589-92. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1392381

Collin P, Hallstrom O, Maki M, Viander M, Keyrilainen O. Atypical coeliac disease found with serologic screening. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1990 Mar;25(3):245-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2320942

Cook HB, Burt MJ, Collett JA, Whitehead MR, Frampton CM, Chapman BA. Adult coeliac disease: prevalence and clinical significance. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2000 Sep;15(9):1032-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11059933

## Special Populations

Aktay AN, Lee PC, Kumar V, Parton E, Wyatt DT, Werlin SL. The prevalence and clinical characteristics of celiac disease in juvenile diabetes in Wisconsin. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2001 Oct;33(4):462-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11698764

Al-Ashwal AA, Shabib SM, Sakati NA, Attia NA. Prevalence and characteristics of celiac disease in type I diabetes mellitus in Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J.* 2003 Oct;24(10):1113-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14578980

Al Attas RA. How common is celiac disease in Eastern Saudi Arabia? *Ann Saudi Med.* 2002;22(5-6):315-9.

Al-Mofleh IA, Jessen K, Al-Rashed, Al-Hmaid RS, Al-Samarrai AY, Al-Aska AI, Jawad AJ, Al-Faleh FZ. Pediatric esophagogastroduodenoscopy in Saudi Arabia. *Ann Saudi Med.* 1989;9(1):32-5.

al-Tawaty AI, Elbargathy SM. Coeliac disease in north-eastern Libya. *Ann Trop Paediatr.* 1998 Mar;18(1):27-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9691998

Araya M, Mondragon A, Perez-Bravo F, Roessler JL, Alarcon T, Rios G, Bergenfreid C. Celiac disease in a Chilean population carrying Amerindian traits. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2000 Oct;31(4):381-6. Comment in: *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2000 Oct;31(4):362-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11045834

Bagnasco M, Montagna P, De Alessandri A, Castellano E, Pesce GP, Gatti R. IgA antiendomysium antibodies in human umbilical cord sections as a screening test in relatives of patients with celiac disease. *Allergy.* 1997 Oct;52(10):1017-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9360755

Bardella MT, Minoli G, Ravizza D, Radaelli F, Velio P, Quatrini M, Bianchi PA, Conte D.

Increased prevalence of celiac disease in patients with dyspepsia. *Arch Intern Med.* 2000 May 22;160(10):1489-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10826463

Barera G, Bianchi C, Calisti L, Cerutti F, Dammacco F, Frezza E, Illeni MT, Mistura L, Pocecco M, Prisco F, et al. Screening of diabetic children for coeliac disease with antigliadin antibodies and HLA typing. *Arch Dis Child.* 1991 Apr;66(4):491-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2031607

Barera G, Bonfanti R, Viscardi M, Bazzigaluppi E, Calori G, Meschi F, Bianchi C, Chiumello G. Occurrence of celiac disease after onset of type 1 diabetes: a 6-year prospective longitudinal study. *Pediatrics.* 2002 May;109(5):833-8. Comment in: *Pediatrics.* 2002 May;109(5):952-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11986443

Berti I, Trevisiol C, Tommasini A, Citta A, Neri E, Geatti O, Giammarini A, Ventura A, Not T. Usefulness of screening program for celiac disease in autoimmune thyroiditis. *Dig Dis Sci.* 2000;45(2):403-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10711459

Catassi C, Fabiani E, Ratsch IM, Coppa GV, Giorgi PL, Pierdomenico R, Alessandrini S, Iwanejko G, Domenici R, Mei E, Miano A, Marani M, Bottaro G, Spina M, Dotti M, Montanelli A, Barbato M, Viola F, Lazzari R, Vallini M, Guariso G, Plebani M, Cataldo F, Traverso G, Ventura A, et al. The coeliac iceberg in Italy. A multicentre antigliadin antibodies screening for coeliac disease in school-age subjects. *Acta Paediatr Suppl.* 1996 May;412:29-35. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783752

Collin P, Rasmussen M, Kyronpalo S, Laippala P, Kaukinen K. The hunt for coeliac disease in primary care. *QJM.* 2002 Feb;95(2):75-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11861953

Dickey W, Stewart F, Nelson J, McBreen G, McMillan SA, Porter KG. Screening for coeliac disease as a possible maternal risk factor for neural tube defect. *Clin Genet.* 1996

Feb;49(2):107-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8740924

Digilio MC, Giannotti A, Castro M, Colistro F, Ferretti F, Marino B, Dallapiccola B. Screening for celiac disease in patients with deletion 22q11.2 (Digeorge/velo-cardio-facial syndrome). *Am J Med Genet.* 2003 Sep 1;121A(3):286-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12923874

Freeman HJ. Biopsy-defined adult celiac disease in Asian-Canadians. *Can J Gastroenterol.* 2003 Jul;17(7):433-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12915916

Freemark M, Levitsky LL. Screening for celiac disease in children with type 1 diabetes: two views of the controversy. *Diabetes Care.* 2003 Jun;26(6):1932-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12766138

George EK, Mearin ML, Bouquet J, von Blomberg BM, Stapel SO, van Elburg RM, de Graaf EA, Hertzberger-ten Cate R, van Suijlekom-Smith LW, Reeser HM, Oostdijk W. Screening for coeliac disease in Dutch children with associated diseases. *Acta Paediatr Suppl.* 1996 May;412:52-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783759

Hulse JA. Referral criteria for growth screening. *J Med Screen.* 1995;2(3):168-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8536190

Jansen TT, Mulder CJ, Karssen PH, Wagenaar CG. Epidemiological survey of the Dutch Coeliac Disease Society: an update 1992. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 1993;5(2):73-8.

Kumar PJ. European and North American populations should be screened for coeliac disease. *Gut.* 2003 Feb;52(2):170-1. Comment on: *Gut.* 2003 Feb;52(2):168-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12524394

Lopez-Rodriguez MJ, Canal Macias ML, Lavado Garcia JM, Sanchez Belda M, Robledo Andres P, Pedrera Zamorano JD. Epidemiological

changes in diagnosed coeliac disease in a population of Spanish children. *Acta Paediatr.* 2003;92(2):165-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12710641

Matteucci E, Cinapri V, Quilici S, Lucchetti A, Mugnaini P, Giampietro O. Screening for coeliac disease in families of adults with Type 1 diabetes based on serological markers. *Diabetes Nutr Metab.* 2001 Feb;14(1):37-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11345164

Mazzetti di Pietralata M, Giorgetti GM, Gregori M, De Simone M, Leonardi C, Barletta PA, Ricciardi MM, Sandri G. Subclinical coeliac disease. *Ital J Gastroenterol.* 1992 Jul-Aug;24(6):352-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1515663

Mustalahti K, Collin P, Sievanen H, Salmi J, Maki M. Osteopenia in patients with clinically silent coeliac disease warrants screening. *Lancet.* 28 Aug 1999;354(9180):744-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10475193

Sategna-Guidetti C, Grosso S, Pulitano R, Benaduce E, Dani F, Carta Q. Celiac disease and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Screening in an adult population. *Dig Dis Sci.* 1994 Aug;39(8):1633-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8050311

Screening for coeliac disease has benefits in Williams syndrome. *Arch Dis Child.* 2002 Apr;86(4):275. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11919103

Zaccari G, Mazzetti Di Pietralata M, Paone FM, Guidiceandrea P. A proposal for coeliac disease screening of all infants at the age of fifteen months. *Gastroenterol Int.* 1996;9(1):11-5.

## THERAPY

### Gluten-free Diet

Abdulkarim AS, Burgart LJ, See J, Murray JA. Etiology of nonresponsive celiac disease: results of a systematic approach. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Aug;97(8):2016-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12190170

Amin R, Murphy N, Edge J, Ahmed ML, Acerini CL, Dunger DB. A longitudinal study of the effects of a gluten-free diet on glycemic control and weight gain in subjects with type 1 diabetes and celiac disease. *Diabetes Care.* 2002 Jul;25(7):1117-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12087007

Andersson H, Mobacken H. Dietary treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* 1992 May;46(5):309-15. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1600929

Andrews A. Coeliac disease: new aspects. *BNF Nutr Bull.* 1999;24(87):66-70.

Annibale B, Severi C, Chistolini A, Antonelli G, Lahner E, Marcheggiano A, Iannoni C, Monarca B, Delle Fave G. Efficacy of gluten-free diet alone on recovery from iron deficiency anemia in adult celiac patients. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2001 Jan;96(1):132-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11197242

Anson O, Weizman Z, Zeevi N. Celiac disease: parental knowledge and attitudes of dietary compliance. *Pediatrics.* 1990 Jan;85(1):98-103. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2296499

Ascher H, Krantz I, Rydberg L, Nordin P, Kristiansson B. Influence of infant feeding and gluten intake on coeliac disease. *Arch Dis Child.* 1997 Feb;76(2):113-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9068298

Auricchio S, Troncone R. Effects of small amounts of gluten in the diet of coeliac patients.



Panminerva Med. 1991 Apr-Jun;33(2):83-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1923558

Bai JC, Gonzalez D, Mautalen C, Mazure R, Pedreira S, Vazquez H, Smecuol E, Siccardi A, Cataldi M, Niveloni S, Boerr LA, Maurino E. Long-term effect of gluten restriction on bone mineral density of patients with coeliac disease. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther.* 1997 Feb;11(1):157-64. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9042988

Bai JC, Sambuelli A, Sugai E, Pedreira S, Kogan Z, Boerr LA, Martinez C, Maurino EC. Gluten challenge in patients with celiac disease: evaluation of alpha 1-antitrypsin clearance. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1991 Mar;86(3):312-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1998313

Bailey DS, Freedman AR, Price SC, Chescoe D, Ciclitira PJ. Early biochemical responses of the small intestine of coeliac patients to wheat gluten. *Gut.* 1989 Jan;30(1):78-85. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2563983

Bardella MT, Fredella C, Prampolini L, Molteni N, Giunta AM, Bianchi PA. Body composition and dietary intakes in adult celiac disease patients consuming a strict gluten-free diet. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2000 Oct;72(4):937-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11010934

Bentley AC. A survey of celiac-sprue patients: effect of dietary restrictions on religious practices. *J Gen Psychol.* 1988 Jan;115(1):7-14. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3351491

Booth IW. The nutritional consequences of gastrointestinal disease in adolescence. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl.* 1991;373:91-102. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1927534

Campbell JA. Diet therapy of celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. *World Rev Nutr Diet.* 1987;51:189-233. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3314190

Campbell JA. Dietary management of celiac disease: variations in the gluten-free diet. *J Can Diet Assoc.* 1992 Spring;53(1):15-8.

Campbell JA, Molloy MK, Davidson AG, Bankier LM. Dietary aspects from national survey of persons with celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Can Diet Assoc.* 1991;52(3):161-5.

Capristo E, Addolorato G, Mingrone G, De Gaetano A, Greco AV, Tataranni PA, Gasbarrini G. Changes in body composition, substrate oxidation, and resting metabolic rate in adult celiac disease patients after a 1-y gluten-free diet treatment. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2000 Jul;72(1):76-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10871564

Capristo E, Mingrone G, Addolorato G, Greco AV, Corazza GR, Gasbarrini G. Differences in metabolic variables between adult coeliac patients at diagnosis and patients on a gluten-free diet. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1997 Dec;32(12):1222-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9438320

Cellier C, Cervoni JP, Patey N, Leborgne M, Marteau P, Landi B, Cerf-Bensussan N, Barbier J P, Brousse N. Gluten-free diet induces regression of T-cell activation in the rectal mucosa of patients with celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1998 Sep;93(9):1527-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9732937

Chartrand LJ, Russo PA, Duhaime AG, Seidman EG. Wheat starch intolerance in patients with celiac disease. *J Am Diet Assoc.* 1997 Jun;97(6):612-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9183321

Ciacci C, Cavallaro R, della Valle N, D'argenio G. The use of serum tTG-ab assay in patients on gluten-free diet as a measure of dietetic compliance. *Gastroenterology.* 2002 Feb;122(2):588. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11845804

Ciacci C, Cirillo M, Auriemma G, Di Dato G, Sabbatini F, Mazzacca G. Celiac disease and

- pregnancy outcome. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1996 Apr;91(4):718-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8677936
- Ciacci C, Cirillo M, Cavallaro R, Mazzacca G. Long-term follow-up of celiac adults on gluten-free diet: prevalence and correlates of intestinal damage. *Digestion.* 2002;66(3):178-85. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12481164
- Ciacci C, Maurelli L, Klain M, Savino G, Salvatore M, Mazzacca G, Cirillo M. Effects of dietary treatment on bone mineral density in adults with celiac disease: factors predicting response. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1997 Jun;92(6):992-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9177517
- Cinquetti M, Trabucchi C, Menegazzi N, Comucci A, Bressan F, Zoppi G. Psychological problems connected to the dietary restrictions in the adolescent with coeliac disease. *Pediatr Med Chir.* 1999 Nov-Dec;21(6):279-83. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11293149
- Colaco J, Egan-Mitchell B, Stevens FM, Fottrell PF, McCarthy CF, McNicholl B. Compliance with gluten free diet in coeliac disease. *Arch Dis Child.* 1987 Jul;62(7):706-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3632017
- Collins BJ, Bell PM, Thomson JM, Fee DB, Wilson EA, Love AH. Dietary history and nutritional state in treated coeliac patients. *J R Soc Med.* 1986 Apr;79(4):206-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3701766
- Corazza GR, Di Sario A, Sacco G, Zoli G, Treggiari EA, Brusco G, Gasbarrini G. Subclinical coeliac disease: an anthropometric assessment. *J Intern Med.* 1994 Aug;236(2):183-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8046318
- Corrao G, Corazza GR, Bagnardi V, Brusco G, Ciacci C, Cottone M, Sategna Guidetti C, Usai P, Cesari P, Pelli MA, Loperfido S, Volta U, Calabro A, Certo M. Mortality in patients with coeliac disease and their relatives: a cohort study. *Lancet.* 2001 Aug 4;358(9279):356-61. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11502314
- Crowe JP, Falini NP. Gluten in pharmaceutical products. *Am J Health Syst Pharm.* 2001 Mar 1;58(5):396-401. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11258175
- Cuoco L, Cammarota G, Tursi A, Papa A, Certo M, Cianci R, Fedeli G, Gasbarrini G. Disappearance of gastric mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue in coeliac patients after gluten withdrawal. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1998 Apr;33(4):401-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9605262
- D'Agostino L, Daniele B, Pignata S, Barone MV, Ciacci C, Sollazzo R, Mazzacca G. Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase increases in patients with coeliac disease during gluten free diet. *Gut.* 1987;28 Suppl:131-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3121453
- Danielsson L, Stenhammar L, Astrom E. Is gluten challenge necessary for the diagnosis of coeliac disease in young children? *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1990 Sep;25(9):957-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2218400
- de Francisci ML, Salgado JM, da Costa CP. Immunological analysis of serum for buckwheat fed celiac patients. *Plant Foods Hum Nutr.* 1994 Oct;46(3):207-11. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7855091
- de Vries TW, Wierdsma N, van Ede J, Heijmans HS. Dieting in children referred to the paediatric outpatient clinic. *Eur J Pediatr.* 2001 Oct;160(10):595-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11686502
- Dickey W, Hughes DF, McMillan SA. Disappearance of endomysial antibodies in treated celiac disease does not indicate histological recovery. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Mar;95(3):712-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10710062

Ellis HJ, Ciclitira PJ. In vivo gluten challenge in celiac disease. *Can J Gastroenterol*. 2001 Apr;15(4):243-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11331926

Fabiani E, Catassi C, Villari A, Gismondi P, Pierdomenico R, Ratsch IM, Coppa GV, Giorgi PL. Dietary compliance in screening-detected coeliac disease adolescents. *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 1996 May;412:65-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783764

Fabiani E, Taccari LM, Ratsch IM, Di Giuseppe S, Coppa GV, Catassi C. Compliance with gluten-free diet in adolescents with screening-detected celiac disease: a 5-year follow-up study. *J Pediatr*. 2000 Jun;136(6):841-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10839888

Falzon L. Topic: Gluten-free diet of coeliac disease. *J Clin Excell*. 2001;3(4):209-11.

Faulkner-Hogg KB, Selby WS, Loblay RH. Dietary analysis in symptomatic patients with coeliac disease on a gluten-free diet: the role of trace amounts of gluten and non-gluten food intolerances. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Aug;34(8):784-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10499479

Feighery CF. Coeliac disease: how much of what is toxic to whom? *Gut*. 1998 Aug;43(2):164-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10189837

Ferguson A, Blackwell JN, Barnetson RS. Effects of additional dietary gluten on the small-intestinal mucosa of volunteers and of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1987 Jun;22(5):543-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3629179

Fernandez-Calle P, Codoceo R, Polanco I, Gomez-Cerezo J, Orsi M, Tenias JM. Is an intestinal permeability test a valid marker for slight dietary transgressions in adolescents with coeliac disease? *Gut*. 1993 Jun;34(6):774-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8314509

Fine KD, Lee EL, Meyer RL. Colonic histopathology in untreated celiac sprue or refractory sprue: is it lymphocytic colitis or colonic lymphocytosis? *Hum Pathol*. 1998 Dec;29(12):1433-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9865829

Fotoulaki M, Nousia-Arvanitakis S, Augoustidou-Savvopoulou P, Kanakoudi-Tsakalides F, Zaramboukas T, Vlachonikolis J. Clinical application of immunological markers as monitoring tests in celiac disease. *Dig Dis Sci*. 1999 Oct;44(10):2133-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10548368

Gabel LL, Latanick MR. Nutrition-related prevention: an interdisciplinary strategy. *J Fam Pract*. 1993 Oct;37(4):396-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8409894

Greco L, Mayer M, Ciccarelli G, Troncone R, Auricchio S. Compliance to a gluten-free diet in adolescents, or "what do 300 coeliac adolescents eat every day?". *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1997 Aug;29(4):305-10. Comment in: *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1997 Aug;29(4):310-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9476181

Greco L, Percopo S. The coeliac disease task force "Free from Gluten," "Improved knowledge to cure coeliac disease". *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 1996 May;412:25-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8783751

Grehn S, Fridell K, Lilliecreutz M, Hallert C. Dietary habits of Swedish adult coeliac patients treated by a gluten-free diet for 10 years. *Scand J Nutr*. 2001;45(4):178-82.

Growing up with coeliac disease. *Lancet*. 1988 Nov 26;2(8622):1231-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2903958

Hallert C, Granno C, Grant C, Hulten S, Midhagen G, Strom M, Svensson H, Valdimarsson T, Wickstrom T. Quality of life of adult coeliac patients treated for 10 years. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1998 Sep;33(9):933-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9759948

Hallert C, Granno C, Hulten S, Midhagen G, Strom M, Svensson H, Valdimarsson T. Living with coeliac disease: controlled study of the burden of illness. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2002 Jan;37(1):39-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11843033

Hallert C, Grant C, Grehn S, Granno C, Hulten S, Midhagen G, Strom M, Svensson H, Valdimarsson T. Evidence of poor vitamin status in coeliac patients on a gluten-free diet for 10 years. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther.* 2002 Jul;16(7):1333-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12144584

Hallert C, Lohiniemi S. Quality of life of celiac patients living on a gluten-free diet. *Nutrition.* 1999 Oct;15(10):795-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10501298

Hardman CM, Anstey A. The management of dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Dermatol Treat.* 1998;9(2):125-30.

Hardman CM, Garioch JJ, Leonard JN, Thomas HJ, Walker MM, Lortan JE, Lister A, Fry L. Absence of toxicity of oats in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. *New Engl J Med.* 1997 Dec 25;337(26):1884-7. Comment in: *N Engl J Med.* 1998 May 14;338(20):1470-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9407155

Hetzel PA, LaBrooy JT, Bellon M, et al. The sup 5sup 1Cr EDTA absorption test in coeliac patients treated with a gluten free diet. *IRCS J Med Sci.* 1986;14(12):1183-4.

Hogberg L, Grodzinsky E, Stenhammar L. Better dietary compliance in patients with coeliac disease diagnosed in early childhood. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2003 Jul;38(7):751-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12889562

Hollen E, Hogberg L, Stenhammar L, Falth-Magnusson K, Magnusson KE. Antibodies to oat prolamines (avenins) in children with coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2003

Jul;38(7):742-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12889560

Holmes GK, Prior P, Lane MR, Pope D, Allan RN. Malignancy in coeliac disease--effect of a gluten free diet. *Gut.* 1989 Mar;30(3):333-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2707633

Ibbotson M. Gluten-free diets--helping patients to cope. *Prof Nurse.* 1986 May;1(8):219-20. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3646702

Ibbotson M. Living with a gluten-free diet. *Prof Nurse.* 1986 May;1(8):221-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3646703

Ivarsson A, Hernell O, Stenlund H, Persson LA. Breast-feeding protects against coeliac disease. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2002 May;75(5):914-21. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11976167

Ivarsson A, Persson LA, Hernell O. Does breast-feeding affect the risk for coeliac disease? *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 2000;478:139-49. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11065067

Janatuinen EK, Kemppainen TA, Pikkarainen PH, Holm KH, Kosma VM, Uusitupa MI, Maki M, Julkunen RJ. Lack of cellular and humoral immunological responses to oats in adults with coeliac disease. *Gut.* 2000 Mar;46(3):327-31. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10673292

Jansson UH, Gudjonsdottir AH, Ryd W, Kristiansson B. Two different doses of gluten show a dose-dependent response of enteropathy but not of serological markers during gluten challenge in children with coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr.* 2001 Mar;90(3):255-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11332163

Kadunce DP, McMurry MP, Avots-Avotins A, Chandler JP, Meyer LJ, Zone JJ. The effect of an elemental diet with and without gluten on disease activity in dermatitis herpetiformis. *J Invest Dermatol.* 1991 Aug;97(2):175-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2071933

Karagiannis JA, Priddle JD, Jewell DP. Cell-mediated immunity to a synthetic gliadin peptide resembling a sequence from adenovirus 12. *Lancet*. 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):884-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2882290

Katz KD. Celiac disease - current clinical considerations in treatment and avoidance of nutritional deficiencies. *Today's Ther Trends*. 2003;21(4):379-89.

Kaukinen K, Collin P, Holm K, Rantala I, Vuolteenaho N, Reunala T, Maki M. Wheat starch-containing gluten-free flour products in the treatment of coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. A long-term follow-up study. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Feb;34(2):163-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10192194

Kaukinen K, Halme L, Collin P, Farkkila M, Maki M, Vehmanen P, Partanen J, Hockerstedt K. Celiac disease in patients with severe liver disease: gluten-free diet may reverse hepatic failure. *Gastroenterology*. 2002 Apr;122(4):881-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11910339

Kaukinen K, Salmi J, Lahtela J, Siljamaki-Ojansuu U, Koivisto AM, Oksa H, Collin P. No effect of gluten-free diet on the metabolic control of type 1 diabetes in patients with diabetes and celiac disease. *Diabetes Care*. 1999 Oct;22(10):1747-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10526749

Kelly CP, Feighery CF, Gallagher RB, Weir DG. Diagnosis and treatment of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Adv Intern Med*. 1990;35:341-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2405597

Kemppainen T, Kroger H, Janatuinen E, Arnala I, Lamberg-Allardt C, Karkkainen M, Kosma VM, Julkunen R, Jurvelin J, Alhava E, Uusitupa M. Bone recovery after a gluten-free diet: a 5-year follow-up study. *Bone*. 1999 Sep;25(3):355-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10495140

Kemppainen TA, Kosma VM, Janatuinen EK, Julkunen RJ, Pikkarainen PH, Uusitupa MI.

Nutritional status of newly diagnosed celiac disease patients before and after the institution of a celiac disease diet--association with the grade of mucosal villous atrophy. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1998 Mar;67(3):482-7. Comment in: *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1999 Mar;69(3):573-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9497194

Kilander AF, Nilsson LA, Gillberg R. Serum antibodies to gliadin in coeliac disease after gluten withdrawal. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1987 Jan;22(1):29-34. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3563409

Kontakou M, Sturgess RP, Przemioslo RT, Limb GA, Nelufer JM, Ciclitira PJ. Detection of interferon gamma mRNA in the mucosa of patients with coeliac disease by in situ hybridisation. *Gut*. 1994 Aug;35(8):1037-41. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7926902

Kumar PJ. Commentary: are patients any better at adhering to a gluten-free diet? *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1997 Aug;29(4):310-1. Comment on: *Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1997 Aug;29(4):305-10. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9476182

Lahteenoja H, Toivanen A, Viander M, Maki M, Irjala K, Raiha I, Syrjanen S. Oral mucosal changes in coeliac patients on a gluten-free diet. *Eur J Oral Sci*. 1998 Oct;106(5):899-906. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9786318

Lahteenoja H, Toivanen A, Viander M, Raiha I, Rantala I, Syrjanen S, Maki M. Increase in T-cell subsets of oral mucosa: a late immune response in patients with treated coeliac disease? *Scand J Immunol*. 2000 Dec;52(6):602-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11119267

Lamontagne P, West GE, Galibois I. Quebecers with celiac disease: analysis of dietary problems. *Can J Diet Pract Res*. 2001 Winter;62(4):175-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11742558

Lang CC, Brown RM, Kinirons MT, Deathridge MA, Guengerich FP, Kelleher D, O'Briain DS, Ghishan FK, Wood AJ. Decreased intestinal

- CYP3A in celiac disease: reversal after successful gluten-free diet: a potential source of interindividual variability in first-pass drug metabolism. *Clin Pharmacol Ther.* 1996 Jan;59(1):41-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8549032
- Laurin P, Falth-Magnusson K, Sundqvist T. Increase in nitric oxide urinary products during gluten challenge in children with coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2003 Jan;38(1):55-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12608465
- Laurin P, Wolving M, Falth-Magnusson K. Even small amounts of gluten cause relapse in children with celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2002 Jan;34(1):26-30. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11753160
- Ljungman G, Myrdal U. Compliance in teenagers with coeliac disease--a Swedish follow-up study. *Acta Paediatr.* 1993 May;82(3):235-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8495075
- Lohiniemi S, Maki M, Kaukinen K, Laippala P, Collin P. Gastrointestinal symptoms rating scale in coeliac disease patients on wheat starch-based gluten-free diets. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Sep;35(9):947-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11063154
- Lundin KE, Nilsen EM, Scott HG, Loberg EM, Gjoen A, Bratlie J, Skar V, Mendez E, Loovik A, Kett K. Oats induced villous atrophy in coeliac disease. *Gut.* 2003 Nov;52(11):1649-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14570737
- Magalotti D, Volta U, Bonfiglioli A, Ramilli S, Berzigotti A, Zoli M. Splanchnic haemodynamics in patients with coeliac disease: effects of a gluten-free diet. *Dig Liver Dis.* 2003 Apr;35(4):262-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12801038
- Magaudda L, Anastasi G, Arco A, Santoro G, Tedeschi A, Sacca MG, Magazzu G. Scanning electron microscopy of histological relapse after gluten-challenge in coeliac disease. *Acta Paediatr Scand.* 1989 Jul;78(4):549-54. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2782070
- Magliocca FM, Bonamico M, Petrozza V, Mariani P, Correr S, Familiari G, Carpino F. A new morphological classification during follow-up in patients with celiac disease: a three-dimensional observation by scanning electron microscopy. *Histol Histopathol.* 1996 Apr;11(2):343-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8861756
- Mainardi E, Montanelli A, Dotti M, Nano R, Moscato G. Thyroid-related autoantibodies and celiac disease: a role for a gluten-free diet? *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 2002 Sep;35(3):245-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12192201
- Maki M, Lahdeaho ML, Hallstrom O, Viander M, Visakorpi JK. Postpubertal gluten challenge in coeliac disease. *Arch Dis Child.* 1989 Nov;64(11):1604-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2604420
- Marek A, Korzon M, Smiatacz T, Brodzicki J. Attempt to evaluate activation of peripheral blood lymphocytes (CD69) after gluten challenge in children with coeliac disease. *Med Sci Monit.* 1998;4(5):821-5.
- Mariani P, Viti MG, Montuori M, La Vecchia A, Cipolletta E, Calvani L, Bonamico M. The gluten-free diet: a nutritional risk factor for adolescents with celiac disease? *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1998 Nov;27(5):519-23. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9822315
- Marsh MN. Gluten sensitivity and latency: can patterns of intestinal antibody secretion define the great 'silent majority?'. *Gastroenterology.* 1993 May;104(5):1550-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8482468
- Matek Z, Jungvirth-Hegedus M, Kolacek S. Epidemiology of coeliac disease in children in one Croatian county: possible factors that could affect the incidence of coeliac disease and adherence to a gluten-free diet (Part II). *Coll*

- Antropol. 2000 Dec;24(2):397-404. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11216408
- Mayer M, Greco L, Troncone R, Auricchio S, Marsh MN. Compliance of adolescents with coeliac disease with a gluten free diet. *Gut*. 1991 Aug;32(8):881-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1885070
- Mayer M, Greco L, Troncone R, Grimaldi M, Pansa G. Early prediction of relapse during gluten challenge in childhood celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1989 May;8(4):474-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2723938
- Mazzacca G. Diet, coeliac disease and gastrointestinal neoplasm. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 1993;348:133-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8172015
- McFarlane XA, Bhalla AK, Robertson DA. Effect of a gluten free diet on osteopenia in adults with newly diagnosed coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1996 Aug;39(2):180-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8991855
- McMillan SA, Dickey W, Douglas JP, Hughes DF. Transthyretin values correlate with mucosal recovery in patients with coeliac disease taking a gluten free diet. *J Clin Pathol*. 2001 Oct;54(10):783-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11577127
- Michaelsson G, Gerden B, Hagforsen E, Nilsson B, Pihl-Lundin I, Kraaz W, Hjelmquist G, Loof L. Psoriasis patients with antibodies to gliadin can be improved by a gluten-free diet. *Br J Dermatol*. 2000 Jan;142(1):44-51. Comment in: *Br J Dermatol*. 2000 Jan;142(1):5-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10651693
- Mitchell RM, Robinson TJ. Monitoring dietary compliance in coeliac disease using red cell distribution width. *Int J Clin Pract*. 2002 May;56(4):249-50. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12074205
- Mitchison HC, al Mardini H, Gillespie S, Laker M, Zaitoun A, Record CO. A pilot study of fluticasone propionate in untreated coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1991 Mar;32(3):260-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1901562
- Mitt K, Uibo O. Low cereal intake in Estonian infants: the possible explanation for the low frequency of coeliac disease in Estonia. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 1998 Feb;52(2):85-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9505150
- Mobacken H, Andersson H, Dahlberg E, Kastrup W. Relationship of dietary gluten intake to dapsone dose in dermatitis herpetiformis. *Acta Derm Venereol*. 1987;67(3):267-70. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2442946
- Mobacken H, Andersson H, Gillberg R. Gluten-free diet in clinical practice: a Scandinavian perspective. *Clin Dermatol*. 1991 Jul-Sep;9(3):415-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1806230
- Molteni N, Bardella MT, Vezzoli G, Pozzoli E, Bianchi P. Intestinal calcium absorption as shown by stable strontium test in celiac disease before and after gluten-free diet. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1995 Nov;90(11):2025-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7485015
- Montalto M, Cuoco L, Ricci R, Maggiano N, Vecchio FM, Gasbarrini G. Immunohistochemical analysis of ZO-1 in the duodenal mucosa of patients with untreated and treated celiac disease. *Digestion*. 2002;65(4):227-33. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12239464
- Monteiro E, Menezes ML, Magalhaes Ramalho P. Anti-reticulin antibodies: a diagnostic and monitoring test for childhood coeliac disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1986 Oct;21(8):955-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3535013
- Montgomery AM, Goka AK, Kumar PJ, Farthing MJ, Clark ML. Low gluten diet in the treatment of adult coeliac disease: effect on jejunal morphology and serum anti-gluten

antibodies. *Gut*. 1988 Nov;29(11):1564-8.  
Available from: PubMed; PMID 3209114

Mora S, Barera G, Beccio S, Menni L, Proverbio MC, Bianchi C, Chiumello G. A prospective, longitudinal study of the long-term effect of treatment on bone density in children with celiac disease. *J Pediatr*. 2001 Oct;139(4):516-21. Comment in: *J Pediatr*. 2001 Oct;139(4):473-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11598597

Mora S, Barera G, Beccio S, Proverbio MC, Weber G, Bianchi C, Chiumello G. Bone density and bone metabolism are normal after long-term gluten-free diet in young celiac patients. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1999 Feb;94(2):398-403. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10022636

Mora S, Barera G, Ricotti A, Weber G, Bianchi C, Chiumello G. Reversal of low bone density with a gluten-free diet in children and adolescents with celiac disease. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1998 Mar;67(3):477-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9497193

Mora S, Weber G, Barera G, Bellini A, Pasolini D, Prinster C, Bianchi C, Chiumello G. Effect of gluten-free diet on bone mineral content in growing patients with celiac disease. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1993 Feb;57(2):224-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8424392

Morrioni M, Sbarbati A, D'Angelo G, Catassi C, Giorgi PL, Cinti S. Scanning electron microscopy of the small intestine mucosa in children with celiac disease after long-term dietary treatment. *Scanning Microsc*. 1989 Dec;3(4):1161-6; discussion 1166-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2633334

Mowat AM. Dietary modifications: food dependent autoimmunity in coeliac disease. *Gut*. 1998 Nov;43(5):599-600. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9824335

Mugica F, Aranzadi MJ, Recasens M, Almagro F, Munagorri A, Elosegui E, Resano A, Huarte I. Adult celiac disease and hypertransaminasemia.

*Rev Esp Enferm Dig*. 2000 Feb;92(2):78-85. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10757865

Mulder CJ, van Bergeijk JD, Jansen TL, Uil JJ. Coeliac disease. Diagnostic and therapeutic pitfalls. *Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl*. 1993;200:42-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8016570

Mustalahti K, Lohiniemi S, Collin P, Vuolteenaho N, Laippala P, Maki M. Gluten-free diet and quality of life in patients with screen-detected celiac disease. *Eff Clin Pract*. 2002 May-Jun;5(3):105-13. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12088289

Niveloni S, Weksler-Zangen S, Pedreira S, Dezi R, Granot E, Doldan I, Wengrower D, Vazquez H, Smecuol E, Valero J, Kogan Z, Maurino E, Bai JC, Goldin E. Time course of nitric oxide synthase generation after gluten exposure in the rectal mucosa of gluten-sensitive patients. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2000 Nov;35(11):1150-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11145285

O'Halloran ET, Read M, Barry RG, Hayes MC, Cole M. The management of coeliac disease. *Ir Med J*. 1998 Dec;91(6):199-202. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10069127

Ott DJ. Celiac disease: biopsy or enteroclysis better for evaluating response to a gluten-free diet? *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1997 Apr;92(4):715-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9128339

Palosuo K, Alenius H, Varjonen E, Kalkkinen N, Reunala T. Rye gamma-70 and gamma-35 secalins and barley gamma-3 hordein cross-react with omega-5 gliadin, a major allergen in wheat-dependent, exercise-induced anaphylaxis. *Clin Exp Allergy*. 2001 Mar;31(3):466-73. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11260160

Patin NM, Johnson F, Kirks BA. Promoting dietary compliance in gluten-intolerant children. *J Nutr Educ*. 1989 Apr;21(2):100D.



- Peraaho M, Kaukinen K, Paasikivi K, Sievanen H, Lohiniemi S, Maki M, Collin P. Wheat-starch-based gluten-free products in the treatment of newly detected coeliac disease: prospective and randomized study. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther.* 2003 Feb 15;17(4):587-94. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12622768
- Pham TH, Barr GD. Coeliac disease in adults. Presentation and management. *Aust Fam Physician.* 1996 Jan;25(1):62-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8607777
- Polito C, Olivieri AN, Marchese L, Desiderio G, Pullano F, Rea F. Weight overgrowth of coeliac children on gluten-free diet. *Nutr Res.* 1992 Mar;12(3):353-8.
- Rea F, Polito C, Marotta A, Di Toro A, Iovene A, Collini R, Rea L, Sessa G. Restoration of body composition in celiac children after one year of gluten-free diet. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1996 Nov;23(4):408-12. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8956176
- Reunala T, Collin P, Holm K, Pikkarainen P, Miettinen A, Vuolteenaho N, Maki M. Tolerance to oats in dermatitis herpetiformis. *Gut.* 1998 Oct;43(4):490-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9824575
- Rognum TO, Kett K, Fausa O, Bengtsson U, Kilander A, Scott H, Gaarder PI, Brandtzaeg P. Raised number of jejunal IgG2-producing cells in untreated adult coeliac disease compared with food allergy. *Gut.* 1989 Nov;30(11):1574-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2599444
- Romaldini CC, Barbieri D, Okay TS, Raiz R, Cancado EL. Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels in children with celiac disease: response to treatment. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 2002 Oct;35(4):513-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12394376
- Salazar de Sousa J, Magalhaes Ramalho P, Soares J, Rodrigues C, Costa MV, da Silva A. Reaction of rectal mucosa of celiac patients to direct contact with gluten. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1988 May-Jun;7(3):403-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3385553
- Sategna-Guidetti C, Grosso S, Bruno M, Grosso SB. Reliability of immunologic markers of celiac sprue in the assessment of mucosal recovery after gluten withdrawal. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 1996 Sep;23(2):101-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8877634
- Sategna-Guidetti C, Grosso SB, Grosso S, Mengozzi G, Aimò G, Zaccaria T, Di Stefano M, Isaia GC. The effects of 1-year gluten withdrawal on bone mass, bone metabolism and nutritional status in newly-diagnosed adult coeliac disease patients. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther.* 2000 Jan;14(1):35-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10632643
- Sategna-Guidetti C, Pulitano R, Grosso S, Ferfaglia G. Serum IgA antiendomysium antibody titers as a marker of intestinal involvement and diet compliance in adult celiac sprue. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 1993 Sep;17(2):123-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8409314
- Savilahti E, Simell O, Koskimies S, Rilva A, Akerblom HK. Celiac disease in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *J Pediatr.* 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):690-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3701514
- Schmitz J. Lack of oats toxicity in coeliac disease. *BMJ.* 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):159-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9022420
- Selby W. Gluten enteropathy. *Aust Prescr.* 2001;24(2):38-40, 47.
- Selby WS, Painter D, Collins A, Faulkner-Hogg KB, Loblay RH. Persistent mucosal abnormalities in coeliac disease are not related to the ingestion of trace amounts of gluten. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 1999 Sep;34(9):909-14. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10522611

- Shmerling DH, Franckx J. Childhood celiac disease: a long-term analysis of relapses in 91 patients. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr.* 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):565-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3735007
- Skerritt JH, Hill AS. Self-management of dietary compliance in coeliac disease by means of ELISA "home test" to detect gluten. *Lancet.* 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):379-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1671421
- Smecuol E, Gonzalez D, Mautalen C, Siccardi A, Cataldi M, Niveloni S, Mazure R, Vazquez H, Pedreira S, Soifer G, Boerr LA, Maurino E, Bai JC. Longitudinal study on the effect of treatment on body composition and anthropometry of celiac disease patients. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1997 Apr;92(4):639-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9128314
- Stern M, Ciclitira PJ, van Eckert R, Feighery C, Janssen FW, Mendez E, Mothes T, Troncone R, Wieser H. Analysis and clinical effects of gluten in coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2001 Jun;13(6):741-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11434606
- Suranyi Y, Freier S, Faber J, Dollberg L. Intestinal mast cells in different stages of celiac disease. *Isr J Med Sci.* 1986 May;22(5):370-5. Erratum in: *Isr J Med Sci* 1986 Jul-Aug;22(7-8):[preceding p.505]. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3744785
- Thomas T. Helping coeliac disease patients adapt to a gluten-free diet. *Community Nurse.* 2000 Jul;6(6):19-22. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12778645
- Thompson T. Do oats belong in a gluten-free diet? *J Am Diet Assoc.* 1997 Dec;97(12):1413-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9404339
- Thompson T. Questionable foods and the gluten-free diet: survey of current recommendations. *J Am Diet Assoc.* Apr 2000;100(4):463-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10767906
- Thompson T. Wheat starch, gliadin, and the gluten-free diet. *J Am Diet Assoc.* 2001 Dec;101(12):1456-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11762742
- Thornquist H, Jacobsen GS, Dahl LB, Marhaug G. Coeliac disease and gluten-free diet: a following-up study of fifteen young adults. *Ann Nutr Metab.* 1993;37(6):295-301. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8109888
- Tursi A, Brandimarte G. The symptomatic and histologic response to a gluten-free diet in patients with borderline enteropathy. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 2003 Jan;36(1):13-17. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12488700
- Tursi A, Brandimarte G, Giorgetti GM. Lack of usefulness of anti-transglutaminase antibodies in assessing histologic recovery after gluten-free diet in celiac disease. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 2003 Nov-Dec;37(5):387-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14564185
- Usai P, Minerba L, Marini B, Cossu R, Spada S, Carpiniello B, Cuomo R, Boy MF. Case control study on health-related quality of life in adult coeliac disease. *Dig Liver Diser.* 2002 Aug;34(8):547-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12502210
- Vahedi K, Mascart F, Mary JY, Laberrenne JE, Bouhnik Y, Morin MC, Ocmant A, Velly C, Colombel JF, Matuchansky C. Reliability of antitransglutaminase antibodies as predictors of gluten-free diet compliance in adult celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2003 May;98(5):1079-87. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12809831
- Valdimarsson T, Lofman O, Toss G, Strom M. Reversal of osteopenia with diet in adult coeliac disease. *Gut.* 1996 Mar;38(3):322-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8675082
- Valletta EA, Mastella G. Adherence to gluten-free diet and serum antigliadin antibodies in

celiac disease. *Digestion*. 1990;47(1):20-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2292344

Valletta EA, Trevisiol D, Mastella G. IgA anti-gliadin antibodies in the monitoring of gluten challenge in celiac disease. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1990 Feb;10(2):169-73. Available from: PubMed; PMID 2303968

van den Bosch HC, Tjon a Tham RT, Gooszen AW, Fauquenot-Nollen JM, Lamers CB. Celiac disease: small-bowel enteroclysis findings in adult patients treated with a gluten-free diet. *Radiology*. 1996 Dec;201(3):803-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8939235

van Overbeek FM, Uil-Dieterman IG, Mol IW, Kohler-Brands L, Heymans HS, Mulder CJ. The daily gluten intake in relatives of patients with coeliac disease compared with that of the general Dutch population. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1997 Nov;9(11):1097-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9431901

Vlissides DN, Venulet A, Jenner FA. A double-blind gluten-free/gluten-load controlled trial in a secure ward population. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1986 Apr;148:447-52. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3524724

Vuoristo M, Tilvis R, Miettinen TA. Serum plant sterols and lathosterol related to cholesterol absorption in coeliac disease. *Clin Chim Acta*. 1988 May 31;174(2):213-24. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3383445

Wahab PJ, Crusius JB, Meijer JW, Mulder CJ. Gluten challenge in borderline gluten-sensitive enteropathy. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2001 May;96(5):1464-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11374684

Wahab PJ, Meijer JW, Mulder CJ. Histologic follow-up of people with celiac disease on a gluten-free diet: slow and incomplete recovery. *Am J Clin Pathol*. 2002 Sep;118(3):459-63. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12219789

Weizman Z, Hamilton JR, Kopelman HR, Cleghorn G, Durie PR. Treatment failure in celiac disease due to coexistent exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. *Pediatrics*. 1987 Dec;80(6):924-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3684405

Willis J. Coeliac disease: maintaining a gluten-free diet. *Nurs Times*. 1996 Apr 24-30;92(17):44,46. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8710610

## Other

- Beckett CG, Ciclitira PJ. Celiac disease. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol*. 1997;13(2):107-11.
- Bengtsson U, Nilsson-Balknas U, Hanson LA, Ahlstedt S. Double blind, placebo controlled food reactions do not correlate to IgE allergy in the diagnosis of staple food related gastrointestinal symptoms. *Gut*. 1996 Jul;39(1):130-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8881824
- Catassi C, Fabiani E, Ratsch IM, Coppa GV, Giorgi PL. Celiac disease in the general population: should we treat asymptomatic cases? *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1997 May;24(5):S10-2; discussion S12-3. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9161968
- Challacombe DN, Mecrow IK, Elliott K, Clarke FJ, Wheeler EE. Changing infant feeding practices and declining incidence of coeliac disease in West Somerset. *Arch Dis Child*. 1997 Sep;77(3):206-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9370896
- Crowe JP, Falini NP. Gluten in pharmaceutical products. *Am J Health Syst Pharm*. 2001 Mar 1;58(5):396-401. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11258175
- Davis MK. Breastfeeding and chronic disease in childhood and adolescence. *Pediatr Clin North Am*. 2001 Feb;48(1):125-41,ix. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11236720
- Fuhrmann A, Kuhl J. Maintaining a healthy diet: effects of personality and self-reward versus self-punishment on commitment to and enactment of self-chosen and assigned goals. *Psychol Health*. 1998 Jul;13(4):651-86.
- Hanson LA. Human milk and host defence: immediate and long-term effects. *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 1999 Aug;88(430):42-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10569222
- Hernell O, Ivarsson A, Persson LA. Coeliac disease: effect of early feeding on the incidence of the disease. *Early Hum Dev*. 2001 Nov;65 Suppl 2:S153-60. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11755046
- Hoffenberg EJ, Haas J, Drescher A, Barnhurst R, Osberg I, Bao F, Eisenbarth G. A trial of oats in children with newly diagnosed celiac disease. *J Pediatr*. 2000 Sep;137(3):361-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10969261
- Hornell A, Hofvander Y, Kylberg E. Introduction of solids and formula to breastfed infants: a longitudinal prospective study in Uppsala, Sweden. *Acta Paediatr*. 2001 May;90(5):477-82. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11430704
- Janatuinen EK, Kempainen TA, Julkunen RJ, Kosma VM, Maki M, Heikkinen M, Uusitupa MI. No harm from five year ingestion of oats in coeliac disease. *Gut*. 2002 Mar;50(3):332-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11839710
- Janatuinen EK, Pikkarainen PH, Kempainen TA, Kosma VM, Jarvinen RMK, Uusitupa MI, Julkunen RJ. A comparison of diets with and without oats in adults with celiac disease. *N Engl J Med*. 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1033-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7675045
- Johnston SD, Peter Watson RG, McMillan SA. Soda bread provocation test for subjects with transient serology for coeliac disease 3 years after a population screening survey. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2000 Sep;12(9):1013-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11007138
- Kempainen T, Uusitupa M, Janatuinen E, Jarvinen R, Julkunen R, Pikkarainen P. Intakes of nutrients and nutritional status in coeliac patients. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 1995 Jun;30(6):575-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7569766
- Lahteenoja H, Maki M, Viander M, Raiha I, Vilja P, Rantala I, Toivanen A, Syrjanen S.

Local challenge on oral mucosa with an alpha-gliadin related synthetic peptide in patients with celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2000 Oct;95(10):2880-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11051363

Lahteenoja H, Maki M, Viander M, Toivanen A, Syrjanen S. Local challenge of oral mucosa with gliadin in patients with coeliac disease. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 2000 Apr;120(1):38-45. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10759761

Langman MJ. Can epidemiology help us prevent celiac disease? *Gastroenterology.* 1986 Feb;90(2):489-91. Available from: PubMed; PMID 3484457

Layer P, Keller J. Lipase supplementation therapy: standards, alternatives, and perspectives. *Pancreas.* 2003 Jan;26(1):1-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12499909

Londei M, Quaratino S, Maiuri L. Celiac disease: a model autoimmune disease with gene therapy applications. *Gene Ther.* 2003 May;10(10):835-43. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12732869

Magrath G, Hartland BV. Dietary recommendations for children and adolescents with diabetes: an implementation paper. British Diabetic Association's Professional Advisory Committee. *Diabet Med.* 1993 Nov;10(9):874-85. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8281737

Mitchison HC, al Mardini H, Gillespie S, Laker M, Zaitoun A, Record CO. A pilot study of fluticasone propionate in untreated coeliac disease. *Gut.* 1991 Mar;32(3):260-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 1901562

Mowat AM. Coeliac disease - a future for peptide therapy? *Lancet.* 2000 Jul 22;356(9226):270-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11071179

Oats safe for coeliac disease patients. *Pharm J.* 2002 Feb 16;268(7185):200.

Persson LA, Ivarsson A, Hernell O. Breast-feeding protects against celiac disease in childhood--epidemiological evidence. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 2002;503:115-23. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12026010

Peters U, Schneeweiss S, Trautwein EA, Erbersdobler HF. A case-control study of the effect of infant feeding on celiac disease. *Ann Nutr Metab.* 2001;45(4):135-42. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11463995

Saalman R, Dahlgren UI, Fallstrom SP, Hanson LA, Ahlstedt S, Wold AE. Avidity progression of dietary antibodies in healthy and coeliac children. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 2003 Nov;134(2):328-34. Available from: PubMed; PMID 14616795

Spollett GR. Nutritional management of common gastrointestinal problems. *Nurse Pract Forum.* 1994 Mar;5(1):24-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8148654

Storsrud S, Hulthen LR, Lenner RA. Beneficial effects of oats in the gluten-free diet of adults with special reference to nutrient status, symptoms and subjective experiences. *Br J Nutr.* 2003 Jul;90(1):101-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12844381

Storsrud S, Olsson M, Arvidsson Lenner R, Nilsson LA, Nilsson O, Kilander A. Adult coeliac patients do tolerate large amounts of oats. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* 2003 Jan;57(1):163-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12548312

van den Boom SA, Kimber AC, Morgan JB. Weaning practices in children up to 19 months of age in Madrid. *Acta Paediatr.* 1995 Aug;84(8):853-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 7488805

## REFRACTORY SPRUE

Bagdi E, Diss TC, Munson P, Isaacson PG. Mucosal intra-epithelial lymphocytes in enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma, ulcerative jejunitis, and refractory celiac disease constitute a neoplastic population. *Blood*. 1999 Jul 1;94(1):260-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10381521

Biagi F, Corazza GR. Defining gluten refractory enteropathy. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2001 May;13(5):561-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11396537

Cellier C, Delabesse E, Helmer C, Patey N, Matuchansky C, Jabri B, Macintyre E, Cerf-Bensussan N, Brousse N. Refractory sprue, coeliac disease, and enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma. *Lancet*. 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):203-8. French Coeliac Disease Study Group. Comment in: *Lancet*. 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):178-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10963198

Cellier C, Patey N, Mauvieux L, Jabri B, Delabesse E, Cervoni JP, Burtin ML, Guy-Grand D, Bouhnik Y, Modigliani R, Barbier JP, Macintyre E, Brousse N, Cerf-Bensussan N. Abnormal intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in refractory sprue. *Gastroenterology*. 1998 Mar;114(3):471-81. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9496937

Daum S, Weiss D, Hummel M, Ullrich R, Heise W, Stein H, Riecken EO, Foss HD. Frequency of clonal intraepithelial T lymphocyte proliferations in enteropathy-type intestinal T cell lymphoma, coeliac disease, and refractory sprue. *Gut*. 2001 Dec;49(6):804-12. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11709515

Farstad IN, Johansen FE, Vlatkovic L, Jahnsen J, Scott H, Fausa O, Bjornekleit A, Brandtzaeg P, Halstensen TS. Heterogeneity of intraepithelial lymphocytes in refractory sprue: potential implications of CD30 expression. *Gut*. 2002 Sep;51(3):372-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12171959

Fine KD, Lee EL, Meyer RL. Colonic histopathology in untreated celiac sprue or refractory sprue: is it lymphocytic colitis or colonic lymphocytosis? *Hum Pathol*. 1998 Dec;29(12):1433-40. Available from: PubMed; PMID 9865829

Gillett HR, Arnott IDR, McIntyre M, Campbell S, Dahele A, Priest M, Jackson R, Ghosh S. Successful infliximab treatment for steroid-refractory celiac disease: a case report. *Gastroenterology*. 2002 Mar;122(3):800-5. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11875014

Goerres MS, Meijer JW, Wahab PJ, Kerckhaert JA, Groenen PJ, Van Krieken J, Mulder CJ. Azathioprine and prednisone combination therapy in refractory coeliac disease. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther*. 2003 Sep 1;18(5):487-94. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12950421

Isaacson PG. Relation between cryptic intestinal lymphoma and refractory sprue. *Lancet*. 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):178-9. Comment on: *Lancet*. 2000 Jul 15;356(9225):203-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10963189

Keaveny AP, Freaney R, McKenna MJ, Masterson J, O'Donoghue DP. Bone remodeling indices and secondary hyperparathyroidism in celiac disease. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1996 Jun;91(6):1226-31. Comment in: *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1997 May;92(5):910-1. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8651176

Maurino E, Niveloni S, Chernavsky A, Pedreira S, Mazure R, Vazquez H, Reyes H, Fiorini A, Smecuol E, Cabanne A, Capucchio M, Kogan Z, Bai JC. Azathioprine in refractory sprue: results from a prospective, open-label study. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2002 Oct;97(10):2595-602. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12385445

Mulder CJ, Wahab PJ, Meijer JW, Metselaar E. A pilot study of recombinant human interleukin-10 in adults with refractory coeliac disease. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2001 Oct;13(10):1183-8. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11711774

Mulder CJ, Wahab PJ, Moshaver B, Meijer JW. Refractory coeliac disease: a window between coeliac disease and enteropathy associated T cell lymphoma. *Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl.* 2000;232 :32-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11232488

O'Mahony S, Howdle PD, Losowsky MS. Review article: management of patients with non-responsive coeliac disease. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther.* 1996 Oct;10(5):671-80. Available from: PubMed; PMID 8899074

Parry SD, Welfare MR, Cobden I, Barton JR. Push enteroscopy in a UK district general hospital: experience of 51 cases over 2 years. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2002 Mar;14(3):305-9. Available from: PubMed; PMID 11953697

Patey-Mariaud De Serre N, Cellier C, Jabri B, Delabesse E, Verkarre V, Roche B, Lavergne A, Briere J, Mauvieux L, Leborgne M, Barbier JP, Modigliani R, Matuchansky C, MacIntyre E, Cerf-Bensussan N, Brousse N. Distinction between coeliac disease and refractory sprue: a simple immunohistochemical method. *Histopathology.* 2000 Jul;37(1):70-7. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10931221

Robert ME, Ament ME, Weinstein WM. The histologic spectrum and clinical outcome of refractory and unclassified sprue. *Am J Surg Pathol.* 2000 May;24(5):676-87. Comment in: *Am J Surg Pathol.* 2001 Apr;25(4):541-2. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10800986

Ryan BM, Kelleher D . Refractory coeliac disease. *Gastroenterology.* 2000 Jul;119(1):243-51. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10889175

Verkarre V, Asnafi V, Lecomte T, Patey Mariaud-de Serre N, Leborgne M, Grosdidier E, Le Bihan C, Macintyre E, Cellier C, Cerf-Bensussan N, Brousse N. Refractory coeliac sprue is a diffuse gastrointestinal disease. *Gut.* 2003 Feb;52(2):205-11. Comment in: *Gut.* 2003 Feb;52(2):163-4. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12524401

Verkarre V, Romana SP, Cellier C, Asnafi V, Mention JJ, Barbe U, Nusbaum S, Hermine O, Macintyre E, Brousse N, Cerf-Bensussan N, Radford-Weiss I. Recurrent partial trisomy 1q22-q44 in clonal intraepithelial lymphocytes in refractory coeliac sprue. *Gastroenterology.* 2003 Jul;125(1):40-6. Available from: PubMed; PMID 12851869

Wahab PJ, Crusius JB, Meijer JW, Uil JJ, Mulder CJ. Cyclosporin in the treatment of adults with refractory coeliac disease--an open pilot study. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther.* 2000 Jun;14(6):767-74. Available from: PubMed; PMID 10848661